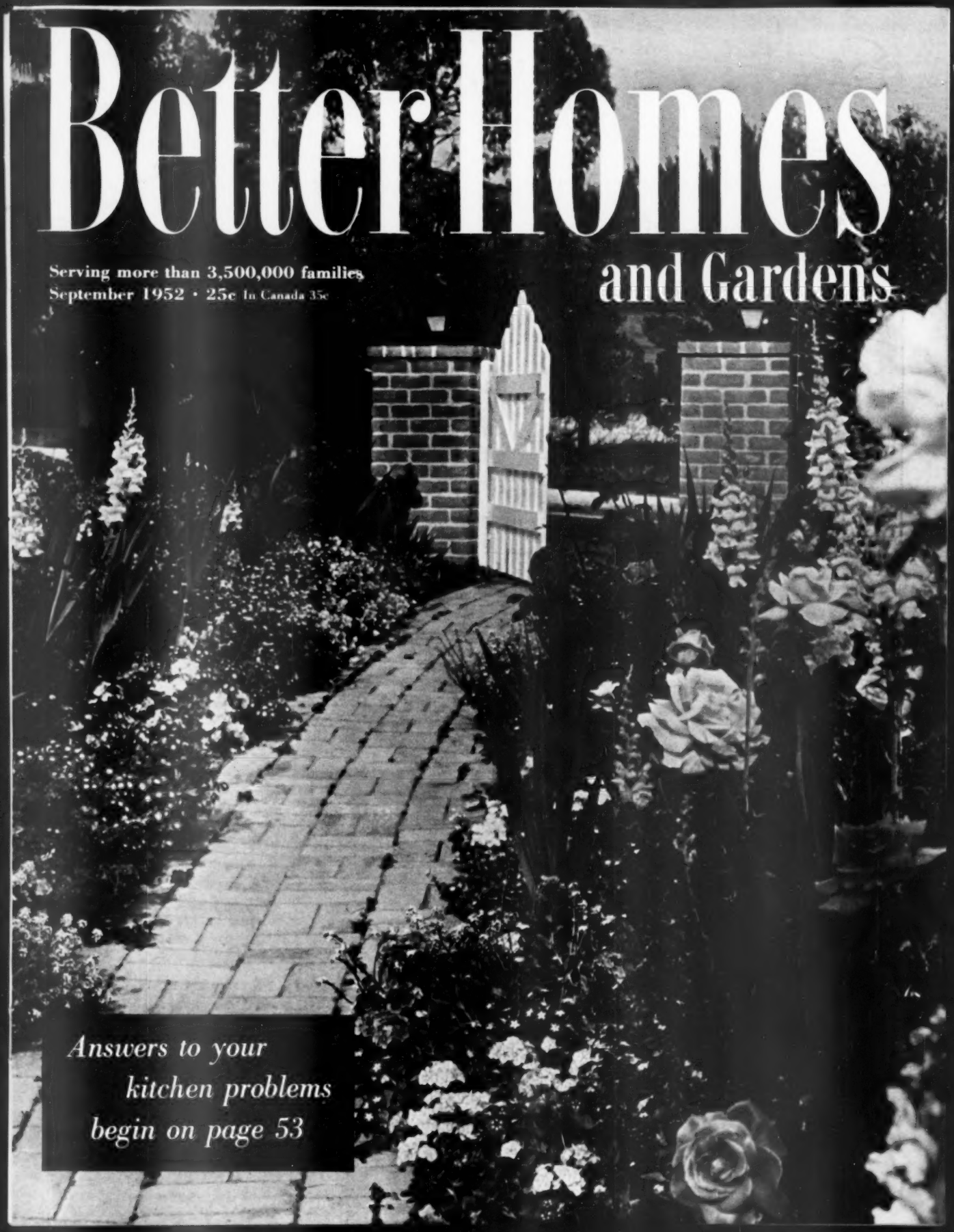
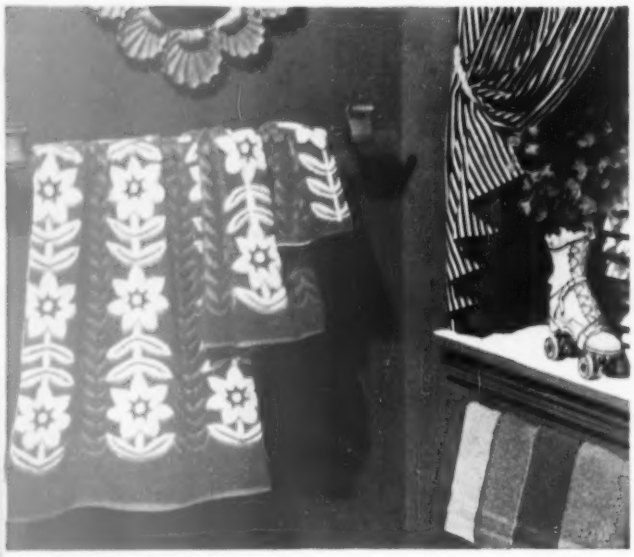
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
September 1952 • 25c In Canada 35c



Answers to your kitchen problems begin on page 53

Same bathroom – Four ways . . .
You can do it at low cost with CANNON TOWELS!



1 **Like Victorian Drama?** Then set the mood with richly patterned Snow Flower in flamingo. Add your favorite bric-a-brac. Spike the scene with mix-'n'-match Cannon fingertips. Cannon towels and ensembles come in colors and styles to fit *every* mood . . . *every* purse!

2 **Another Day . . . Another Way!** Sculptured Rhythm in forest green and sun gold suggest a modern décor. Remember – *every* Cannon towel delights by feel as well as sight! "Beauti-Fluff," Cannon's exclusive finish, gives you towels that are softer, *thirstier*. At a price that's thriftier!

3 **Shift the Scene to Provincial!** And do it in lickety-split time by hanging delightful Chanticleer on rod, at window! For bright contrast, Empress in lightning pink. Whatever *your* scheme, there are *scores* of big, fluffy Cannon towels to beautify *your* bath, make it a reflector of *your* taste!

4 **Feeling Feminine?** You'll love flower-carved Carnation in radiant rose and pristine white. A half hour's sewing time makes the curtains! Such fun to change your bath with your mood! So easy to change with thick and thirsty Cannon towels! The price? From **39¢** to **$2.95**

absorb more – wear longer – cost less!

TRADE MARK CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

Rather be "**Cut Out**" . . . . . or "**Cut In**"?

So much depends on you

Sometimes a very small thing spells the difference between neglect and popularity. Take Jennie's case. It's typical. It might be you. At almost every party the boys simply cut Jennie out . . . danced with her once, if at all, then snubbed and ignored her. And she, poor, bewildered child, never suspected what her trouble* was. Once she found out and corrected it . . . My! —how the boys came flocking!

Listerine Antiseptic Stops Bad Breath

FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN CHLOROPHYLL
FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN TOOTH PASTE

WHY let halitosis (bad breath)* put you in a bad light when Listerine Antiseptic is such a wonderful, *extra-careful* precaution against it? Listerine Antiseptic is the proven precaution that countless popular people rely on to keep them on the pleasant, agreeable side.

Clinically Proven Four Times Better

Simply rinse the mouth with Listerine Antiseptic and oral bad breath is stopped. Instantly! Delightfully! And usually for hours on end. Never, never omit it before any date where you want to be at your best. A nationally known, independent research laboratory reports: Listerine Antiseptic averaged at least four times more effective in reducing breath odors than three leading chlorophyll products and two leading tooth pastes . . . stopped bad breath up to six hours and more. That is, up to three to four times longer than any of the tooth paste or chlorophyll products by actual test!

No chlorophyll kills odor bacteria like this . . . instantly

You see, Listerine instantly kills millions of the very mouth germs that cause the most common type of bad breath . . . the kind that begins when germs start tiny food particles to fermenting in the mouth. No chlorophyll, no tooth paste offers clinical proof like this of killing bacteria that cause bad breath.

So, when you want that *extra assurance* about your breath, trust to Listerine Antiseptic, the proven, germ-killing method that so many popular, fastidious people rely on. Make it a part of your passport to popularity. Use it night and morning and before every date. Lambert Pharmacal Company Division of The Lambert Co., *St. Louis 6, Mo.*

THE EXTRA-CAREFUL PRECAUTION AGAINST BAD BREATH . . . LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

Better Homes and Gardens

September, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 9

Whether you're coming or going, a path like this through a double border makes the simplest errand a pleasure. The roses hold their glories; snapdragons and dwarf phlox are seasonal. F. Burleson Stuten home, South Laguna

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, **President**
E. T. Meredith, Jr.,
Vice-President and General Manager

J. L. Ratner, **Editor**
Hugh Curtis, **Managing Editor**

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Robert M. Jones,
Guy M. Neff, Helen Stark (*New York*),
Elizabeth Gilram (*Western states*),
Helen McCall, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Phil Amundson,
Murial Hanna, Elizabeth Wood,
Kathryn Larson, Ben E. Graves,
Rita Molter, John Mack Carter,*
Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr., Katie Norris,
Doris Adams, Sally Mills, J. Karr,
Lawrence Muir, Jeanette Harmon,
Jo Ann Breckenridge, Charlene Warren,
Curtiss M. Anderson, James A. Riggs,
Frances C. Panbon,

Bert Dieter, **Art Director**
Noble Gammell, **Art Editor**

Lester H. Mugge,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

* In military service

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Simplicity pays off 32
Colors help this home say welcome 66
Braided rugs are penny-wise and easy to make 118
Budgetsavers that dress up your home 158
More space with built-in furniture 169
A rough-and-tumble room 177
Portfolio of bedroom dress-ups 184
Twentieth-century Colonial 188
New outlook for small windows 193
Here's an idea! 210
A four-purpose room in small space 217
What's new in home furnishings? 224
How to cover a wastebasket 249
A little decorating makes a big difference 257

GARDENING

Lick lawn pests with chlordane 10
Put your lawn in top shape now 12
Have you heard the latest garden news? 28
Enjoy spring six months early! 38
Pretty from the street 70
Does your back door measure up? 72
Garden clinic:
Start Christmas poinsettias now 139
Steps easy to take 214
Five ways to hold up a bank 235
Now's the time to 236
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 240
Look, Pa—no grass! 251
Start new geraniums now 252

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Show your youngsters the right way with guns 16
Tired of nagging your kids about posture? 195

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 46
Gather bouquets for winter 74
Pamper those petticoats 144
Good care pays you with more wear 172
How to get more wear from your leather goods 180
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 262

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

"Turnabout" is fair play 6
Combed plywood will give your house a lift 18
How-to for the handyman 41
An uncommonly handsome two-story 62
Five Star home for September 68
Part-time space put to full-time use 149
The Big Inch house 152
Is there a tempest in your living room? 179
We built it for $500 221
New house with an old frame 226

SPECIAL FEATURES

There's news in medicine 25
The North Shore of Lake Superior 64
What became of the girl you married? 130
What's wrong with this family? 218
Your pet and mine 254
The family car: An ounce of prevention keeps your car looking new 259
The man next door 270

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

What's your kitchen problem? 53
Let a little kitchen grow to size 54
Make your kitchen a spacesaver 56
Take the run-around out of your kitchen 58
Branch out for a family eatspot 60
Seven good chicken dinners 76
Lovely salad-plate lunches 78
Index of recipes 79
Make the most of these harvest vegetables 80
Crusts with an easy, flavorful flair 82
A hot-dog party! What fun! 84
Prize tested recipes
Pickles and relishes 87
Drop cookies 88
Contest for cooks 90
What's cooking on griddles 94
Five tasty ways with acorn squash 98
Help yourself to September's fruits 104
Dress up your kitchen with new canisters 127

Index of advertisers 268

Is your kitchen beginning to look "ordinary"? Turn to page 53 for new ideas

Cover photograph: George de Gennaro

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donee must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

Any Three $2.00

OF THESE GREAT NEW BOOKS (Value up to $29.45 in publishers' editions) for only

IF YOU JOIN THE LITERARY GUILD NOW

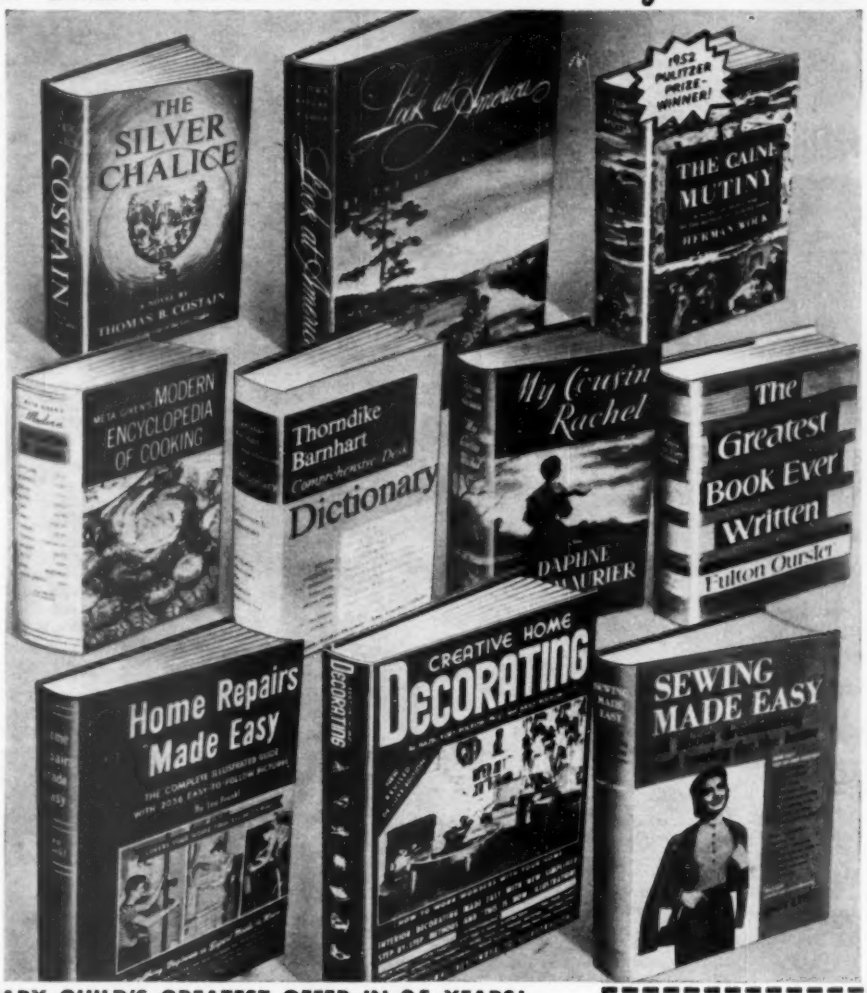
THE SILVER CHALICE *by Thomas B. Costain.* A towering novel of adventure, love, faith and passion with literature's greatest theme—the birth of Christianity! By America's best-loved story-teller. Pub. edition, $5.85.

LOOK AT AMERICA *by the Editors of* Look. Here is *your* America in a monumental pictorama! Almost 500 thrilling pictures, many pages in gorgeous color. Exciting text. Size is 9" x 12"! Orig. pub. edition, $12.50.

THE CAINE MUTINY *by Herman Wouk.* This powerful story of a young Ensign who found the meaning of love and manhood in a desperate moment has been the nation's #1 best-seller for months! Pub. edition, $3.95.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COOKING *by Meta Given.* The master cook book that gives you a wonderful new approach to cooking! Contains 2,000 great recipes, hundreds of pictures. 1700 pages. Orig. published in 2 vols. at $10.00.

Thorndike-Barnhart DICTIONARY. Incorporates *all* the advances in dictionary-making achieved during the last century. Contains 80,000 entries, 700 illustrations, 900 pages. A *must* volume for the permanent library!



MY COUSIN RACHEL *by Daphne du Maurier. Who was Rachel* . . . an angel of beauty or a wicked Goddess? Whom did she love — hate — destroy? You've waited 13 years—since "Rebecca"—for this novel! Pub. edition, $3.50.

THE GREATEST BOOK EVER WRITTEN *by Fulton Oursler.* A reverent retelling of the Old Testament—the story of Adam and all the Biblical immortals in simple, beautifully-written narrative form. Pub. edition, $3.95.

HOME REPAIRS MADE EASY *by Lee Frankl.* At last — a manual that shows you *every last detail* of every home repair job. Features crystal-clear instruction, over 2,000 pictures. A luxury book! Orig. pub. edition, $6.95.

CREATIVE HOME DECORATING *by the Rockows.* Work home wonders with this huge manual! Contains 500 pictures, scores of charts, "show-how" rooms, etc. Complete *step-by-step* methods. Pub. edition, $4.95.

SEWING MADE EASY *by Mary Lynch.* Now—cut, sew, style, remodel clothes like a professional with this giant volume as your guide! Crammed with ideas; contains over 400 pages, 1,000 pictures! Orig. pub. edition, $3.95.

THE LITERARY GUILD'S GREATEST OFFER IN 25 YEARS!

For 25 years the Literary Guild has been saving its members up to 50% of the retail prices of each year's best books. Almost without exception, Guild selections have been at or near the top of best-seller lists. Many, many of them have been made into great movies. In almost every instance they have been the most widely-read, most frequently discussed books of their day—the books *you* read, or were sorry to have missed!

Why We Make This Unusual Offer

Nearly a million readers now belong to the Guild. We want *you* to know about its advantages—to discover *from experience* how convenient it is to get the books you want when you want them! We want you to realize how great your savings are—how you can get a $3.00, $3.50 and occasionally a $4.00 book for just $2.00 (plus few cents postage and handling charge.) We want you to know about the superb Bonus Books members receive FREE. Above all, we want you to be assured of the quality of the books the Guild offers—from which you select only the ones *you want.*

That is why we offer to send you your choice of THREE of the books shown here *on approval.* If you are pleased, you pay only $2.00 for all three and join the Guild on a trial basis. If not, you simply return the books and owe nothing.

25th ANNIVERSARY 1927 YEAR 1952

How the Literary Guild Operates

Each month publishers submit their best books to our editors. From among them *one* is selected and fully described in "Wings", the beautifully-illustrated book-review magazine members receive monthly. As a member, whether or not you take a selection is up to you. If you decide you *don't* want a selection, you may choose one of the alternates offered, or simply tell us not to send *any* book. It is not necessary to accept a book every month; you can take as few as *four* a year from the 50 or more offered and you may cancel membership at any time after you have accepted four books. And with each fourth book you accept, you get your valuable FREE Bonus Book . . . a new popular work of fiction or non-fiction, or a famous "Collector's Library" volume.

Send No Money—Just Mail Coupon

But you cannot appreciate all the advantages of membership until you try it! Why not do so now while you can have *three* books (a value up to $29.45 in the publishers' editions) on approval? You may return them within 7 days and owe nothing, or pay only $2.00 for all three and become a club member. Your sole obligation then will be to accept only *three more* books at $2.00 each during the coming year. Mail the coupon *now!*

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, INC., Publishers, Garden City, New York

MAIL THIS COUPON

Which 3 Books Do You Want for only $2

If You Join The Literary Guild Now

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers

Dept. 9-BHG, Garden City, N. Y.

Please send me at once the THREE books I have checked below as my Membership Gift Books and first selection, and bill me only $2.00 for all three:

- ☐ The Caine Mutiny
- ☐ Creative Home Decorating
- ☐ Encyclopedia of Cooking
- ☐ The Greatest Book Ever Written
- ☐ Home Repairs Made Easy
- ☐ Look At America
- ☐ My Cousin Rachel
- ☐ Sewing Made Easy
- ☐ The Silver Chalice
- ☐ Thorndike-Barnhart Dictionary

Enroll me as a member of the Literary Guild and send me "Wings" every month so I can decide whether or not I want to receive the Guild selection described. My only obligation is to accept four selections, or alternates, per year at only $2.00 each (plus shipping charge), regardless of the higher publishers' prices. For each four books I accept, I will receive a free Bonus Book—and I may resign at any time after purchasing four books.

SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted I will return all books in 7 days and this membership will be cancelled!

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)

Street and No.

City Zone State

Age, if under 21 Selection price in Canada, $2.30 plus shipping. Address 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont. Offer good only in USA and Canada

Fed up with **scorchy** pans?

BRILLO
soap pads—
TWICE the SHINE
in half the time!

Whisk off crusty scorch with a square, metal-fiber Brillo pad-with-soap! Shine meter tests *prove* Brillo outshines all cleansers tested. Actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

Brillo has jeweler's polish—makes pans gleam! Grand for stoves, glass ovenware, too!

RED BOX—*soap-filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

THRIFTIER—5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

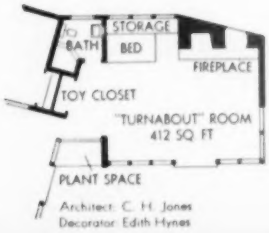
New improved
Brillo lasts longer!

—MORE SHINES IN EVERY PAD!

"Turnabout" is fair play...

. . . for partying or relaxing by the elder set, for roughhousing by the kiddies, and for bedding and bathing that extra guest

By James A. Riggs



BEFORE. The back of the Metcalf house lay straight across the lot in an uncompromising line, before their clever "turnabout" room was added

Photographs: de Gennaro

AFTER. Addition improves outside appearance of house while adding to family fun and entertainment.

Extended roof shades the large windows from summer sun, provides a protected porch where children can play during nasty weather.

Two pairs of the many smaller windows marching across the rear of house were eliminated when new room was built. A planter was put in where new, old construction join.

Daughters Carolyn and Joyce can play unattended here. Windows are spared from tricycles by 14-inch wood guards; plastic floor won't scratch or stain.

While the room is outfitted to sleep a guest, this family has purposely underfurnished so space is ready for children's play, grownups' dancing or lounging.

Efficient indirect lighting is concealed behind a handsome cove of birch plywood circling three walls of the room.

The "turnabout" room here puts today's informal living in a package almost anyone can afford. It's a room where grownups can dance or relax by the fire, where the extra guest can find a bed with bath, and where youngsters can freewheel one moment and tea-party the next.

Houses built seven or more years ago almost never have rooms keyed so handsomely to family activities. Too, in those days designers weren't giving us the plastic-coated, plywood-surfaced, or natural-fibered walls, floors, and furniture that wear as well as they look. These take "daily double" treatment, and don't keep you running between races. They're made to order for the easy cleanups that keep the wonderful "turnabout" room in constant use.

You may have a room in your house to convert. It may even [*Turn to page 9*

NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

IT'S QUIET
LISTEN... NO ROAR!

IT'S POWERFUL
FEEL THAT SUCTION!

NO LEAKING DUST
CLEAN WITHOUT HEALTH HAZARD!

● **No muss! No fuss!** You never see or touch dirt! Simply toss out Lewyt's extra-big paper "Speed Sak" a few times a year!

● **No whining roar!** Peripheral-Silencer hushes Lewyt to a gentle hum! It's by far the quietest cleaner of all!

● **Powerful over-size motor** plus Twin-Turbo Fan create *super*-suction, get *more* embedded dirt!

● **Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle** with its automatic comb-valve and floating brush whisks up threads, lint, even dog and cat hairs—*all with less rug wear!*

● **Micro-Dust Filter System!** Microscope tests prove dust particles even smaller than 4/100,000 of an inch can't leak out! No wonder hospitals and allergy-sufferers prefer the Lewyt!

● **Cleans in 32-foot radius** from one outlet! Sits in center of room, swivels for wall-to-wall cleaning! Light! Compact! Glides room-to-room!

● **Does every cleaning job!** Sweeps bare floors; dusts blinds; renews upholstery; sprays paint, wax; de-moths closets!

● **Backed by written Guarantee** and 64 years' precision manufacturing! Video-Pak prevents radio-TV interference!

● **Complete with all attachments!** No extras to buy! No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor-Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Power Sprayer; Moth Snuffocator!

● **Greatest dollar value!** No other cleaner has so many features and costs so little! See the Lewyt today! Your nearest dealer is under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

STOP AT THIS DISPLAY
for just 10 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner! Discover how to cut housecleaning time in half!

DO IT WITH LEWYT

FREE! Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Division, 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

© LEWYT CORP. 1952

"Do you know the Number?"

Long Distance calls go through faster when you Call by Number

A HELPFUL HINT—Start today to build up a list of out-of-town telephone numbers. Write down those you already know. If there's a new number you don't have—or an old one you've forgotten—be sure to add it to the list when the operator gives it to you.

"You'll save time if you give me the out-of-town number you're calling.

"That way I can put your call through without first calling 'Information' in the distant city.

"Your own call goes through faster. And you help speed the service for everyone. That's especially important now, when so many urgent defense calls are on the Long Distance lines."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"Turnabout" is fair play

Begins on page 6

be space that is doing limited duty as *just* a children's room, *just* a guest room, *just* a playroom, or *just* a den. There'll be changes to make, probably. Wall surfaces and floor should be chosen to stand the increased gaff. You will want plenty of glass for sunshine and view; plenty of storage so that evening square-dancers don't take a backward bow to afternoon choo-choo trains.

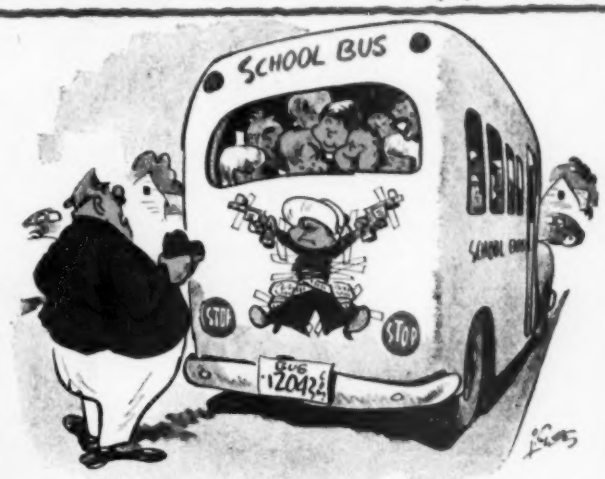
The Kenneth W. Metcalfs didn't have a room to convert, so they added one. As you see, the Metcalfs actually got double value. The new addition [*Turn to page 27*

An overnight guest will find all the facilities of a guest room here. There's a comfortable bed, made up and ready for restful service once sofa cushions are removed and it's pulled out from the wall.

There's also an adjoining bath (handy, too, for the children when they're through playing) and all the cupboard space that the transient or the permanent resident could want. Another good tip: Deep cushions make bed equally comfortable for daytime lounging.

Pillows and extra blankets are kept in two cupboards above sofa. The bed is nothing more than a mattress and springs on legs, and glides out on ball-bearing wheels—ready to be used. Note that guest quarter of the room stresses relationship of bed, storage, and bath

TAPE IT EASY....



"...and now that Six-Gun Schultz has agreed to keep quiet, we're ready to start!"

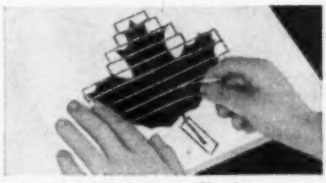
TAPE TRICKS to make your school-day chores a snap!

MAKE BOOK COVERS with kraft paper and a few snips of firm-holding "Scotch" cellophane tape.

PREVENT MIX-UPS by fastening names to lunchboxes, umbrellas and pencil cases with cellophane tape.

MEND SCHOOLBOOK PAGES, maps, sheet music. "Scotch" Brand tape is super-strong, fully transparent.

SEAL SCHOOL LUNCHES with "Scotch" Brand cellophane tape ... keeps sandwiches fresh and tasty.



MOUNT SPECIMENS, clippings, cutouts. "Scotch" cellophane tape does a neat job and leaves no sticky residue.

SCOTCH BRAND **CELLOPHANE TAPE**

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the more than 200 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. — also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can. ©1952 3M Co.

3M COMPANY

It's beautiful... it's livable!

PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY WITH FABRIC-SUPPORT

It's Du Pont "Fabrilite" in the *Brocatan* floral pattern . . . so gracious, so easy to care for. Soap and water instantly remove food, drink and dirt stains from this Du Pont plastic upholstery. And it won't scuff or crack . . . resists sagging or tearing because it's *fabric-supported.* Yet "Fabrilite" has a rich, substantial appearance; is warm and pleasant to touch. See it, buy it, on fine furniture at fine stores—in a number of modern and traditional colors, textures and designs.

DU PONT Fabrilite®

FABRIC-SUPPORTED VINYL PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

DU PONT REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Lick lawn pests with chlordane

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

How'd you like a lawn free of crabgrass, as well as grubs, ants, moles, and night crawlers?

Tests carried out at the University of Wisconsin indicate you can give your lawn "built-in" protection against all of these pests in one operation—by applying the insecticide chlordane to your soil.

The value of chlordane against crabgrass was discovered after experts used it on test plots of grass to control sod webworms. They found treated plots free of crabgrass. The oldest test plots, which got the chlordane treatment three years ago, still are free of the pest. A pound of actual chlordane to 4,000 square feet, the rate used at Wisconsin, in no way injured permanent grasses.

Chlordane treatment apparently doesn't interfere with reseeding of bare spots. Laboratory tests showed some slight delay in germination—but the final percentage that grew was not affected. Even this slight check has not been observed on soil in the lawn. It seems safe to reseed a lawn treated with chlordane in the spring by the following August, the earliest date permanent grasses should be sown.

You can apply chlordane now to cut down number of crabgrass plants and reduce amount of seed carried over winter. Or put it on next spring before seeds germinate.

To do its work, chlordane must be in the upper half inch of soil when crabgrass seed sprouts. It kills the first true leaf of the seedling, and the bud from which its stem grows.

Chlordane is an effective crabgrass killer because it stays active. Crabgrass seed doesn't sprout all at once, and it lies dormant until the soil surface is exposed to sun.

Use ¼ pound actual chlordane per 1,000 square feet, in emulsion, dust, or solution form. Convenient form is 25 percent wettable powder, shaken on as a dust. A pound package would be just right for 1,000 square feet.

Another form is 45 percent emulsion. A pint in 3 gallons of water will treat 2,000 square feet. Chlordane *is a poison*, so handle it carefully and observe manufacturer's cautions.

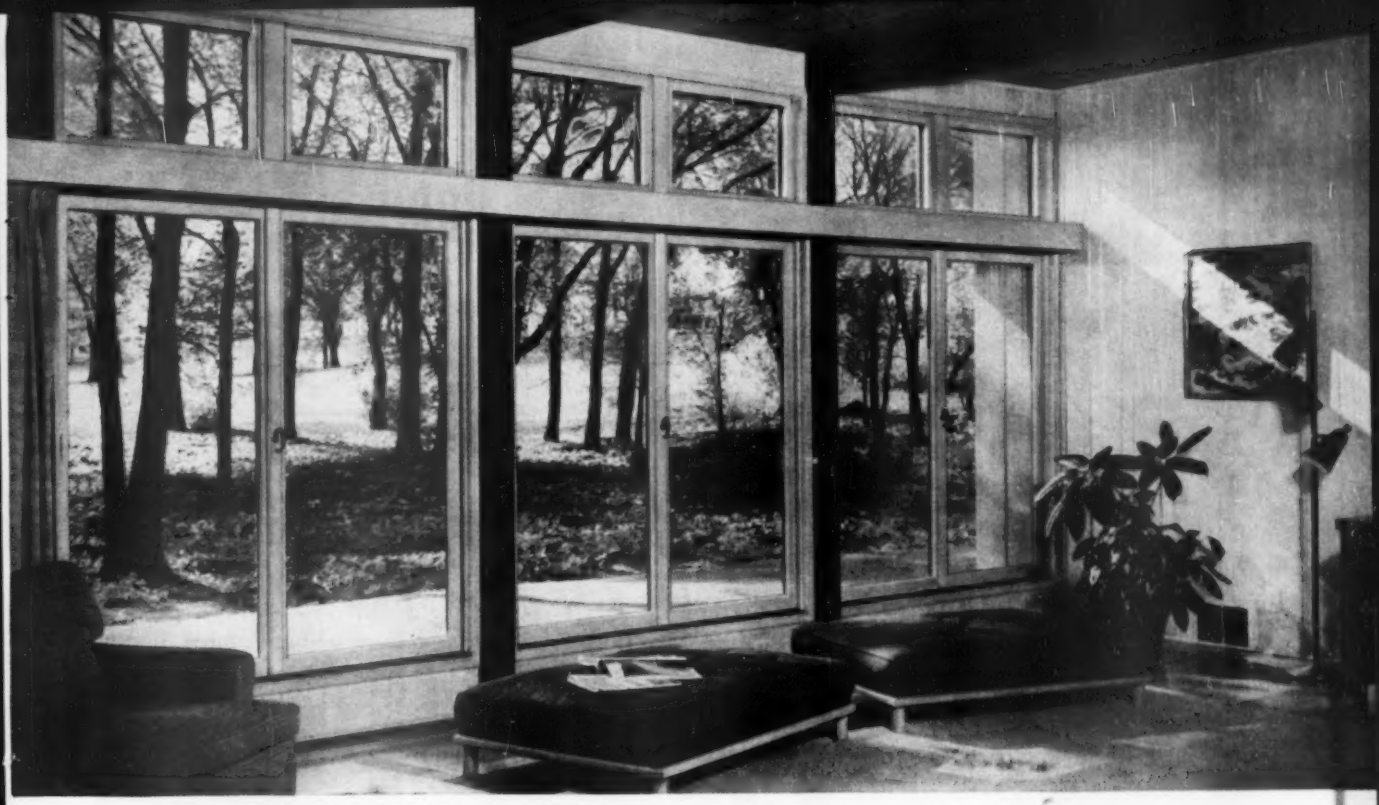
As crabgrass seed that sprouts is on the surface, don't try to wash the insecticide into the turf.

Chlordane, the best-known ant control, also kills white grubs, Japanese beetle grubs, and night crawlers. To control grubs and night crawlers, double the dosage and wash chlordane into the soil. You'll also eliminate carnivorous moles that burrow through lawns in search of these pests.

Since chlordane has little effect on mature crabgrass, you'll need to treat spots you miss with another material. Potassium cyanate or PC is effective against mature crabgrass, after which you can apply chlordane.

If you treat your lawn too late in spring, mature plants won't be killed. Again, you can use PC and apply chlordane later. Because of the risk of delaying sprouting of good grass seed if you use chlordane late, best answer is to use PC to kill crabgrass, then reseed as soon as possible. When new grass is cut first time, apply chlordane to catch leftover crabgrass seed that sprouts the following spring.

See "Put Your Lawn in Top Shape Now," page 12



Picture Windows that open! Andersen Gliding Window Units

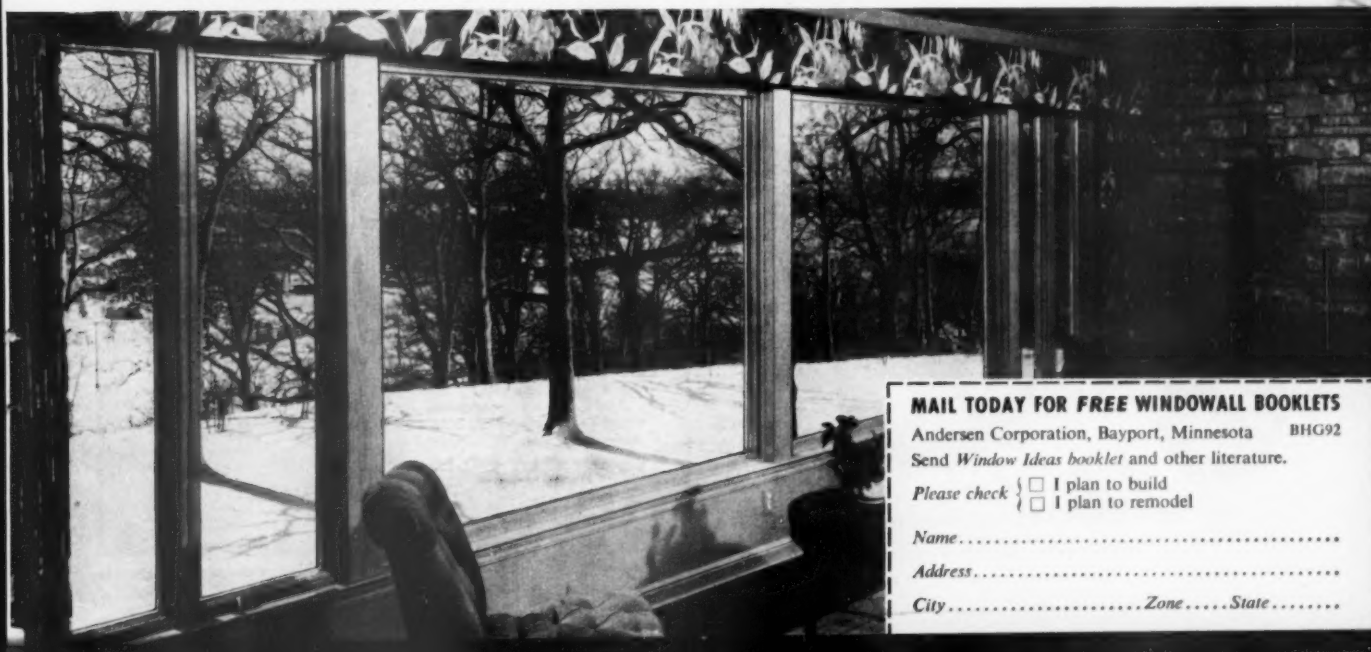
BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME WITH THE WINDOW BEAUTY OF... ANDERSEN *Windowalls**

Do you enjoy a gorgeous view?... rooms bright with cheerful sunshine?...plenty of fresh air? Then Andersen WINDOWALLS are for you, when you build or remodel! These finest of wood window units will serve you efficiently through the years both as windows and as walls. They'll give you window beauty in every season, yet place a weathertight, transparent wall between you and unpleasant weather!

Want a free picture-treasury of window ideas? Then mail the coupon to Andersen today!

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Sunshine enters; winter's cold stays outside. Andersen Casements



MAIL TODAY FOR *FREE* WINDOWALL BOOKLETS

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota BHG92

Send *Window Ideas booklet* and other literature.

Please check { ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

more Parents

put more children

on AMF Junior Velocipedes than any other kind

Look for Junior in better stores everywhere.

JUNIOR TOY CORPORATION, HAMMOND, INDIANA
Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY, New York

Put your lawn in

If you're less than completely happy with the state of your lawn, there's no better time than right now to do something about it. Grass thrives in the cool weather of autumn, and there's less competition from weeds. This applies whether you want to make a brand-new lawn, thicken an old one, or reseed spots that have worn thin or bare.

Where soil bakes hard every year and grass is sparse, spade deeply and work in compost, peatmoss, or other humus to loosen it. Then rake and seed. To smooth out a bumpy lawn, rake a humus-rich top-dressing—finely milled peat or screened compost—into the hollows. Don't cover grass more

How to make a new lawn or patch bare spots

Fork or spade up space for a new lawn, or hard-packed spots you want to reseed—at least 6 inches deep. Remove stones and trash; add rotted leaves or other humus if soil is poor. Apply plant food as directed by the manufacturer.

Break up clods. Rake until soil is fine, the area smooth.

Broadcast seed evenly over soil surface. Press it into firm contact with soil with a tamper, but do not rake the seed in. Bluegrass seed must be exposed to sun, or at least bright daylight, or it won't sprout.

If your space is large, a mechanical seed spreader will give you a smoother job.

Sprinkle your seedbed each morning and evening it doesn't rain. Use a fine or mist spray that doesn't wash on level ground, a porous soaker on slopes.

You'll step up the number of seeds that sprout from about 1 in 20, under average conditions, to 1 in 5, and get full value from your seed.

top shape now

than ½ inch in any one application, however, or you may smother it.

If you're reseeding an old lawn taken over by crabgrass, mow existing grass very short, but don't rake out crabgrass roots. Leave the stumps to keep your desirable grass from washing away.

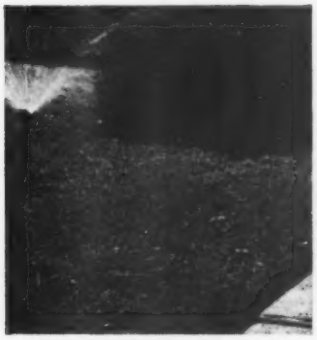
Lawn grasses need nourishment, especially nitrogen, to thrive. If you're building a new lawn, rake a general-purpose plant food into prepared soil before you seed. If your lawn is well established, give it the last feeding of season.

Here are pointers you'll want to follow:

How to improve the grass you already have

Feed your old grass a complete plant food now to make it vigorous, attractive this fall. It will winter over better.

You can thicken a thin lawn by seeding directly on established grass. If you get a good stand this fall, good grass will crowd out the weeds that sprout next spring.



Water in plant food right after you put it on so nutrients are washed off grass blades and are carried down to roots.

Water your lawn weekly to a depth of 6 inches if weather continues hot and dry. If the ground is dry when the first freeze comes, get your hose out and soak lawn deeply.

Photographs: Stanley

Continue mowing of your lawn until it freezes for better-looking, healthier grass.

Keep fallen leaves off during fall months so full light can reach grass, and for the sake of appearances. A broom rake is practical for a small lawn, a lawn sweeper for bigger areas. Save your leaves to make valuable compost.

He's learning to live as well as to play—

As that boy of yours learns the priceless rewards of piano music created with his own hands, he also learns the advantages of self-discipline and self-assurance.
For the keyboard of a Wurlitzer builds personality as well as melody . . . for life.
And a Wurlitzer Piano is a good investment.
Famous for fine construction, long life, easy action, and rich true tone, the Wurlitzer Piano is a good investment today and for the future.
Wurlitzer can put more into its pianos —yet sell them for less—because Wurlitzer is the leader in its field.
More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

A Wurlitzer Piano is an investment in good education

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

Wurlitzer Piano Model 630. Walnut, mahogany or blond mahogany. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on convenient terms.

WURLITZER
World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs, too—among them a remarkable new electronic organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS

The need for zone control is clearly shown in this photograph of the exterior. With this expanse of glass, the solar effect of a bright winter sun could quickly make southern parts of the house uncomfortably warm—if it weren't for Honeywell Zone Control.

HONEYWELL ZONE CONTROL CREATES

A Wonderful New and Superior Kind of Comfort

Now you can have the exact temperature you want – in every room – with Honeywell Zone Control

The handsome new home of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E. Sutton in Apponaug, Rhode Island, is a superb example of how large glass areas can give a feeling of spaciousness to the average size modern home.

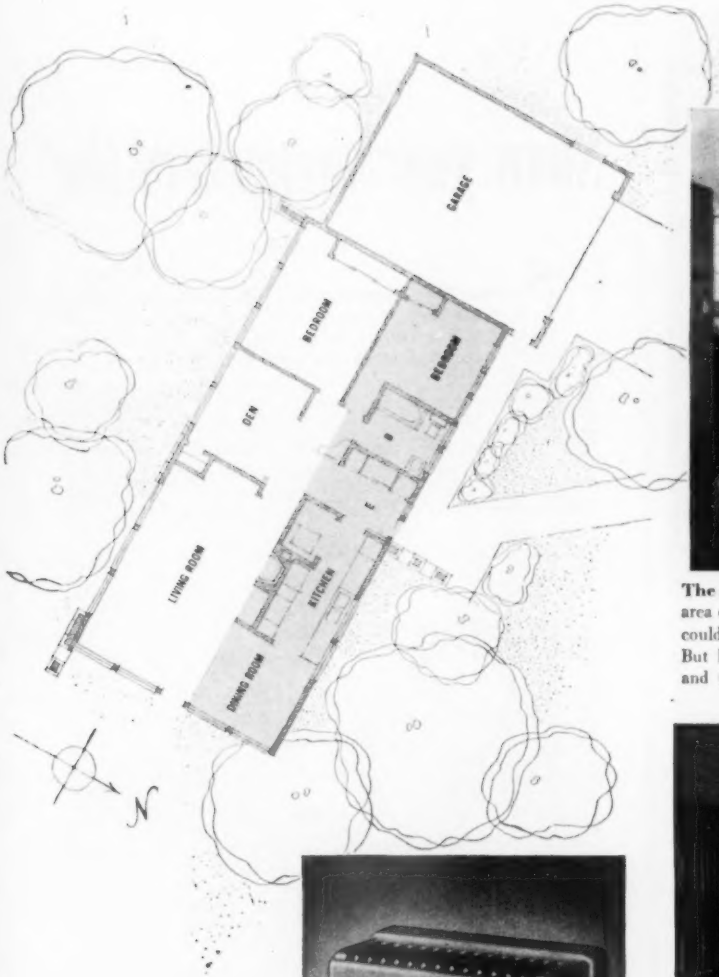
And it's a superb example, too, of how Honeywell Zone Control can give you comfortable, even warmth—*in every part of the house*—all winter long.

In developing the floor plan, Knight Dexter Robinson, designer with the architectural firm of Cull and Robinson, realized no ordinary temperature control system would do.

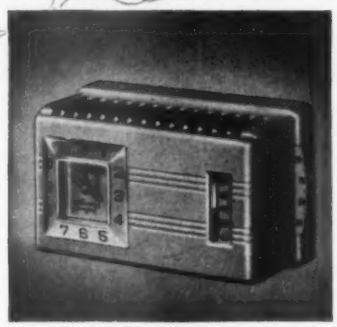
"The large glass areas and the length of both the north and south outside walls definitely called for zone control," he says. "So I divided the house into a north area and a south area—and gave each its own thermostat system."

Today, because of Honeywell Zone Control, Mr. and Mrs. Sutton and their guests enjoy the right degree of even warmth—in every part of the house—no matter how changeable the winter weather.

So why don't you investigate Honeywell Zone Control? Ask your architect and heating engineer how easily you can have the new, superior kind of comfort.



The dining room is located in the north heating zone (shaded area on the floor plan). Even on a sunny winter day this room could be too cold—if there was any wind at all from the north. But Honeywell Zone Control guards against this condition—and the temperature in the dining room is always just right.



HONEYWELL CLOCK THERMOSTAT

Owners say the Honeywell electric or electronic clock thermostat is wonderful because it turns *down* the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns *up* the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! Ask your architect, heating engineer or heating dealer about the new Honeywell thermostats and other automatic heating controls that can make the heating system in your home a better heating system.

In the living room (southern heating zone) you get the true feel of spaciousness that's so much a part of the Sutton home. And from the large southern "wall of glass" you also get an idea of how rapidly the heating load can change when it's sunny one minute and cloudy the next. But with Honeywell Zone Control on the job, the Suttons' comfort remains constant.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2720 Fourth Avenue South
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Gentlemen: Please send me your free Honeywell Zone Control Booklet, "Plan To Enjoy A New Concept of Living Comfort In Your Home."

Name_____

Address_____

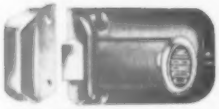
City_____ Zone____ State_____

MAKE YOUR DOORS

PROWLER-PROOF!

with CORBIN Extra-Safety HARDWARE

1.



CORBIN FREE-HAND NIGHT LATCH

The 3A6 Corbin Free-Hand Night Latch combines real security with new convenience of operation. A quarter-turn of either the key or the knob and latch stays back! No fussing with a stop button — a big advantage when you're burdened with bundles. Made of quality materials throughout.

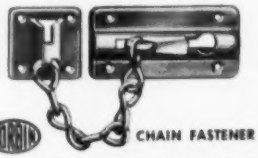
2.

CORBIN MORTISE BOLT

Here's a simple, inconspicuous locking device that is truly effective. Operates only from inside the door. Provides extra safety for your family and your property — especially during sleeping hours.

The time to guard against the unexpected — is *before* it happens. Each of these Corbin items effectively meets a definite safety purpose. Each gives *added* protection to your doors . . . and each is inexpensive . . . easy to install. Choose the one you need . . . and buy it at your Corbin dealer's soon!

3.



CORBIN CHAIN FASTENER

Allows you to open the door to inspect callers, yet presents a strong barrier to unwanted entry. Ask for Corbin Chain Fasteners at your favorite hardware store.

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN®

P. & F. CORBIN Division

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION • NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

Show your youngsters the

Sooner or later your boy or girl will become fascinated by guns. Don't faint or moan "you'll kill yourself." As with swimming, their best protection is learning how to do it correctly. According to the National Rifle Association, over 200,000 kids, in more than 3,500 gun clubs throughout the country, are learning respect for firearms. Their motto is "Safety through skill."

Maybe you've never been interested in shooting, but why not join your children in this sport? Even if your child is crippled, too slight for more rugged sports, or is the bookworm type, gun shooting will be a good, inexpensive, safe sport for him.

If you guide your gun-loving child [*Turn to page 160*

Photographs: Stanley

Before your child ever shoots a gun, demonstrate to him its destructive power. Here Dad has smashed sealed can of liquid with a shot at 50 feet. Warn also that bullets hitting trees, rocks, bottles, or water will glance off at odd angles

Find a high hill or earth bank for a backstop, with no rocks or trees. Fasten target 1 foot in front of backstop. Clear heavy brush from large area around it. Position of left hand shown is used by expert riflemen. You may prefer to hold barrel in palm of hand

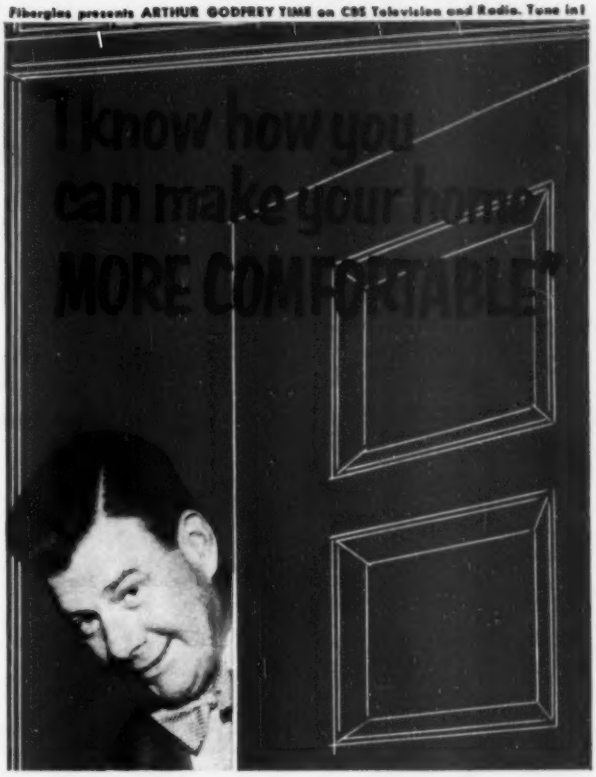
right way with guns

By Henry F. Unger

Have your youngster save toward the purchase of his own gun. He'll take greater pride in it. But you must do the purchasing of gun and ammunition. Even before you buy, impress on him the rules in the care, shooting, and storage of a gun. See page 160

You might buy an old .22 rifle and some .22 birdshot ("targo") cartridges, to teach your kids wing shooting in a farm field where you have permission to shoot. Toss empty cans or clay pigeons in front of youngster, who raises gun, fires when object is sighted

Fiberglas presents ARTHUR GODFREY TIME on CBS Television and Radio. Tune in!



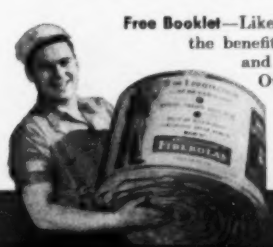
And it won't cost a cent! For *this* comfort helps pay for itself in just a few years through lower fuel bills.

Install Fiberglas* Insulation and you'll be snug as a bug this winter. Next summer, too. For Fiberglas keeps furnace heat *in*, summer heat *out*. You'll have cozy, uniform temperatures, fewer drafts, fewer colds. **Quick and easy to install,** Fiberglas is permanent, fire safe and sanitary. And because Fiberglas Insulation is standard for leading ranges and refrigerators, you *know* it's extra efficient.

Your building supply dealer served by the following distributors has Fiberglas in stock.

ARMSTRONG CORK CO. Lancaster, Pa. · CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORP. Ardmore, Pa. · THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY New York, N.Y. · INSULITE MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER CO. Minneapolis 2, Minn. · TIGER BELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO. Cleveland, Ohio

So roll up your sleeves! Install Fiberglas Insulation NOW—before cold weather sets in—and *start enjoying comfort immediately!*



Free Booklet—Like more information about the benefits of insulation? Where and how to insulate? Write Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-I, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for products made of or with fibers of glass.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS BUILDING INSULATION

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
STOPS
BAD BREATH
AND
STOPS DECAY
BEST!

Colgate's Instantly Stops Bad Breath
In 7 Out of 10 Cases
That Originate in the Mouth!

It cleans your breath while it cleans your teeth! Brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream gives you a *clean, fresh* mouth *all day long!* Scientific tests *prove* in 7 out of 10 cases, Colgate's *instantly* stops bad breath that originates in the mouth. No other toothpaste has proved so completely it stops bad breath. No other cleans teeth more effectively, yet so safely!

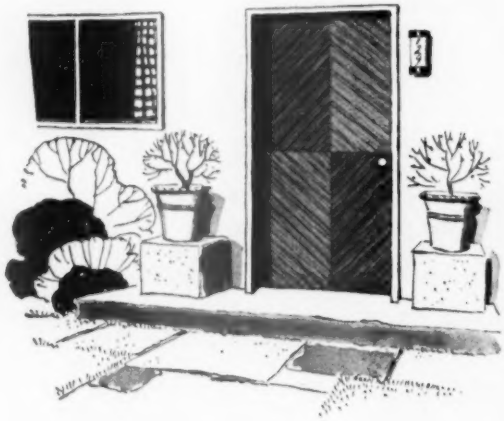
Yes, the best way is the Colgate way! In fact, brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream right after eating is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today. The Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! Yes, to help stop bad breath and tooth decay at the same time, the *best* way is the *Colgate* way!

PURE, WHITE,
SAFE COLGATE'S WILL NOT
STAIN OR DISCOLOR!

Combed plywood will give your house a lift

Here's a versatile textured facing that can do wonders for your handyman projects. Try it out, and you'll see

By Francille Rubac



Front door. Want to set your house apart with a bright, different front door? Cut four pieces of combed plywood with the grain running at a 45-degree angle. Nail them to a conventional door for this mitered effect. Use a clear, waterproof varnish to retain the natural color of the wood, or paint it any color

Of all the woods that can revive a tired old home, or set a new home apart from its look-alike neighbors, combed plywood is one of the most in demand. Likely you've seen it used, and have had it in mind for some project.

Combed plywood, also described as "striated," is usually fir plywood in disguise, though it may be of Southern gum, Philippine mahogany, or California pine. The surface is scored in long, vertical ridges, giving the wood a surface texture.

You can buy 4x8-, 4x9-, or 4x10-foot sheets (or order them) from almost any lumberyard. But don't be surprised if the material is not in stock. In some areas, supply lags behind demand, as home handymen join professional builders in asking for it.

Demand is high because combed plywood has several important advantages. As with any paneling material, work goes quickly when you panel a wall with the big sheets. The face grooves make it possible to butt panels side by side with [*Turn to page 20*

Lamp base. Start with a 4x4-inch block drilled to take the lamp wire, or two 2x4 pieces center-grooved and nailed together. Cover as sketched with pieces of combed plywood with mitered corners. Wire lamp, and paint the base to match your color scheme

Desk. Many secondhand furniture stores sell used desks at low prices. They are likely to be battered, but if the joints are sound, you can salvage such a desk. Sheath the front and sides with combed plywood, then paint. Painted color strip at the bottom improves appearance

Richer flavor! Better texture!

Swift's Premium Ham

is slowly mellowed in hardwood smoke

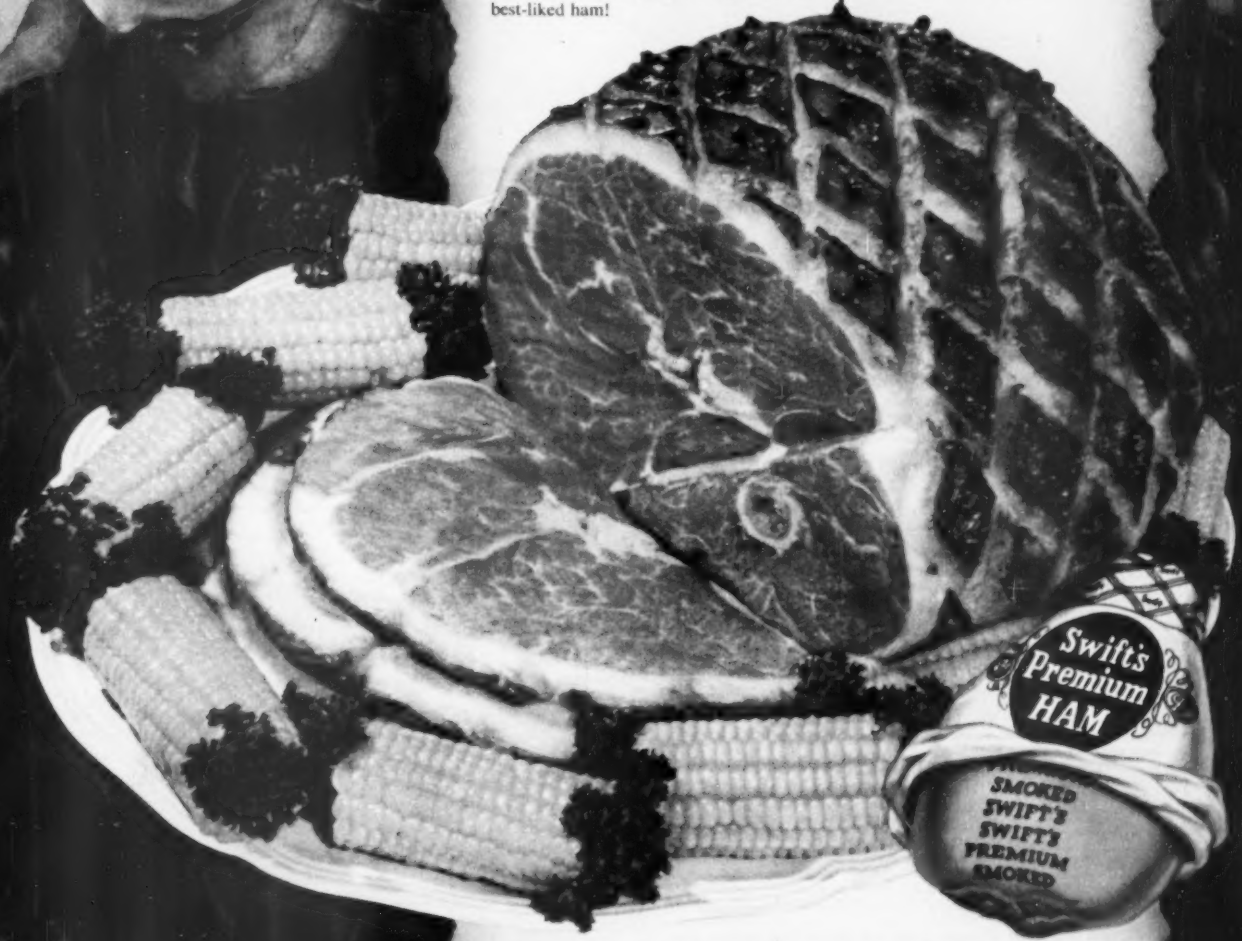
You get an extra measure of flavor and tenderness when you choose ham that's labeled Swift's Premium. *Slowly*, each specially chosen ham is ripened in Swift's mild, sweet cure. *Slowly*, spicy hardwood smoke mellows the rosy meat, makes it more tender still, seals in all the juicy goodness. No wonder Swift's Premium is America's best-liked ham!

Labor Day Labor-Saver

MARTHA LOGAN'S

Plan-Ahead Ham

Wonderful recipe for a holiday that's easy on the cook: a Swift's Premium Ham big enough to see you through the week end. Have it hot *for Sunday dinner, border with sweet corn (use parsley-trimmed skewers for handles). Have it* cold *—still juicy and delicious—for your Labor Day picnic or buffet.*



START THE DAY WITH A SMILE! Tune in Don McNeill's Breakfast Club, Monday through Friday morning, over ABC.

2 STYLES—UNCOOKED (Blue Label) for easy home cooking; FULLY COOKED (Red Label)—*really* ready to eat.

***TODAY** *in fashion:* The dramatic accent in fashion this season is in scallops. Here, in this dress by Kasper of Penart, checked taffeta and a full skirt set the background for black velvet trimmed scallops.

TOMORROW *in furniture:* Designed with an eye to comfort *and* design, this Herman Miller chair and ottoman boasts foam rubber cushions. The planted end table has a built-in, adjustable fluorescent reading lamp making it a perfect mate to this relaxing chair.

FOR A LIFETIME: OAK FLOORS

"Practicality and beauty spell oak when it comes to flooring," says Elizabeth Whitney, the famous interior decorator.

"I always look for the most practical material—whether it's furniture, draperies or flooring. In oak flooring, I find the features that every housewife wants—durability, ease of maintenance and "healthfulness."

"But the important fact is that to get these practical features, beauty is not sacrificed. We decorators know that oak is the only flooring—in every price range—that goes with all styles of architecture and every furniture period.

"It's no wonder," concludes Miss Whitney, "that 85% of all prospective homeowners prefer oak flooring."

*AS SELECTED BY CHARM'S FASHION STAFF

New Planning and Decorating Booklet

Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., is one of the interior decorators whose room designs appear in the exciting new full-color booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

See how this brand new, easy-to-use home decorating idea can help you create masterpiece rooms.

Please send 10c in coin or stamps to cover mailing and handling costs to: Home Service Bureau, National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn., Dept. A9, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Combed plywood

Begins on page 18

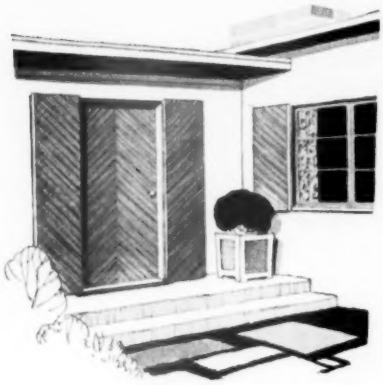
an almost invisible joint line. The grooves conceal face nailing, and by relieving surface tension, grooves minimize expansion and contraction problems.

Decoratively, you can achieve striking effects by letting groove lines run horizontally, vertically, or diagonally.

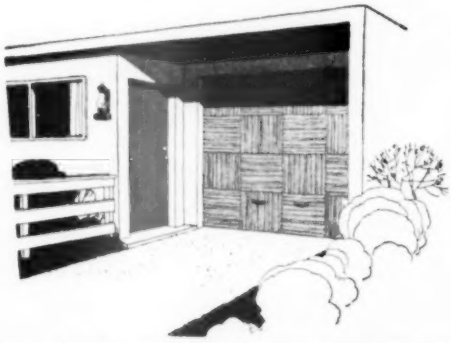
If you plan to use combed plywood outdoors, buy the exterior type, as panels or siding. For a natural wood finish, protect it with several coats of spar varnish.

An interior type, 5/16 inch thick, is made for indoor use. It can be finished naturally with varnish, shellac, wax, or clear lacquer. Or you can stain or paint it.

A subtle, two-toned finish can be most handsome. You start with two undercoats. Then apply a semigloss finish coat of the darker of the two colors you've chosen. Let it dry thoroughly, then paint over it with a thinned lighter color, covering one small area at a time. Wipe off each painted area with a folded rag. This removes the light color from ridges, leaves it in grooves.



Terrace door. Fit door with vertical panels of combed plywood, with grooves meeting in center at 90-degree angle. If you must use two pieces to make one vertical panel, don't worry. When you butt two pieces with the grain running parallel, the seam is almost invisible

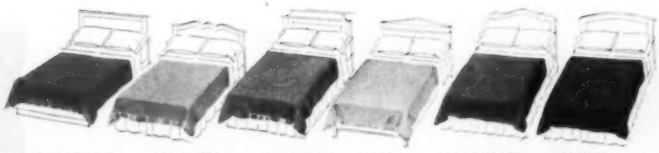


Garage door. Cut pieces of combed plywood in squares (you can also buy precut squares). Then assemble, letting graining of alternate pieces run at right angles. There'll be an ever-changing pattern of light and shade at different times of day with this geometric effect

More on page 22

WARM INVITATION TO DEEP, RESTFUL SLEEP
—a G-E Automatic Blanket!

SIX GLORIOUS NEW HIGH-FASHION COLORS



DRESDEN BLUE SPROUT GREEN ROSE PINK CITRON GARDEN GREEN FLAMINGO

Only a General Electric Blanket can bring your sleep-time this *special* kind of comfort—one of modern living's greatest pleasures!

One G-E Blanket, light as down, envelops you in sunny, snoozy warmth, adjusting itself automatically to keep *you* always in perfect comfort.

Exquisite new colors are keyed to the smartest decorating trends. Now it's easy to combine colors and comfort in your bedroom!

Economical, too. You need only one G-E Blanket for each bed instead of 2 or 3 ordinary blankets. And they're washable.

Sizes for single or double beds, from $54.95* to $67.95*. Just try one yourself—and you'll know, at last, the sleeping comfort you've always dreamed of finding!

General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

**Prices subject to change without notice.*

More than 1,000,000 users have found sleeping comfort with G-E Automatic Blankets.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Choose your own degree of warmth on the G-E Bedside Control. *Sleep-Guard*, the superb new G-E system designed to provide protection against overheating, will see to it that your blanket stays at the degree of warmth you've selected. Only General Electric Blankets have *Sleep-Guard*.

● The National Home Safety Award was presented to the General Electric Co. for its *Sleep-Guard* Blanket, selected from hundreds of products as the outstanding contribution to the promotion of safety in the home during the year 1951.

SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET ON COLOR HARMONY!

Box B-9, General Electric Company
Bridgeport 2, Conn.

I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing *Color And Comfort In Your Bedroom*.

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address .....

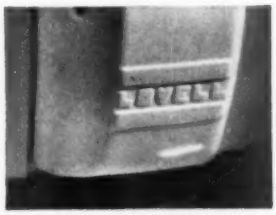
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

"We *can't* go till I tell you about my new Lovell wringer with *Automatic Safety*."

CAN'T GET HURT! You get safety without stopping to think when your washer has a Lovell Instinctive wringer. A slight instinctive pull on the article going through stops the rolls instantly.

LOW COST! Balancing a budget these days is no cinch, but it's easier when you buy a Lovell-equipped washer. The price tag's smaller. You save on hot water, soap, electricity and repairs.

FAST! No long washing and rinsing cycle to wait for. A quick push or pull swings the Lovell Instinctive wringer to the next operating position. You don't need to grope for a position-lock lever.



LOOK FOR THE LOVELL NAME on the end of the wringer. You'll find Lovell Instinctive wringers with automatic safety on leading washers. Ask your appliance dealer to demonstrate them.

Lovell

Pressure Cleansing Wringers

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

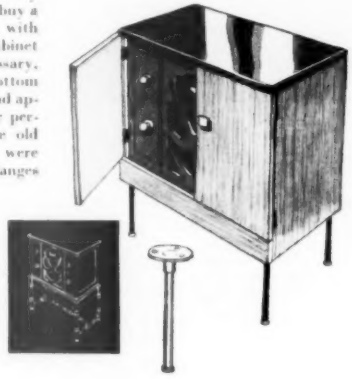
You get your wash done quickest with a wringer-washer and an automatic dryer . . . and the combination costs less than you think!

Combed plywood

Continued from page 20

Stairway. You can modernize an old stairway by removing the old newel post and replacing it with a 4x4 covered with combed plywood. Frame in the rail and balusters and face with combed plywood on each side. On the room side, continue plywood down to the floor and to corner of room

Radio. Don't throw away that old radio when you buy a new one. Dress it up with combed plywood. Cut cabinet down to size if necessary, frame the top and bottom with simple moldings, and apply plywood. Here, after performing surgery on the old wooden legs, new legs were made from pipe and flanges



Chest of drawers. Here's another piece of furniture, often found at a bargain, that you can bring up to date with combed plywood. Legs are replaced with a base of mitered or butted 1x4s. If you use chest as a room divider, give it a new "skin" of plywood on all sides

Now! DREFT gives you

ALL THE GREASE-CUTTING MAGIC

OF THE BEST-KNOWN WASHDAY DETERGENTS!

NEW SAFETY FOR YOUR HANDS!

NEW MILDER DREFT! The special dishwashing detergent with all the grease-cutting magic of the best-known washday detergents. And DREFT has a new plus – new SAFETY for soft, smooth hands!

WONDERFULLY SAFE! When you use DREFT in your dishpan, you're giving your hands much the same SAFE care you demand for your finest fabrics. DREFT is SAFER, by actual tests on dainty pastel washables, than any other type of suds. SAFER than even the mildest soap flakes in the world! And, of course, your hands will *love* DREFT for dishes!

WONDERFULLY EFFICIENT! Yet with all its new SAFETY, no product on earth – soap or detergent – can get dishes cleaner! Rich, instant-sudsing DREFT is specially made for washing dishes. It cuts grease in a flash, gets dishes sparkling clean – without wiping! No soapy scum, no film! No greasy ring around the dishpan.

NO HARSH INGREDIENTS OF ANY KIND! That's why DREFT's gentle suds are so safe.

GET NEW, MILDER DREFT – the finest suds you can buy for dishes! SO CLEAN – SO QUICK! And above all – so SAFE for your hands.

SAFEST POSSIBLE SUDS YOU CAN BUY

for precious silks and nylons. HANDS love it for dishes!

***DREFT**...the dishwashing detergent that's **SAFE** for hands!*

The All-Family Drink!

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

Like the wonderful smile on Grandpa's face? Well, get a chilled bottle of 7-Up—open it—sip! And you'll smile, too. Let sparkling, crystal-clear 7-Up add to the good times of *all* your family. Seven-Up . . . so pure, so good, so wholesome, folks of *all* ages can "fresh up" often.

Copyright 1952 by The Seven-Up Company

Buy it by the CASE or in the new light and handy

7-UP FAMILY PACK →

of 24 bottles!

Easy-lift center handle! Space saving! Family supply!

There's news in medicine

when doctors meet for an annual checkup

During the summer, the American Medical Association held its 101st annual meeting in Chicago. Only a few cities in the country have convention facilities large enough to house the 765 scientific and commercial exhibits that made an attractive side show for the 14,000 physicians who attended. It was impossible for a doctor to hear all 400 of the scientific papers presented by top-notch physicians from all parts of the country, but with stamina he could cover the more than two miles of exhibits. While he was resting, a doctor could view medical motion pictures or closed-circuit color telecasts of operations taking place in a Chicago hospital.

The general public is not admitted to these annual meetings of the A.M.A.—which originally was little more than a medical debating society for the discussion of current problems. There's still no shortage of problems, but some of the solutions have helped lengthen our life expectancy from 49 years in 1900 to 67 years today. More progress has been made since 1935 than at any time in medical history; yesterday's "wonder drugs" are household words today. That's why there's growing interest in news items that come out of these meetings of the medical profession. Here are some of the highlights:

Cortisone, the anti-arthritis drug will be cheaper. One of the large pharmaceutical houses that make it has already announced a 20 percent price cut.

Atomic "cocktails"—radioactive iodine mixed with distilled water, taken by mouth weekly for five weeks—have been administered to 100 patients with advanced heart disease, doctors of Cedars of Lebanon hospital, Los Angeles, report. There were favorable results in 53 percent of the cases, fair results in 20 percent, and poor results in 27 percent of the cases. Radiation emitted by the iodine reduces the activity of the thyroid gland, slows metabolism, and allows the heart to work more slowly. The physicians emphasize that it is too early to arrive at an evaluation of the treatment, that it is a drastic procedure not recommended for mild heart complaints that can be treated by conventional methods.

Mentally retarded children who suffer from convulsive seizures that often follow inflammatory brain disease or brain injury may be helped by a new operation. Drs. Jonathan W. Williams and Harold Stevens of Children's Hospital, Washington, have recently discovered a growth of spongy tissue that presses on the brain and could prevent its full development. Surgical removal of the growth has been performed on 34 infants from 2 to 10 months old. The physicians said it is too early to determine the rate of mental development in each case, but they believe that once the spongy growth is [*Turn to page 256*

CRACKED CEILINGS

gone forever!

UPSON *Kuver-Krak Panels*
Bring New Beauty to Your Home!

No need to let unsafe, unsightly cracked ceilings disfigure your rooms another day! No need to apologize any longer for ugliness in your home.

In a matter of hours, you can have a lovely new ceiling that will remain forever crackproof . . . and without suffering the ordeal of re-plastering, either! There's no seeping, floating gritty dust . . . no extra housecleaning . . . no irritating delays when you re-cover right over old plaster with Upson Kuver-Krak Panels!

Simple carpentry is all it takes! And no visible nailheads mar the beauty of an Upson ceiling because patented Upson Floating Fasteners anchor the panels *from the rear!* And remember, Upson Kuver-Krak Panels give lifetime satisfaction.

Don't wait until plaster falls! Send for our thirty-two page booklet of fascinating interiors in full color. Answers every cracked ceiling problem with priceless ideas from America's leading decorators. Sent postpaid for just 10c. *Use the handy coupon below!*

UPSON

UPSON KUVER-KRAK PANELS

Always easily identified by the famous BLUE center©

THE UPSON COMPANY, 329 Upson Point, Lockport, New York
I enclose 10c. Send me your practical 32 page idea booklet, "New Interiors for Old."

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY STATE

KOHLER *Plumbing Fixtures worthy of your home*

The KOHLER mark of time-tested worth—is your guide to beautiful fixtures with glass-hard, easy-to-clean surfaces for practical bathrooms.

New in design are the Cosmopolitan Bench Bath and the Gramercy lavatory, here shown in Peachblow, one of the Kohler non-fading pastel shades.

The lustrous, enameled bath is made of non-flexing iron, cast for strength and rigidity. A low front, flat bottom and slope end afford comfort and safety. The lavatory, of vitreous china, has a roomy basin, unobstructed shelf, built-in soap dishes. Chromium-plated fittings match the fixtures in style and serviceability.

Consult your Kohler dealer when planning a bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry. Write for booklet E-14. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

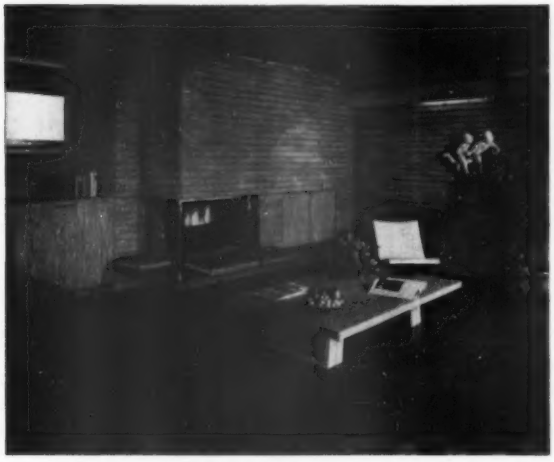
PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS

"Turnabout" is fair play

Continued from page 9

improved the appearance of their home, outside, plus giving them an entirely new setting for family powwows. They now have a room that can be switched, presto, from playroom to informal living room to guest room.

The Metcalfs have furnished this "turnabout" room with the essentials, and no more. Walls of painted plaster and brick wipe clean with water; natural-fiber chairs repel dirt and won't scuff. The room has a spacious closet and cupboards to store the oddments of its uses and pleasures.

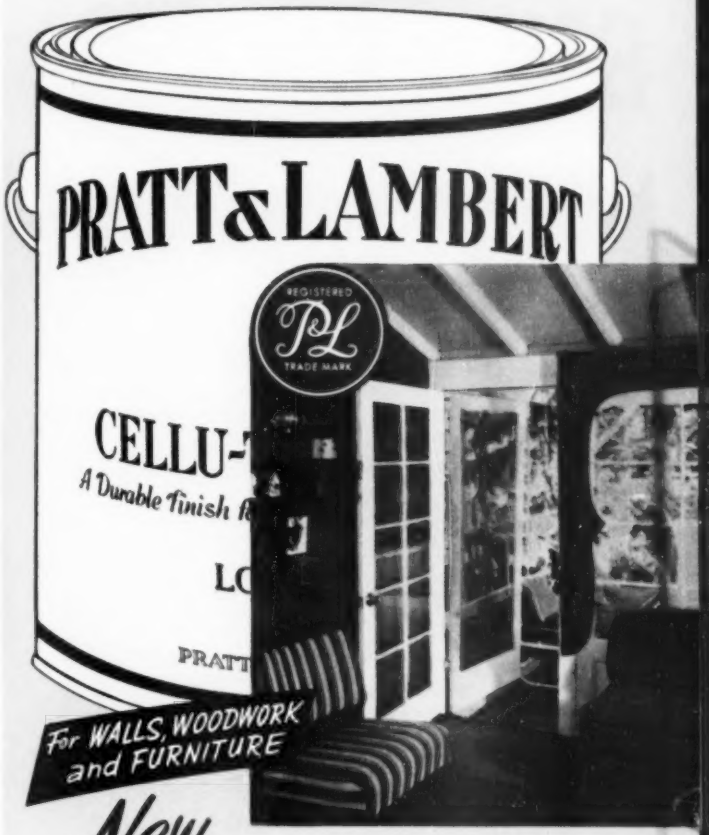


Room becomes peaceful retreat for grownups in short time it takes to clear away playthings. Fireplace has raised hearth surrounded by marble ledge for fire-watching, and loungers have only to reach into cupboard close by to throw on another log. Versatile coffee table raises to dining height, also serves as worktable for kiddies

Louvered doors on large closet swing back to reveal space for children's teddy bears and books, a small radio, record-player, and albums.

This sort of feature gives the "turnabout" room its versatility. Small-fry clutter can be cleared away in no time at all, leaving the room ready for big-folk entertaining, orderly for family relaxation.

The Paint with 100 Lives!



New **PRATT & LAMBERT**

Cellu-Tone Satin

ROLL IT or BRUSH IT! When it gets soiled, *scrub it!* Here's a remarkable *new* paint for walls, woodwork and furniture that's a joy to use and a joy to live with. It flows on like a dream — scrubs new again, time after time. And it's beautiful! Beautiful in its soft, satin-smoothness—in its luxurious colors, tints and tones. You can always be sure of years of genuine satisfaction when the paint you buy has the familiar red Pratt & Lambert Seal on the label.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A Dependable Name in Paint Since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

There is a Lovely NEW OLSON RUG in Your OLD Rugs, Clothing

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Get the weeds before they come up

Here's some real help for home vegetable gardeners.

A new experimental chemical compound, ACP-L-195, can be sprayed on the ground after you plant corn, peas, snap and wax beans, squash, onions, cucumbers, potatoes, and gladiolus. It will kill weeds before they emerge.

In my own garden last year, this compound controlled weed seedlings for about three weeks following seeding. By that time, the vegetable seedlings had a good start. Slight injury has been noted on radishes, carrots, Lima beans, zinnias, and marigolds, however. Considerable injury can be expected if you use it on ground planted to lettuce, beets, and spinach.

The new product probably will be on the market late this summer or early next year.

Free rose beds of grass

Grass in rose beds now can be killed with a chemical preparation without injury to the roses.

Active ingredient of the new grass killer is IPC or isopropyl N-phenyl carbamate, which will destroy even hard-to-kill quackgrass.

IPC has proved effective against quackgrass in sandy soils in Michigan and New Jersey. It doesn't seem to work well in tight, hard, clay soils. If soil in your rose beds contains clay, cultivate it until loose before using IPC, so the chemical can penetrate.

Safe substitute for parathion

A safer version of the highly poisonous insect killer, parathion, has been approved and released for use by commercial orchard operators.

Name of the new material is Malathone, reported previously as Compound 4049. It does much of the same work as parathion, but is much less poisonous.

If tests now under way show it can be used by amateurs without too much danger, home gardeners will have a new weapon against the menace of insects.

Use plastic to root cuttings

A new method of "air layering" or rooting plant stems above ground makes it possible for even an inexperienced gardener to start new lilacs, crabapples, Japanese quince, and hard-to-root plant cuttings.

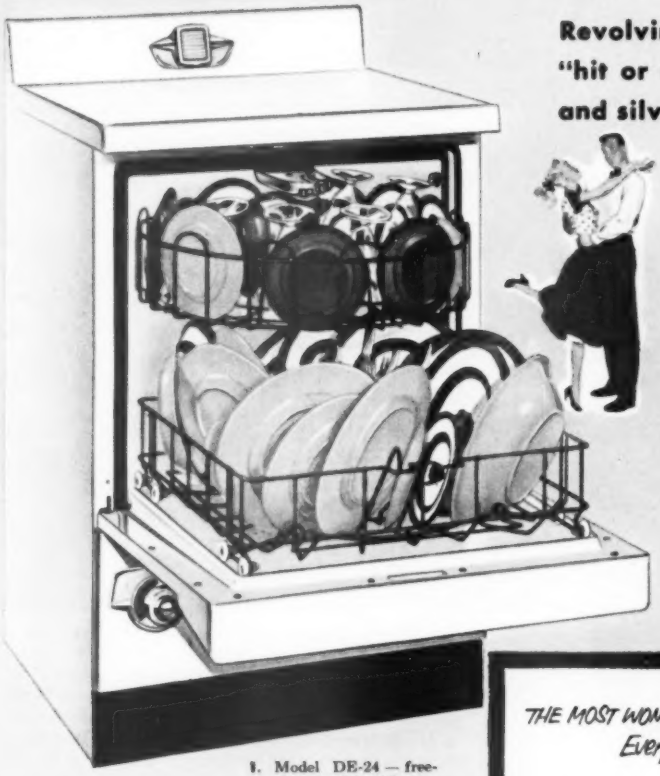
One common layering procedure is to cut a stem part way through, wedge the notch open, and wrap with wet sphagnum moss until new roots form. The moss must be kept wet for weeks or months for success.

More on page 30

Happy Day! The NEWEST and the BEST way to "do dishes"!

REVOLUTIONARY

CROSLEY *Automatic* DISHWASHER



Revolving Rack with *SwirlClean* Action eliminates "hit or miss" washing—gets all dishes, glasses, and silver completely clean!

Never again must the joy of a wonderful meal be ruined by messy dishwashing afterward! For Crosley now brings you its superb Automatic Dishwasher—the *newest* and *best* way to do dishes.

It's different from any dishwasher you ever heard of—different and *much better*—because Crosley's Revolving Rack gives you wonder-working SwirlClean Action. That is, during the whole washing and rinsing cycle, this upper rack of dishes gently rotates so that every single article in it is bathed by cleansing spray.

Your Crosley Dishwasher will take approximately 60 pieces of china and glassware plus 48 pieces of silver. And it's so *safe*—plastic-covered racks won't chip dishes . . . safety device stops action if door is opened.

Yes, Crosley gives you the dishwasher that has *everything* and "then some." It's the dishwasher *you* want—see it today at your Crosley Dealer's!

1. Model DE-24—free-standing model with porcelain top and backsplash. Fits in any 24-inch space.

TWO OTHER MODELS

2. Model DE-48A—Dishwasher-Sink—dishwasher on the left for natural right-to-left loading motion.

3. Model DE-24UC—practical undercounter model designed to fit under the average kitchen counter.

THE MOST WONDERFUL WORK-SAVER YOU CAN PUT IN YOUR KITCHEN!
Every feature means more leisure for you!

1. Revolving Rack with SwirlClean Action means *every article* catches cleansing spray.
2. Revolving Rack pulls out, rotates—lower rack rolls out—for quickest, easiest loading.
3. Both racks removable. With Revolving Rack out, extra-large pieces can easily be washed.
4. Whirling impeller sends powerful cleansing spray to all parts of dishwasher.
5. Dishes get pre-wash "spray" rinse, plus one "spray" and two "power" rinses *after* washing!
6. Special heater unit maintains correct temperature for washing, rinsing and drying.
7. To prevent possible redepositing of food particles, impeller stops during drain cycles.
8. You can turn Indicator Control Dial to stop, change, skip or repeat any operation.
9. Safety Switch stops all action if door is accidentally opened during operation.
10. Foolproof control mechanism . . . you just load, close door, turn handle to "on"!

YOU WANT THE DISHWASHER THAT GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES!

Crosley Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

Automatic Dishwashers . . Shelvador® Refrigerators . . Shelvador® Freezers
Sinks . . Food Waste Disposers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Water Heaters
Steel Kitchen Cabinets . . . Room Air Conditioners . . . Radios . . . Televisions

Crosley Automatic Dishwasher—*the Newest and the Best way to do dishes!*

Modern designs you can live with

Traditional patterns you'll love

FASHIONS BY ANNE FOGARTY

Whether your taste runs to contemporary furnishings or to traditional decoration—there are Imperial wallpapers that will enhance your home. Most wonderful to know, Imperial is not expensive—prices start at less than one dollar a roll. Imperial is "Color-Locked," *guaranteed* for 3 years, to clean according to instructions and not to fade, or it will be replaced without charge. Look for Imperial when you buy.

YOUR "COLOR HARMONY KIT" *by Joan McLain contains planning sheets and crayons in 10 basic colors to help you sketch your own schemes. It's yours for only 25¢.*

IMPERIAL *Washable* WALLPAPERS ®

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. 5226, Glens Falls, N. Y.
I am enclosing 25¢ for copy of "Color Harmony Kit."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Latest garden news

Begins on page 28

Many species are almost impossible to root, even for experts. Most are budded or grafted on other roots.

With the new method, a plastic film of polyethylene is sprayed on to hold moisture around the sphagnum moss. Once the layer has been started, no further attention is needed until new plant is cut off parent.

A kit containing the necessary materials will be available soon at garden-supply stores.

Merion bluegrass proves hardy

Severe snowstorms in the Midwest last December were an excellent test of the hardiness of Merion bluegrass.

Trial plots of Merion were still green and apparently in active growth after the first big snow melted away. Ordinary bluegrass was dormant and brown. Later snows did brown Merion bluegrass, but not until weeks after ordinary bluegrass was dormant. This late growth may help Merion fight "snow mold" injury, which often severely damages lawns of the older strain.

More on snow mold lawn injury

Snow mold, a fungus disease, kills off irregular patches of grass under the snow. These show up soon after the snow melts as misshapen circles from 6 to 12 inches across. Several of the pinkish patches may run together to form extensive areas of dead grass. The disease is worse after a wet fall, or when snow covers unfrozen ground.

The increase in this kind of injury over the past few years apparently is tied in closely with the increase in use of sewerage sludge fertilizers.

Statistics I have checked show that snow mold is more likely to occur when sewerage sludge is used as a fertilizer, when the lawn is partially shaded by trees, or when free movement of air across the lawn is restricted by hedges, fences, or buildings. Remedy is 6 ounces of Teresan per 1,000 square feet of lawn.

Study insecticide-plant growth tie-up

Do certain insecticides stimulate growth of plants when applied to the soil? U. S. Department of Agriculture scientists are trying to answer this question.

In checking to see whether insecticides would injure trees if applied regularly to the soil, they found the opposite was true. Benzene hexachloride and its refined product, lindane, were particularly stimulating. Young apple and peach trees made much better growth following soil treatment.

The U.S.D.A. cautions against careless treatment until the exact reason for the stimulation is found.

Lindane controls mum and birch pests

Chrysanthemum gall midge, which causes blisterlike galls on leaves and stems of mums, and birch leaf miner, which browns leaves of gray birch trees in spring, can be controlled with lindane sprays.

Tests at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station show that 1 teaspoonful of lindane emulsion to 1 gallon of water will give effective results.

Three sprays are needed to check birch leaf miner. In Connecticut, the first is applied between May 15 and 20, the second June 28 to July 1, and the third two weeks later. This catches successive broods. Spray dates would vary in other localities, depending on when the adult flies, which cause this trouble, emerge.

End table for contemporary setting, many, many uses. $82.50

Large enough for a buffet supper! $91.00

WILLETT FINE *Upholstered* FURNITURE

Shaker-origin arm chair. $43.00

Foam-cushioned barrel chair. $234.50

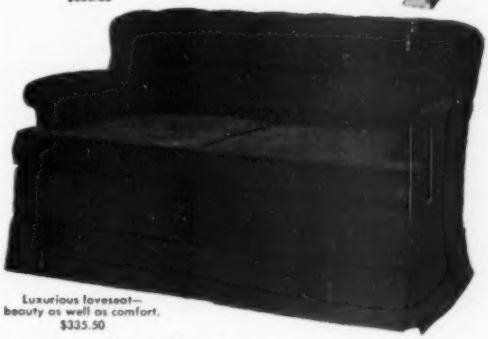
Simple and sturdy secretary with dovetailed base. $303.00

Lancaster County Wedding

DEEP-SEATED COMFORT WITH NEW, CONTEMPORARY SOLID MAPLE FURNITURE

"Something old, something new . . ." Introducing Pennsylvania Dutch tradition in today's dress—lovably wedded to more-comfortable-than-ever Willett foam-filled upholstered furniture. This subtle swing to simple lines will intrigue young moderns. It's a homey, completely livable combination with natural American charm. Just note the pegged and dovetailed construction! And it is up-to-date, glowingly new as its honey hue...with a beautiful, long-lasting wax finish from the patient hands of craftsmen who love what they build—as you will. You can collect Willett by the piece, set or room. All pieces are open stock; dealers can order any one for you. (The furniture shown in this room can be purchased for approximately $956.00*.)

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.



Luxurious loveseat—beauty as well as comfort. $335.50

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

*Prices F. O. B. Louisville

Simplicity pays off

. . . in the small living room

Hanging shelves allow one fling with knickknacks —spatterware, antique toy, chalk dogs. Yet even here the arrangement is orderly. Old-fashioned dry sink holds radio and record-player out of sight (a good trick when items don't "belong" in a room)

Simplicity is the key to the drama of the fireplace. A single picture sets off interesting bricks—and holds your attention. Notice how the patterned slipcover on the sofa, the braided rug, and the figured wallpaper bring charm, character to room

By Martha Darbyshire

Fine detail lends distinction to simple curtains and a simple setting. Two chairs and a table, well arranged, create this friendly atmosphere. Space between table accessories shows off each piece

Simplicity is the keynote to beauty, grace, and harmony—so let it be your guide when you furnish your home. Whatever your furnishings, you show them off to best advantage in a simple setting. Simplicity plays up charm and comfort. Here's how to make the most of it:

(1) Look for the clean-lined furniture that's best sized for your rooms. Too-big furniture crowds a room; too-small furniture makes the room look bare.

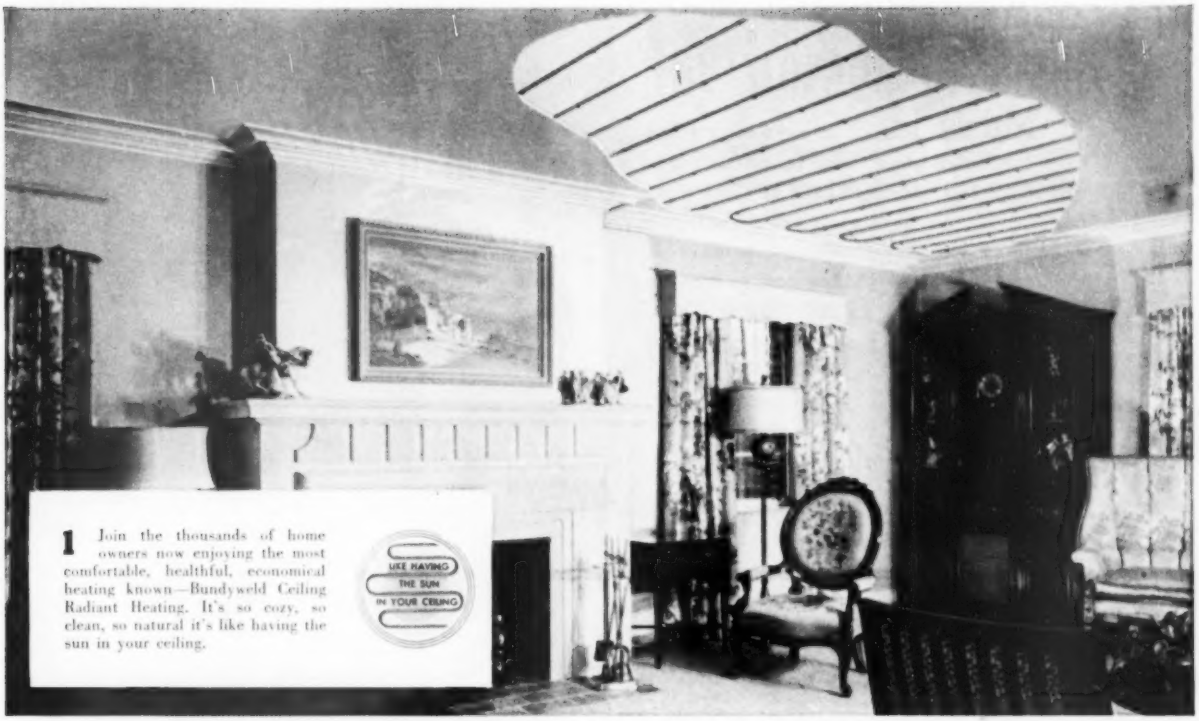
(2) Pare down the list to essentials. Extra pieces chop up space.

(3) Cut out the clutter of accessories. You can spotlight favorite pieces if they're not surrounded by competing bric-a-brac.

(4) Introduce clear colors and patterned materials. Color and pattern bring life to a room—without bringing confusion. But remember that too many patterns, like too many accessories, can give your home a cluttered look.

This is the formula that Decorator Viola Bogue used when she furnished her home. See how it works.

More on page 35



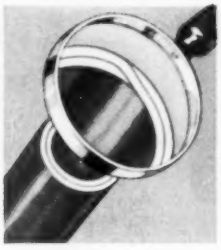
1 Join the thousands of home owners now enjoying the most comfortable, healthful, economical heating known—Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating. It's so cozy, so clean, so natural it's like having the sun in your ceiling.

2 Today's big news in home comfort is made possible by the fact that radiant rays will *travel downward*. Cutaway view shows coils of Bundyweld Tubing hidden in plaster ceiling. Coils act like sun, send down invisible radiant rays that make you comfortably warm at healthfully moderate air temperatures. *No* stuffiness, *no* chills, *no* drafts from this heating.

Now—undreamed-of comfort and convenience with dirt-free Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating

3 Floors, fixtures, furnishings are comfortably warm. Yet there are no space-wasting, dust-catching radiators or registers to spoil room's appearance and ruin best furniture arrangement.

4 These drapes in a steel-town home have hung for over four years without needing cleaning. Walls and ceilings are immaculate, too. A dirt-free Bundyweld system cuts housekeeping work, reduces cleaning bills, postpones repainting for years. Think of the money and work you save.



5 Double-walled Bundyweld® Tubing is made of steel for strength and economy—copper-coated inside and out for life-long service. It makes the luxury of ceiling radiant heating yours at low cost.

6 Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating costs little, if any, more to install than forced-air heating. Continuing yearly home-maintenance savings plus fuel savings make it your lowest-cost heating of all in the long run. Yet the comfort and convenience can't be duplicated at any price.

7 Free, colorful, 20-page brochure explains in detail the undreamed-of gains you make in comfort, convenience, and economy with Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating. Also gives detailed reports by 7 families who live with this modern heating method. Send coupon today for your free copy.

BUNDY TUBING COMPANY

Detroit 14, Michigan ©B.T.C.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF SMALL-DIAMETER TUBING

Radiant Heating Division, Dept. B-9
Bundy Tubing Company
Detroit 14, Michigan

Send me my free copy of the 20-page brochure describing Bundyweld Ceiling Radiant Heating in full detail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Man's Idea of comfort plus is a deep-cushioned chair that's luxuriously soft and completely relaxing. That's why men agree unanimously on furniture cushioneered with AIRFOAM. For this wonderful new foam rubber cushioning is so soft and buoyant, so sumptuously comfortable, it insures blissful relaxation. And AIRFOAM's muscle-cradling comfort lasts for years and years and years!

Woman's Ideal is gracious furniture that takes no time to tidy and keep neat. And that's why smart housewives vote wholeheartedly for AIRFOAM cushioneered furniture. They find this cool and dustless Super-Cushioning never needs fluffing. It plumps up instantly after use – never sags or wrinkles, never gets that saggy "after-crush." It's a comfort for all, and a joy forever!

Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

Airfoam

PRESS DOWN ON AIRFOAM, *feel its tender resilience, its immediate buoyant uplift. That's the secret of its long-lasting comfort.*

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN FOAM RUBBER

Airfoam—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

LOOK FOR AIRFOAM in furniture cars footwear pillows and Englander Mattresses

Simplicity pays off

Begins on page 32

...in the dining-kitchen

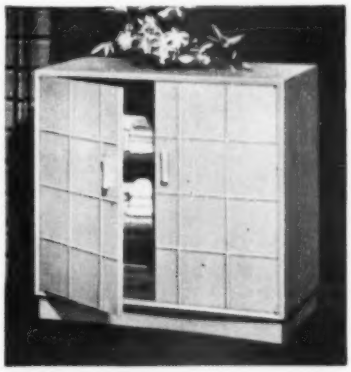
Small-sized, clean-lined furniture makes the most of a little space in the dining-kitchen. Floral draperies (sill-length for informality) add color at the window; glass curtains assure privacy. Notice the table setting and the wall grouping — accessories are simple but interesting

Patterned wallpaper: a decorator's touch in the kitchen. Bright print paper banishes the sterile white look. Tall shutter panels divide the kitchen from dining nook; swinging panels in center serve as doors

More on next page

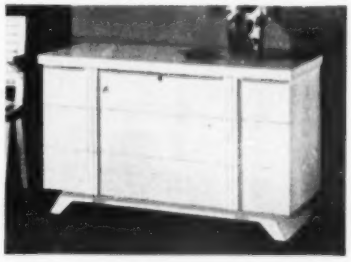
Any storage problems?

Just one garment saved from moths will pay for a handsome cedar chest!



• You get storage space (so sadly lacking in most homes) with a Lane Cedar Chest. And more besides! For a Lane is such an attractive addition to your quarters—and a marvelous way to guard precious things from moths. Right, a handsome modern console in blond oak. Adjustable shelf, handy drawer. Model C-108—$99.50.*

• Distinctive and oh-so-spacious! This extra-deep Lane, a reproduction of an 18th Century chest, will accommodate more blankets, woolens than you dreamed possible. In fine African mahogany, drawer in base. Model #2221—$79.95.*



• Functional modern in blond oak with a concealed drawer — perfect for the small house or apartment. Like all Lanes, it's made of ¾-inch red cedar—and *aroma-tight* to keep linens, blankets, clothing fresh and sweet-smelling. Model #2852—$79.95.*

© 1952, The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Va.

• 18th Century chest in rich mahogany—attractive in any home. Remember that over the years the clothes you *save* from moths will pay for your Lane Cedar Chest many, many times! Model #2601—$59.95*.

REDECORATING? Be sure to see Lane's attractive occasional tables. There's a Lane Table to harmonize with every style of furniture!

**$5.00 higher in the West due to higher freight costs—slightly higher in Canada.*

Would you give a nickel a day Not to tend furnace for the next 20 years?

Wall heater fits between standard studding. Designed to harmonize with room furnishings

Is it worth the price of a daily newspaper to free yourself forever from the drudgery of your old-fashioned heating system? Then here is great news. It will cost you less than five cents a day for the next 20 years to install Automatic TEMCO Gas Floor Furnaces or TEMCO Gas Wall Heaters in your *home!

No basement required; fits right into your floor.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

For details and a free estimate call your TEMCO dealer today. You'll find his name listed in the yellow pages of your telephone book.

*average size six room home

Gas HAS GOT IT! TEMCO BUILT IT... Best!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TEMCO, Inc. DEPT. B-401
NASHVILLE 9, TENNESSEE
Please send me your free literature.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Simplicity pays off

Continued from preceding page

... in the bedroom

Everything is in its place in the bedroom, too. A shallow pine apothecary chest (maybe you could pick one up in a country drugstore) holds all the little things that so often clutter bedroom tables. A few well-chosen accessories on chest and desk add individuality to the bedroom

Sliding doors, covered with wallpaper, blend the closet into the bedroom wall. Appliqued bedspread lends a note of cheery color to the room. See neat night-table arrangement, clean lines of furniture

Wonderful way to GO!

Go with loads of room

Above you see Ford's new Ranch Wagon . . . America's lowest priced full-size station wagon! It rides 6 passengers in comfort and style. And for handy household or business hauling, its "Stowaway" seat folds into the floor. With tail gate down, you get nearly 8 feet of level load space. Ford also offers two 8-passenger station wagons—the all-metal Country Sedan and the wood-trimmed Country Squire.

Go for less in the gas-saving champ

A true companion to Ford's famous V-8 in savings and power, is Ford's new 101-h.p. high-compression Mileage Maker Six. A Ford Six with Overdrive won first place in its field in the 1952 Mobilgas Economy Run.

Go smoothly with Automatic Ride Control

This handsome Ford Victoria, like all '52 Fords, features new Automatic Ride Control. A lower center of gravity and wider front tread help further to smooth out the bumps and level the tilt of turns.

Go safely with Full-Circle Visibility

All '52 Fords offer a curved one-piece windshield—the only one in Ford's field. The huge car-wide rear window gives up to 56% greater rear view area than any other car at Ford's price.

Go with the "go" of high-compression

This Ford Sunliner with its 110-h.p. high-compression V-8 offers you the "go" of the most powerful engine in its field. And all of Ford's 18 models offer your choice of Fordomatic Drive, Overdrive or Conventional.

Go snugly in Ford's modern new bodies

Come cold, come rain—you go in snug, cozy style. Convertible, station wagon or sedan, Ford's all-new modern bodies with their new hull-tight construction keep out dust, draft and water. And no other car in Ford's field offers more choices of body, color and upholstery combinations.

Go with new easy handling

Where the parking spaces are small, you'll love Ford's 25% easier steering. It gets you in and out of the real tight spots in seconds and makes all handling far more easy. Take a "Test Drive" and you'll see.

Fordomatic, Overdrive, radio and white sidewall tires optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

listen
TO YOUR FAVORITE RECORD ON A
Webcor

There is only one sure way to prove to yourself that the new Diamond Jubilee Webcor fonografs are the very best—ask your Webcor dealer to play your favorite record on the new Holiday or Jubilee.

You'll hear delicate high tones and sonorous deep notes you never thought were in your favorite record. And, you'll see the record changed with a new, fast changing cycle that is the surest, most gentle method ever devised.

Webcor Holiday. Completely automatic 3-speed, 3-size fonograf. Available in forest green or burgundy. Easy to carry, easy to load for up to four hours of continuous music. $83.25 Wood in the Rocker, $84.95

Webcor Jubilee. The complete unit for the home in handsome forest green case. Features the new automatic 3-speed Webcor Diskchanger. Plays four continuous hours of music. Designed to blend with every decor. $59.50 Wood in the Rocker, $59.95

SEND FOR THE FREE DIAMOND JUBILEE FONOGRAF FOLDER

All music sounds better on a

Webcor®

Webcor products are made by
WEBSTER-CHICAGO
Chicago 39

© 1952

Enjoy spring six months early!

Treat yourself to a splash of spring, indoors or out, this fall. The Autumn Crocus, *Colchicum autumnale*, flowers for you with the greatest of ease—it actually will grow and bloom without any water or soil.

The pretty blooms last 10 to 15 days. They'll amaze visitors to your home. The gift of a colchicum bulb will delight a child, or a friend who is confined to the house.

Colchicums (kole-chee-kums) look like early-spring-flowering crocus, which belong to the iris family. But actually, colchicums are in the lily family. A drug taken from them is used in medicines.

The colchicum is sheer fun: see how it "just grows" inside or outdoors.

Photographs: Hopkins, Stanley

Start with good, strong bulbs you can get at your garden-supply store now. Available colors vary from white through light lavender to deep violet. Two strong shoots are popping from this Danton-variety bulb. Just set bulb in small dish on table, and it's on its own

Here's the same bulb several weeks later. Each fat bud has brought forth four rosy-violet blooms without watering. Bulb shrinks as flowers draw nourishment from it while they develop. Bulbs vary in the length of time it takes them to bloom, depending on the variety

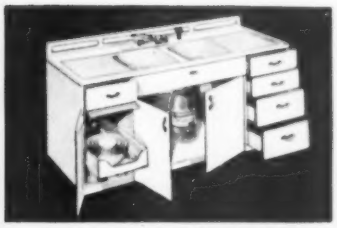
Plant your bulbs outside when indoor blooms wither. They'll have green leaves in spring, will bloom again next fall and every fall for years. Set in loamy soil at base of shrubs or evergreens, with bulb tip 1 or 2 inches from surface. Fill in the hole as shoots grow out of it

Or set your bulbs outdoors now, and they'll bloom there this fall. Dig soil full spade depth, and add sand if soil is heavy. Set bulb 1 or 2 inches deep. Cover tip with half inch of light soil. Fill in after shoots are above soil level. This particular bulb is of The Giant variety

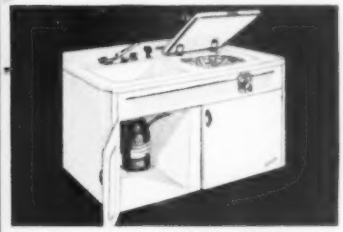
See the latest advances in modern living

In NATIONAL HOME WEEK exhibit homes, September 14-21

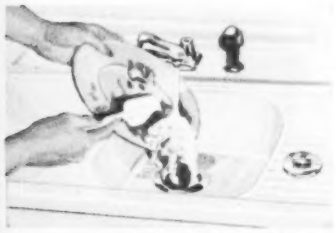
See your local newspaper for the names of builders showing exhibit homes during National Home Week



Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink, 66" DeLuxe Twin. Two big drainboards, two big bowls. Food Waste Disposer available at extra cost. One of 14 luxury models, each of sturdy steel with one-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enamel top.



Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink, featuring Jet-Tower* Dishwasher. Washes, flushes, rinses all the dishes, glasses, and cutlery for a family of 6 in less than 10 minutes. Food Waste Disposer, rinse spray at extra cost. Ask also about 27" Jet-Tower* Dishwasher.



Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer. Lets you keep your kitchen clean as you go. No messy garbage pail, no sloppy container in the kitchen, no bothersome trips outside. Three ways best: nonstop feeding; double-action shredding; self-cleaning action. Easily installed.

Visit the National Home Week exhibit homes—see steel Youngstown Kitchens, like this one featuring Electric Sink!

See the newest in home beauty and comfort, including exciting ideas in Youngstown Kitchens

The National Association of Home Builders every year designates National Home Week as the time for the builders of America to display their latest and best accomplishments in home building.

Each year, more and more builders are selecting Youngstown Kitchens for their National Home Week exhibit homes, and the present trend is also toward including the famous Jet-Tower* Dishwasher and the Food Waste Disposer.

A Youngstown Kitchen adds to the value of a home, and goes a long way toward assuring that the house will be modern for years to come. Rugged *steel* Youngstown Kitchens save time, save work, and are beautiful beyond compare . . . with baked-on enamel finishes that wipe clean easily, doors that won't buckle, drawers that won't stick. Youngstown Kitchens create plenty of accessible storage and counter space at just-right height.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, show you how to save on installation and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen. You'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

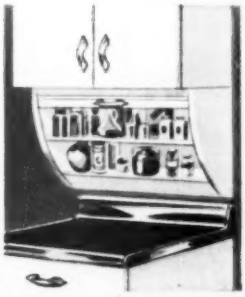
Youngstown Kitchens

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

Youngstown Kitchens Rotary Corner Wall Cabinet, matching Rotary Corner Base Cabinet. Three shelves turn together, bring any items up front. Perfect for dishes or canned goods. Lets you put *all* the corner to good use.

Youngstown Kitchens Rolling-Door Cabinet. Keeps spices, condiments, other small articles nearby, easy to reach. One among dozens of wonderful convenience units to choose from for *your* Youngstown Kitchen.



Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-952, Warren, Ohio

Please send newest kitchen-planning, decoration ideas. I enclose 10c in cash to cover cost of mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

I am interested in: Kitchens ☐ Dishwashers ☐ Food Waste Disposers ☐

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

COUNTY STATE

© 1952 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Bet you'll like one of Kraft's French Dressings even better than your own!

America's Favorites!

KRAFT FRENCH and MIRACLE FRENCH out-sell all other brands!

Famous *Kraft French* is a dressing the whole family enjoys. It's mild enough for children, and a hit with grown-ups, too. Kraft French Dressing is creamy-thick; you'll find it doesn't separate.

If you like onion and garlic in French dressing, *Miracle French* is for you. Created especially for salad fanciers who prefer a robust flavor, its host of admirers grows still bigger every year.

Laugh with "THE GREAT GILDERSLEEVE" *every Wednesday evening, NBC Stations*

New! Casino

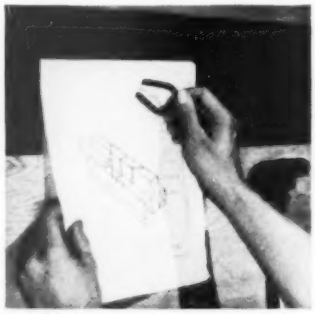
Smooth . . . sweet . . . garlic-y

It takes *twelve* different seasonings, in most precise proportions, to get Casino's special flavor . . . a smooth, full-bodied mingling of sweetness, tang, and spice. Try Casino *soon*. It's a gourmet's choice for fruit salads, avocados, tomatoes.

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

HOW-TO

for the handyman



Clinging fine. A metal strip fixed above your workbench, together with a couple of small magnets, is fine for holding diagrams and blueprints at eye level.

There's none of the wear and tear on drawings, either, that you have with ordinary thumbtacks and tape.

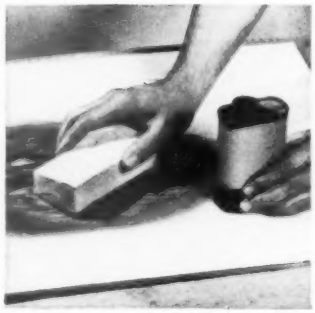
Don Leroy
Kankakee, Illinois

Paraffin-alia. Two ounces of paraffin dissolved in a pint of carbon tetrachloride makes an effective rust-preventive for tools of all sizes.

When it's dry, the mixture leaves a waxy film that won't attract dust and grime as oil or other preventives do.

Encourage this toolsaving habit by keeping a bottle with brush inside always on hand.

Joel Turney
Chicago, Illinois



Sponge jake. I've found that I can do a much better job of applying oil stain by using a flat, tight-pore sponge.

The amount of stain and its placement are easily regulated, and my wood-finishing jobs are never spoiled by brush marks, loose hairs, or thick globs of stain.

Square ends of the sponge are good for working the stain into close corners.

K. B. Rumbaugh
Tacoma, Washington

Coziery. When storing any piece of household equipment having its own particular and detachable hardware, make snug holders from discarded lengths of nylon hosiery.

Just tie a firm knot in one end of the nylon pocket, drop in screws, hooks, hinges, and fasten the other end to the equipment to be stored.

These elusive items will always be where they're needed and are easily visible.

V. P. Tuman
Scranton, Pennsylvania

More on next page

We didn't want to gamble —that's why we chose **DELCO-HEAT** *again!*

"When we built our new home, we knew from experience that we wanted another Delco-Heat unit," writes Carl O. Anderson of Barrington, Ill. "We have found that even during coldest weather, our Delco-Heat oil-fired Conditionair maintains an even temperature, and we are always comfortable."

Tucker Oil Burner Sales and Service, Barrington, installed the Andersons' Conditionair.

You, too, will find that with Delco-Heat — and Delco's synchronized Control System — you get top quality, top performing equipment — at low initial cost. You get the feeling of security that comes from owning a product built-to-last by General Motors.

There is a Delco-Heat unit to meet any heating requirement you might have. The Delco-Heat unit you choose will provide clean, truly automatic heat — and save money on fuel bills, too. Smartly styled, compactly designed cabinets use little floor space. So, whether you are building a new home, or modernizing your present one — whether you prefer warm air heat — hot water or steam heat — for oil or gas fuel — be sure to look to Delco-Heat. You can't buy better heating equipment at any price.

See or phone your local Delco-Heat distributor for a free heating survey. His name is in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or, write for free literature. Address Dept. BG, Delco Appliance Div., General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N.Y.

The exclusive Delco-Heat "Rotopower" unit combines all the oil burner's moving parts in one compact, sealed cartridge-type assembly... may be quickly and easily removed for inspection or adjustment.

Delco-Heat Conditionair automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. Its exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner operates so smoothly a coin may be balanced on top of burner while in operation.

There's a Delco-Heat unit that will fit your needs — and your budget

GENERAL MOTORS
DELCO-HEAT

SCHOOL DAZE?

It's a great relief getting 'em back to school . . . if you don't drop dead in the process! Time you get through washing, mending, sleeve-lengthening, and lunch-packing, you deserve a gold medal . . . or a BarcaLounger!

Relax in a BarcaLounger!

For concentrated rest, there's *nothing* like a BarcaLounger. Pour yourself a second cup of coffee. Sit down, lean back, and relax. In 15 minutes, you'll feel more refreshed than if you'd taken a nap in bed!

The secret? It's the BarcaLounger's patented "Floating Comfort". Without any knobs or levers the BarcaLounger adjusts automatically, lets you *think* yourself into any position from sitting to full reclining. Yet the BarcaLounger isn't a gadget. It's a fine piece of furniture you'll be proud to have in your living room! See the genuine BarcaLounger at your furniture or department store. Look for the name BarcaLounger under the footrest!

Sizes to fit everyone in beautiful decorator fabrics, plastics, and leather.

THE ONE AND ONLY **BarcaLounger** PATENTED

Barcalo Manufacturing Co., Buffalo 7, N. Y. In Canada, T. EATON CO.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLETS!

Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. B9, Buffalo 7, New York

Please send me free of charge:

- "An Adventure in Relaxation"
- "Feel Years Younger Without Exercise"
- Name of nearest BarcaLounger dealer

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Looky, Ma, one hand! A piece of rubber tubing or old garden hose solves the problem of trying to use pliers with one hand while the other is doing something else.

Placed over the handles, the rubber acts as a spring to keep the plier's jaws open.

It's a big help when you're working in close quarters or when you need repeated grips on something small.

H. J. Miller
Danbero, Pennsylvania

Oops! loops. By fastening a loop of old inner tube to the top of your stepladder as shown, you can put security into your high-altitude jobs.

This leaves both hands free to move the ladder when that's necessary, and puts an end to the eternal shinny to retrieve tools that have fallen.

C. B. Fenstermacher
Forest Hills, New York

Chalk does't. Whenever you have to file lead or any other soft metal, give the file a coating of plain white chalk (kind used on school blackboards).

This will prevent glutting of the file with metal, and lets you finish your job without frequent interruptions to brush it clean.

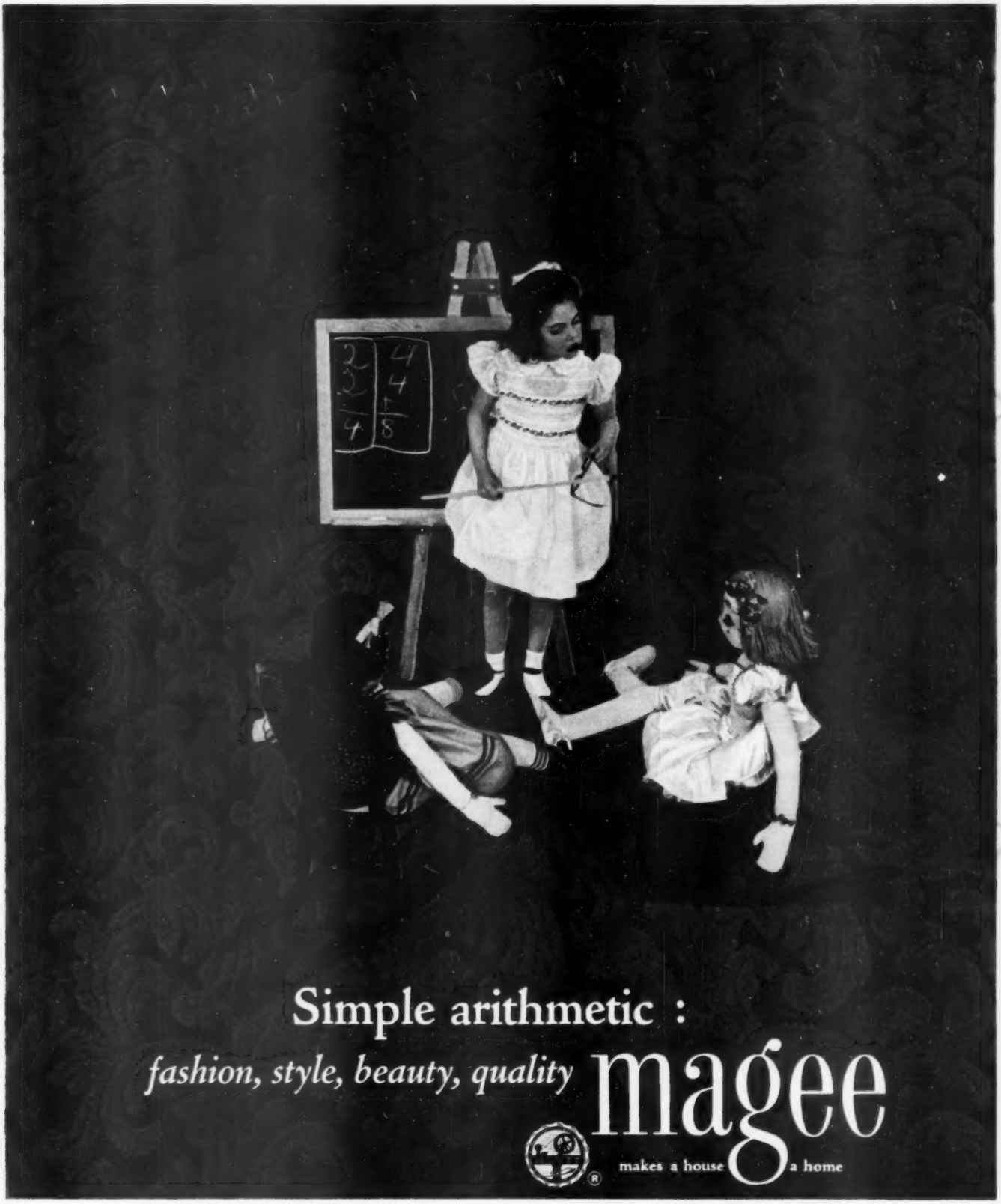
William H. Lange
Los Angeles, California

Luff that buff! A pressed wool and felt shoe buff makes an excellent driving block—especially for joining work where you have to protect the finish of your furniture.

Wood base of the buff will take a lot of hammering, and its backing is very cushiony.

Edward Gander
Albany, New York

More on page 41



Shown here, Magee "PROVENCE" in Bershire Green. This self-tone scroll-figured carpet blends with contemporary or traditional decor. Also available in Cork Beige, Boxwood Green, Crest Grey, Cocoa Tone. In 27 inch, 9 and 12 foot widths. *Ready now!* New 2-volume Magee "Room Service Kit"—an exciting way to plan your decorating. Complete with paints, brush and a 28-page book of miniature cut-outs. Send 25¢. The Magee Carpet Company • Mills: Bloomsburg, Pa.

". . . after reading this booklet

I insisted on

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

"Women aren't believed to be interested in anything as mechanical as a heating system—*but I am!* After all, a dream home can be a nightmare if not comfortable. So I demanded a B & G *Hydro-Flo forced hot water system* because I wanted—

RADIANT SUNNY WARMTH

"There's no substitute for the cheerful comfort of *radiant* warmth. Our floors are always warm and the temperature uniform all over the house. We have baseboard heating panels, but radiators, convectors or radiant panels in the floor or ceiling can be used if preferred.

PLENTY OF HOT WATER

"The Water Heater of our B & G *Hydro-Flo* System provides loads of hot water—winter *and* summer. All we can use for kitchen, laundry and bath—plenty for automatic dish and clothes washers.

LOW OPERATING COST

"Here's one of the best things about B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating—our fuel bills are *amazingly low.*" That's because this system furnishes heat to match the weather—always enough when the thermometer hits bottom but no wasteful overheating on mild days."

B & G *Hydro-Flo* equipment can be installed on any hot water heating boiler—*new or old.*

1. B & G Booster
An electrically operated, thermostatically controlled pump which circulates hot water through the system.

2. B & G Flo-Control Valve
Helps keep home temperature at the comfort level and permits year 'round operation of the Water Heater.

3. B & G Water Heater
Provides an abundance of year 'round low-cost hot water for every household use—24 hours a day. It's heated by the same boiler that heats the house.

FREE BOOKLET

Send the coupon for "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating." It will show you how to make your home a haven of comfort all winter.

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY
Morton Grove, Illinois
Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY, Dept. CQ-26, Morton Grove, Illinois
Please send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 42

Eye-deal. Here's one way to safe, convenient use of your soldering iron. Set a screw eye in wooden handle, then fasten a cup hook to a shelf above your workbench.

The iron now can be easily reached or put aside during the job, and hangs free of the danger of accidental burns.

H. J. Foekringer
Euclid, Ohio

Co-ordination. When using a sanding disc in my drill, the edge has a nasty habit of biting into the cord's rubber insulation unless I'm careful.

Strips of elastic or a couple of old-fashioned sleevebands worn as shown will keep the cord against your arm and out of the way of the sander.

P. C. Kuetemeyer
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Photographs: Stanley

Foil's paradise. When doing small paint jobs or touch-up work, it is often hard to find suitable containers for mixing or thinning the paint.

Make your own containers by shaping aluminum foil over any small, round object. The foil can be wadded up and thrown away when your painting job is completed.

James Dorney
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Plane geometry. This is my homemade insurance that plane blades will always be honed at their proper angle.

A carriage bolt, mounted to the blade with a thumbscrew and flat steel strips as shown, glides smoothly over the sheet-metal surface below.

Stone is held firmly by thin pieces nailed to plywood base.

E. R. Barker
Waterville, Maine

▶ Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6709 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Face winter in comfort

. . .BEHIND **A BLANKET OF AIR**

Winter can be downright pleasant when you enjoy its beauty through windows of *Thermopane** insulating glass. They bring in sunlight and beauty, but keep out cold. Their extra comfort is a boon to every room in the house.

Thermopane lets you sit close to windows without chilliness because it's made of two panes of glass with a sealed-in blanket of dry air. In effect, it adds a couple of usable feet to your rooms. You have clearer windows, too, because *Thermopane's* insulation minimizes condensation. Windows stay drier and cleaner.

There's comfort for the budget-minded—for *Thermopane* helps cut down fuel bills. *Thermopane* is the easiest way to insulate windows. It stays on the job the year 'round without your lifting a finger. In summer its insulation helps keep your home cooler.

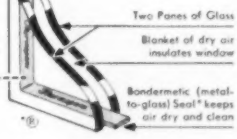
You can use *Thermopane* in many kinds of windows. Before you build or remodel, call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer and get all the information. Or write for our book "Self-insulating Windows of *Thermopane*". Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 692 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

This cheerful corner is a cozy spot, though it's only inches away from winter. Picture windows and ventilating casements in every room of this house are *Thermopane*—for year-round comfort. Architects: Carr & Cunningham, Cleveland, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS · L·O·F PLASTICS · L·O·F FIBER GLASS

Thermopane LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Other L·O·F products: Plate Glass · Window Glass · Safety Glass · Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass · Vitrolite* Glass Paneling

Make the Most of Your Walls

With the Fashion-Freshness of Wallpaper

In New Decorator-Trend Designs by NANCY WARREN

HOW TO give any house Distinction with Wallpaper

Choose a bright scenic for the small hall; a simple, soft-hued texture paper for the living room, a pleasant floral that picks up hall and living room colors in the dining room. You've given your walls the magic of color, PLUS design and texture . . . for less than those slip-covers that disappointed because they only half turned the transformation trick!

NEW things are happening in home decoration, and you capture this "new look" for your home, instantly, completely, inexpensively with these new wallpapers by Nancy Warren. See them in these exciting new fashion-fresh designs and colors. Guaranteed washable and fadeproof, of course. And HAPPINESS GUARANTEED —or any other selection of comparable price at no cost. Consult the yellow pages of your phone directory for name of your Nancy Warren Wallpaper dealer.

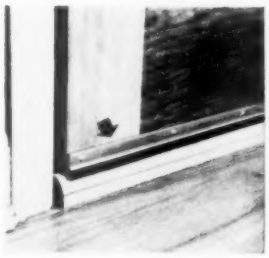
Nancy Warren
COLOR-HARMONIZED
WALLPAPER
WASHABLE FADEPROOF

BRAND NEW KIND OF LECTURE PROGRAM FOR YOUR CLUB OR SOCIAL GROUP

Interesting and informative 60 minute program "You're the Decorator." For full information write

NANCY WARREN WALLPAPERS
Dept. BHG-92, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

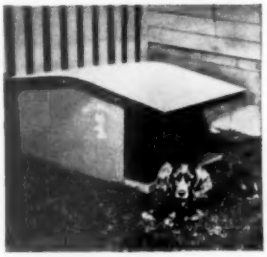
It's NEWS to me!



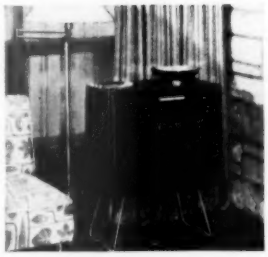
Wool-edged weatherstripping will automatically adjust itself to warped or uneven floors and sills. Seals out draft under doors by completely filling the crack, and the thousands of wool fibers hug any uneven surfaces. Yet it slides freely over throw rugs and carpets without sticking. Thick wool skirting is mounted on zinc strip which attaches to the edge of the door with screws. *Adjusto-Seal Weatherstrip*, 69c per 36" strip, in stores. Schlegel Mfg. Co., Dept. A, 277 N. Goodman, Rochester 7, N.Y.

Pure water for your steam iron can be made right at home. Pour ordinary tap water into the upper reservoir of plastic tube. It percolates through a layer of chemical, which absorbs the minerals in the water, and collects in bottom reservoir. Flexible tube carries the purified water into the steam chamber of your iron. Chemical unit lasts 4 to 6 months with average use. *Water-Boy*, $2.25, ppd. Felwin, Inc., 11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

Cutting edge on adhesive tape box eliminates the old struggle to get a piece of tape off the roll. Now the tape feeds through the tooth-edged cover, which cuts it off in a twinkling. *Cut-Quick Adhesive Tape*, 35c, in stores. Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N.J.



Doghouse gives your pet adequate shelter without boxing him in. The house is divided into two rooms by a weather partition, leaving a passage between. No matter where the doghouse stands, one side or the other is always comfortable, depending on direction of sun, wind, or rain. Weather-resistant, painted hardboard house has 24"x38" floor which is raised 1½" above the ground. Removable end panel can be installed for winter weather. One-piece roof has an overhang, front and back, and makes a front veranda. *Pal's Duplex*, knocked down, ready for assembly, $9.95, F.O.B. Stinson Mfg. Co., Bldg. 400, Stinson Field, San Antonio, Tex.



Cabinet refrigerator will fit into the decorating scheme of your living or bedroom. When set beside the TV set, cool drinks and snacks are always at hand. Mothers can keep the refrigerator in Baby's bedroom to store bottled formula for night feeding. When stocked with drinks and ready-to-eat refreshments for parties on the porch or in the recreation room, saves the hostess' steps and keeps traffic out of the kitchen. *Servel Refrigerator*, $149.95, in stores. Servel, Inc., 119 N. Morton Ave., Evansville 20, Ind.

More on page 48

Shower curtains
$2.95 to $9.50

Garden hose
50 ft. - $9.90

Play ponds
$9.95 to $19.95

IF THEY DON'T HAVE THE LABEL THEY'RE NOT REAL KOROSEAL

Koroseal BY **B.F. Goodrich**

Raincoats
$3.95 to $6.95

Shoe soles
coming soon

Garment bags
$2.50 to $4.95

Koroseal tile flooring by Sloane-Blabon Corp.

Remedy for rec' room wrecks —it's Koroseal

Koroseal brings you and your family easier, better living

FOOD and drinks spilled on recreation room chairs or floors used to mean morning-after clean-up headaches. But now you can have practically wreck-proof upholstery in colors as bright and cheerful as you like. Koroseal upholstery makes all the difference.

Dirt can't penetrate Koroseal flexible material and so stays on the surface where it can be washed off almost as easily as you wash glass. Grease, paint, alcohol, crayon, and practically every stain comes off if ordinary care is followed of washing soon after the stain is made. And marks of muddy paws and children's shoes swish off, just with a damp cloth.

And *wear?* Koroseal, soft and attractive as it is, looks like new after scuffing and hard wear that would have most upholstery materials in shabby ribbons. It is made in different weights, with and without cloth backing, each for a definite upholstery use.

You can find Koroseal-upholstered furniture in most stores (any store can get it for you) and Koroseal is available for reupholstering furniture you have.

Koroseal flexible material is ideal for raincoats, garden hose, flooring (that's Koroseal flooring in the picture), shower curtains, baby pants and many other things. Whenever you want things that stay new looking, when you want to be sure of easy cleaning, long wear, protection against almost any stain or damage, look for the Koroseal label. (If they don't have the label, they aren't real Koroseal.) *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark — Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal
FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY
B.F. Goodrich

Compare KENCORK'S practical Luxury

Choose nature's most beautiful flooring for lasting loveliness

Practical as any wood floor!

Made only of pure, tough, natural cork...Kencork is astoundingly durable, amazingly easy to keep clean. Actually many Kencork Floors in use 30 years and more still look as lovely as new...their soft subtle lustre retained with only occasional waxings. And Kencork saves you money, too, because its rich, resilient surface needs no other floor covering, ever.

Luxurious as any floor covering!

Once you step upon the resilience of Kencork, you'll be convinced of its luxury. It hushes every footstep...quiets sound...gives rooms a restful air of elegance. And Kencork costs less than wall-to-wall broadloom for your home! Think of the savings you'll gain with this beautiful floor as a background for the way you like to live.

More beautiful than any other floor!

Only Kencork gives you the decorator smartness of these rich nut-toned, pure cork tiles. And *Kencork gives you walls to match* ...to bring out the finest beauty of your drapery fabrics, paintings and favorite colors. Decorators choose Kencork for rooms of every type and period....they love its subtle beauty with today's exciting color schemes.

Your local Kentile Dealer will give you a FREE *estimate on the low cost of Kencork for your Floors and Walls. Look for his name under* "FLOORS" *in your Classified Telephone Directory.*

Kentile, Inc., 58 3rd Ave., Dept. 8-19, Brooklyn 15, N.Y. ... Excellent Tile Flooring for Fifty Years
Unconditional Kentile Asphalt Tile ... Kentiles ... Kencork, the Original Cork Flooring

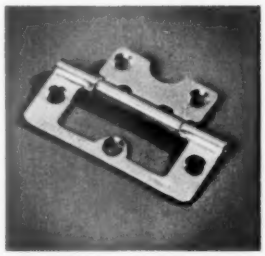
KENCORK FLOORS / WALLS

It's NEWS to me!

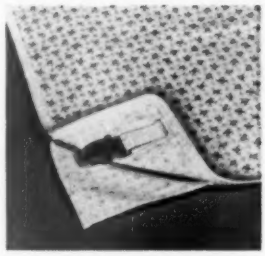
Begins on page 46

Self-cutting winder holds heavy-duty, waterproofed cord for use around the house, in the garden, on boats, when you're camping, hunting or fishing. A cutting edge is attached to the wooden winder, and in a single motion you cut a length and secure the loose end. Braided from high-tenacity Du Pont Cordura, smooth and supple, knots firmly. *Handy Tye-Cord*, in stores, $1, per winder, of either 250 feet of 50-lb. test, or 150 feet of 100-lb. test. Ashaway Products, Inc., Ashaway, R. I.

Baby bathtub supports the infant's back and head with an inclined rest, leaves Mother's two hands free. Bather is an accessory to the play and feeding table, is easily and quickly slipped in place and removed. Made of heavy-gauge vinyl sheeting. Fills and drains through a rubber hose. *Safety-Saver*, $36.95; *Safety Bather Accessory*, $6.95; ppd. from manufacturer. Jay Co., Inc., 1438 E. 15th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.



Hinge can be installed on any door without the work of cutting a recess. You mount it on the door simply by making holes and putting in screws. No mortising and chiseling. Large outer leaf of the hinge is screwed to the frame, smaller leaf to the door. When door is closed, small leaf fits into large one. Hinge is self-aligning and self-gapping. Available in standard sizes and finishes. *Hinge*, 39c pair for 2½" brass, at hardware dealers. No-Mortise Hinge Corp., Bound Brook, N. J.



Blanket cover is equipped with clasps that keep your quilt from slipping around or bunching up. The cover is washfast percale print with taped edges. Inside the cover, at each corner, a metal gripper fastens to the edge of the quilt or blanket. (Gripper is made visible in photograph by opening seam to show inside of cover.) *Styletrend Cover*, $5.98 and up, at stores. A. Temkin & Co., 568 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

Toy patterns are reliable, easy-to-follow guides to making toys for your own children at home. You need only standard tools, and the patterns provide instructions for cutting out, assembling, and painting. Kit of 6 *Toy Patterns*, 25c, ppd. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

Baby carriage has a removable bassinet body that can be lifted out and carried on the arm or by the handles for use in the car, on the beach, or as baby's crib at home. Folding carriage has tubular frame which prevents tearing twill body. Carriage folds flat, opens and closes easily. *Bassinet Carriage*, $29.95, in stores. F. A. Whitney Carriage Co., 124 Water, Leominster, Mass.

More on page 50

OF ALL THE KIDS WITH HOME-WASHED CLOTHES...

They wear the cleanest clothes in town

..."Mom" swears by TIDE!

They wear the cleanest clothes in town,
When they go off to school.
Mom says, "Use Tide for bright, clean clothes—
That's washday's golden rule!"

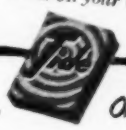
Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

TIDE not only washes clothes cleaner— but whiter, too, in hardest water!

CLEANER CLOTHES! When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got the *cleanest* wash in town . . . cleaner clothes than any other woman will get with *any* soap of *any* kind. And here's why—Tide not only gets out the ordinary dirt, but *removes dulling soap film,* as well!

WHITER, TOO! Yes, tests *prove* Tide gets clothes cleaner and *whiter* than any soap in *hardest* water. What's more, after just *one* Tide wash, soap-dulled colors actually come *brighter!* Millions of you women have proved these Tide miracles. You've seen the proof in your husband's cleaner, whiter shirts . . . in your own bright wash prints.

NEW MILDNESS FOR HANDS! Tide is *kind* to your hands—now milder than ever before. Get Tide today and hang the cleanest wash in town on *your* line!

ALWAYS BUY TWO... ONE FOR LAUNDRY...  ONE FOR DISHES!

If you can use shears . . .

you can insulate your home with KIMSUL for less than $70 . . .

and enjoy the *triple* protection of this aluminum-covered fiber insulation!

Easy! Easy! Easy! Yes, KIMSUL* is so easy to install, you can provide lifetime comfort for your home—in a matter of hours. KIMSUL rolls can be carried home in your car—then you simply stretch out the blankets, cut to proper length, and tack or staple in place.

KIMSUL employs the world's most effective barrier to heat loss: *thick fiber blanket* plus *reflective aluminum cover* plus *positive vapor barrier*. That's *triple* protection—designed to reduce winter fuel bills up to 33% and keep room temperatures as much as 15° cooler on hottest summer days. This fine performance makes KIMSUL the choice of trailer home manufacturers, too. Yet with KIMSUL, complete attic coverage of the average 5-room home costs less than $70! For details, look for the dealer who displays Mr. "Do-it-yourself" (shown below), or write to Kimberly-Clark Corp., Dept. 9B, Neenah, Wisconsin.

KIMSUL INSULATION

*T. M. REG. U. S. & FOREIGN COUNTRIES

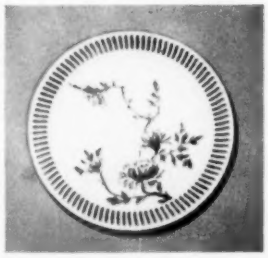
A Product of Kimberly-Clark

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 48

Playpen-league ball and bat are made of soft, shirred plastic with solid core that is sturdy enough to be safe with tiny toddlers. Youngsters can get out of the bleachers and into the game as soon as they are grown-up enough to stand on their own two feet. *Ball and Bat Set*, $2, in stores. Hol-le Toy Co., 148-150 Post Ave., New York 34, N.Y.

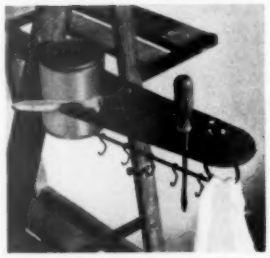
Quick connectors are instantly joined or detached just by a turn of the fingers, even by "feel" in the dark. Hooks are exceptionally strong and featherlight to handle. To join the hooks, put beveled openings together at right angles, slip one within the other. Stay hooked until you slip them apart. Hooks can't part accidentally; whipping of the line automatically keeps hooks aligned in locking position. Available in all sizes and types for use in attaching lines to other lines (wire rope, rope, or chain) or to fixed objects. Type illustrated: *Fast Eye Hook*, $1.50 a set, in stores. Brummel Hook Co., 1619 W. Winona Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



TV trays cut down the work of serving snacks, help in the pickup, and are now available in a great variety of decorative designs. Newest round, enameled metal tray (19" in diameter) has a filigree edge. Chrysanthemum design on antique white, lipstick red, or black background. *Social Supper Filigree Tray*, $7.50, in stores. American Art Works, Inc., Coshocton, Ohio.

Sharpening bone is mounted on a maple stick, designed with end blocks that help you keep the knife at the correct sharpening angle of 20 degrees. Carborundum stone will put an edge on all types of household knives, carving and pocket knives. *Sharp Stik*, $1.95, in stores. Robeson Cutlery Co., Inc., 150 Main St., Perry, N.Y.

Wall hanging for the nursery set is soft, fluffy, cuddlesome to the pat of little fingers. Heavy cotton chenille rug can go on the floor or be used as a "nursery tapestry." Buttercup yellow, mint green, baby blue, or baby pink. Available in four patterns: Mr. Rocking Horse, Mary's Little Lamb, Zoo Parade, and (illustrated) Gallant Giraffe. *Nursery Wall Rug*, about $6.95, in stores. Regal Rugs, Inc., North Vernon, Ind.



Ladder rack holds all the tools, towels, paint, that you can tote up a ladder. Saves steps going back down for more tools. Clamps to bracket you mount on the side of any wooden ladder, juts out away from your feet. Detach the metal shelf when not in use by just lifting out of the bracket. Rack can also be hung over workbench or kitchen sink to keep tools handy. *Ladder Caddy*, $1.98, in stores. Tetfoam Corp., Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Lowest priced in its field—this beautiful new Chevrolet Bel Air lists for less than any comparable model in its field. (Continuation of standard equipment and trim illustrated is dependent on availability of material.)

Why you'll prefer Chevrolet's Body by Fisher for styling, comfort and safety!

Styling that sets the standard wherever cars are known

For years, Body by Fisher has been recognized as *the standard of styling* wherever motor cars are known.

We believe the reasons will be clear to anyone who examines Chevrolet's Body by Fisher.

You'll notice it has long, sweeping, *gracefully rounded* lines . . . front, side and rear . . . for Fisher designers know that "the curve is the line of beauty."

Colors are bright, lovely and long lasting . . . 26 single-tone and two-tone combinations in all.

Interiors are *color-matched* (featuring two-tone blues, greens or grays in De Luxe models) and fabrics, fixtures and appointments are of custom quality.

Safety *Plate* Glass in windshield and all windows gives you a clearer, sharper view of road and scenery . . . and E-Z-Eye *plate* glass with the shaded windshield, optional at extra cost, cuts down glare and heat.

Moreover, Fisher Bodies *stay* beautiful and provide maximum comfort and safety, year after year.

Spacious and splendid color-matched interiors

Steel-welded-to-steel safety in Fisher Unisteel Construction

You'll find this same solid worth in *every* part of the Chevrolet car, from its velvet-smooth Centerpoise Power to its luxurious Knee-Action Ride and from its Powerglide* driving-ease to its extra-safe Jumbo-Drum Brakes — largest in its field.

Yes, you'll know that Chevrolet with *Body by Fisher* sets the standard of quality at low cost, once you own one. Decide to talk it over with your Chevrolet dealer *soon!* Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Combination of Powerglide Automatic Transmission and extra-powerful Valve-in-Head Engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

The Only Fine Cars **PRICED SO LOW!**

CHEVROLET

SEE THE DINAH SHORE SHOW ON TELEVISION

Every Tuesday and Thursday Evenings, NBC-TV Network

MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR!

AMERICAN-Standard
HEATING

THESE HIDDEN HEATING PANELS by American-Standard are the new way, the smart way to heat your home. Replacing your regular baseboards, they give you more wall space, greater latitude in room decoration, more uniform heating comfort.

THIS GAS BOILER, the Empire, is clean, streamlined, compact, fully automatic. It's ideal for game room installation. Burners are precision-made for efficient fuel burning. Excellent for modernization of small or medium size homes.

THIS OIL BOILER, the Arcoliner wet base boiler, is designed exclusively for oil firing. Compact and handsome, with heavily insulated jacket, it furnishes fully automatic radiator heating. Wet base construction permits first floor installation.

NOW—new comfort, new decorating freedom for your home with space-saving BASEBOARD HEATING

ONE of the greatest steps ahead for heating new homes or old are the new Radiantrim panels perfected by American-Standard. These heating panels take up but little more space than the baseboards they replace. And though practically out of sight, you'll know they're on the job by the clean, uniform warmth they deliver. And how you'll bless them when you decorate! You have complete freedom to arrange your furniture and draperies any way you want. Your rooms seem larger. They are more attractive. And yet you have uniform, floor-to-ceiling warmth!

Can be had on easy terms!

If you are planning to remodel, you can have American-Standard heating equipment installed in your home on the most liberal easy payment terms. Just see your American-Standard heating retailer. Look him up under "Heating Equipment" in the classified section of your phone book. He handles a complete line of American-Standard heating equipment for all kinds of fuel.

Don't face another winter with outmoded heating when liberal payment terms will let you have the best right now!

FREE! Complete book of facts on all types of heating and plumbing for new homes or old. No charge. Use the coupon.

—PLEASE PRINT—

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.
Dept. RB-92, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing ..... building new home .....

Name .....
Street .....
City .....
County ..... State .....

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

No eatspot!

Too many doors!

No storage space!

Just too small!

What's your kitchen problem?

Many of us who have an old, poorly planned kitchen have come to think of it as something to gripe about but to put up with. True, this kitchen may once have been the envy of the neighbors with its then-new equipment and cabinets. But that was long ago. Now let's step back to take another look. Yes, the family agrees, it certainly falls short of the lovely-to-look-at, delightful-to-work-in kitchen everyone wants today.

Chances are your kitchen problems are the very ones presented here. They are the ones most frequently mentioned in a *Better Homes & Gardens* survey to find what changes families would like if they were rebuilding their kitchen. And these problems do have solutions—practical, *beautiful* ones—as you will see.

High on the list of desired changes is to make room for a place to eat. If Mother has to tote three squares to the dining room, she'll bless the day a few feet were added from here and there—to give a cozy kitchen eatspot for family meals, for casual entertaining.

Maybe like many other families, you have a kitchen that gives you a hard time. Most old kitchens contrive a never-ending course of travel to scattered work centers. They confuse you with a maze of doors. And what robbers of precious wall space!

Then there's the matter of where to put things. Well-engineered placement of cabinets will cut out fumbling for the pan you need, give you lots of counter room.

When light's the problem, why not decorate the kitchen in sunny yellow or coral; or open up new picture windows to let the sunshine in; nighttime, light counters with under-cabinet fixtures?

If space is at a premium and you've no room for expanding, you may find a smaller range, a shift of appliances, or a slide-out worktable is all it takes to make your kitchen easier to work in.

In May, 1951, we gave you *new* time- and stepsaving kitchens, full of delightful decorating ideas. Now we give you more lovely kitchens, each *remodeled* from an old one to solve typical kitchen problems. Read along for ideas to help you get what *you* want in your kitchen.

Better Homes & Gardens presents solutions to most-common kitchen problems on the next eight pages

→

Let a little kitchen grow to size

To look at this *big* kitchen with its happy colors, you'd never dream it once was the three drab rooms you see at the left—a cramped kitchen (top), a pantry (center), and a catchall sun porch (bottom).

The refrigerator had to be tucked away in the pantry. And the breakfast table hazarded a spot between the back door and dining-room entrance.

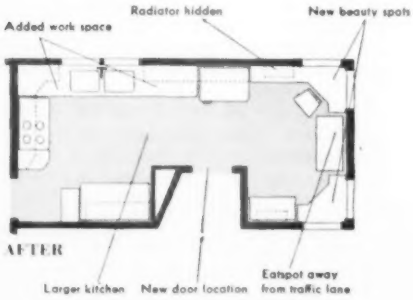
Love of green and growing things prompted the Henry J. Kempfs, Elizabeth, New Jersey, to make room in their kitchen for twin window gardens. Enlarging meant architectural changes—two walls removed, a window blocked, and the back entrance changed. If your kitchen needs leeway, too—or a "face lift"—glean some very usable ideas from the Kempfs'.

Here are the three tiny rooms that made the large, new kitchen possible

Photographs: Howland. Designer: William J. Hennessy

Light floods into dining spot through blooming hyacinth and cyclamen. "Curtains" are lovely rose clay tile to contrast with soft greens. Some change for old sun porch!

BEFORE



AFTER

New kitchen is refreshing as a watermelon party! Lively yellow cabinets line the walls, top and bottom.

Spacious counter tops, floor are of colorful, easy-kept clay tile.

Door, left, is the new outside entry. Blinds are painted to match cabinets.

More pictures of this kitchen, page 121

Make your kitchen a spacesaver

If you're wanting "more kitchen" without pushing out the walls, take some tips from the Brian Sullivans, Dayton, Ohio.

First look at their old kitchen at your left. It had as little work area as any we've ever seen. There was no counter near range or refrigerator (first picture). They had to set things down on tiny drainboard, roll-around, or dinette table (if it wasn't set). And just try to find a spot to mix a cake! The refrigerator was banked with cabinet drawers (second picture)—the only practical storage space.

Now imagine yourself in the efficient new kitchen with its modern atmosphere, its bright orange-red and greens. All equipment has adjoining work space.

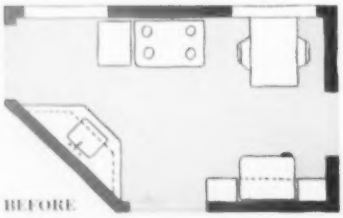
Rounded cabinets at range and refrigerator give maximum storage, leave open lane to terrace. Cabinet above range has a built-in ventilator, shelves for groceries. Higher windows let base cabinets extend below. And the eatspot is now an inspiration. See for yourself!

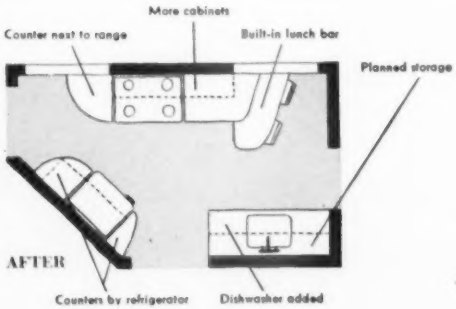
Before this kitchen was made over, there just wasn't any place to work

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Cheery, terra-cotta cabinets with stainless-steel counters house sink, waste disposer, dishwasher, and cleaning supplies. Refrigerator used to be here

Eatspot has handsome, jack-in-the-pulpit wallpaper above the modern, chartreuse clay tiles. Airy draw curtains give fairyland touch to view





Peninsula table with laminated maple top can seat three or provide space to line up plate meals en route to dining room. See how counter top extends to make double-decker—more work space plus larger table.

Smart accents: Gay chartreuse-and-green canisters; clock, as modern as the kitchen itself; graceful planters at window.

For more details of this kitchen, see page 167

Take the run-around out of your kitchen

If every meal means a hike to get it ready, perhaps you think your kitchen's too big. But the fault's in lack of planning, not in size. Here are "before and after" pictures to give evidence.

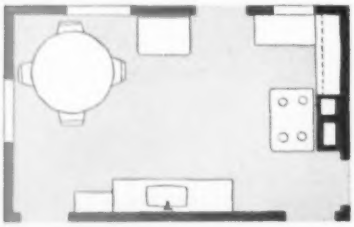
Take a look at the large, old-time kitchen at the left, for example. You've seen plenty like it—completely unplanned. This one is what the John Websters, Salt Lake City, had to start with. It was skimpy on counter and storage space, went overboard on steps. The low sink (bottom picture) was a backbreaker. To get a meal from refrigerator to sink to range to table was a run-around indeed.

Since the Websters' budget was limited, they put most of the available funds into laborsaving equipment instead of structural changes. And Mr. Webster decided to do lots of jobs himself—lay the tile floor, paper, paint, do the carpentry, build the table and bench for their eatspot, and install the cabinets.

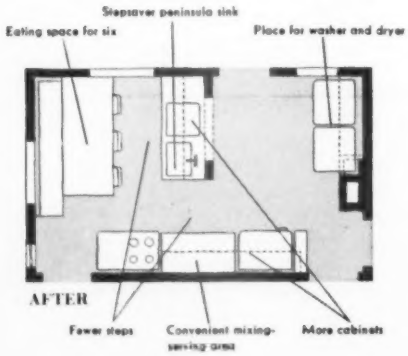
The main remodeling problem was this: How to get the

This is the way kitchen looked before it was replanned for stepsaving

Fixing a company dinner is like clockwork from refrigerator to counter to range. (This is where old sink used to be.) Equipment and supplies are at arm's reach. Antique-finished pine rack above the range shows off shiny copper-bottom pans



BEFORE



AFTER

Handy peninsula places sink within a few steps of range and table. When dinner's over, dishes go from table to dishwasher, then to cabinets above.

Opening between sink and overhead cabinets creates a feeling of space. Little door above washer, right, opens into laundry chute from second floor.

More pictures of this kitchen, page 140

range, refrigerator, and sink near enough for production-line efficiency without moving the four doors and three windows? A peninsula treatment did the trick. Now the sink and cabinets divide the large room into two smooth-running units—kitchen-dining space and laundry. The range, refrigerator, and counter, on the one unbroken wall, are within easy reach of the sink. A ventilating fan above the range whisks away odors. Large fluorescent ceiling fixtures provide lots of light, even into the corners.

Efficient, yes, but that's not all that makes this kitchen a pleasant room. Now it is cozy, friendly. Mother, Dad, and the four Webster kiddies—Sheila, Mike, Jeff, and Molly—enjoy mealtime in their cleverly designed eatspot. Note the one-legged table for extra knee room.

The washable wallpaper is pink with an over-all Modern design. Raspberry-colored draperies are vivid as the row of geraniums behind the sink. Counters are linoleum, warm brown in tone; the floors are mottled brown rubber tile.

As you can see, this room proves that a clumsy, old-fashioned kitchen isn't hopeless. Nor do the changes have to be costly. Check the pictures and the plans below for ideas you can use in doing over your old kitchen or building a new one.

Plywood table and built-in bench are covered with gay blue plastic. Draperies at window can be drawn, but half covering of vertical bamboo gives relative privacy, still lets in light and air

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Branch out for a family eatspot

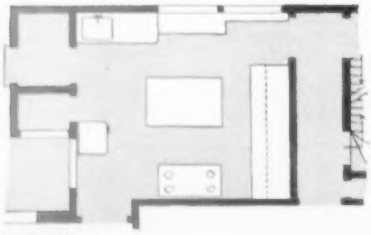
Doesn't this lovely, homey kitchen make you think of friendly things—a good chat over morning's cup of coffee, or a family dinner with lots of family "gab"? Time was when it was a hodgepodge of cabinets and equipment (see pictures at left) with the center worktable the chief obstacle in the trot between range, sink, and refrigerator.

The lack of a spot to eat was the greatest offender, as far as the owners, the Michael L. Leventhals of Chicago, were concerned. How to get a kitchen eatspot without crowding? Their answer was to extend the kitchen wall to include an outmoded storage closet and small porch (top, left). See how nicely this solved their problem. If yours is similar, cast an eye on your kitchen for "branching out" possibilities.

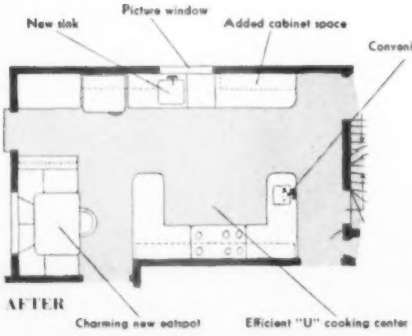
The old kitchen was cramped by porch and closet (top picture)

Photographs: Nowell Ward & Assoc. Decorator: Bernard Strange

Mother take note — two peninsulas of cabinets and counters around the range! See extra sink below "four-poster" divider. Lamp is an old Pullman-car fixture



BEFORE



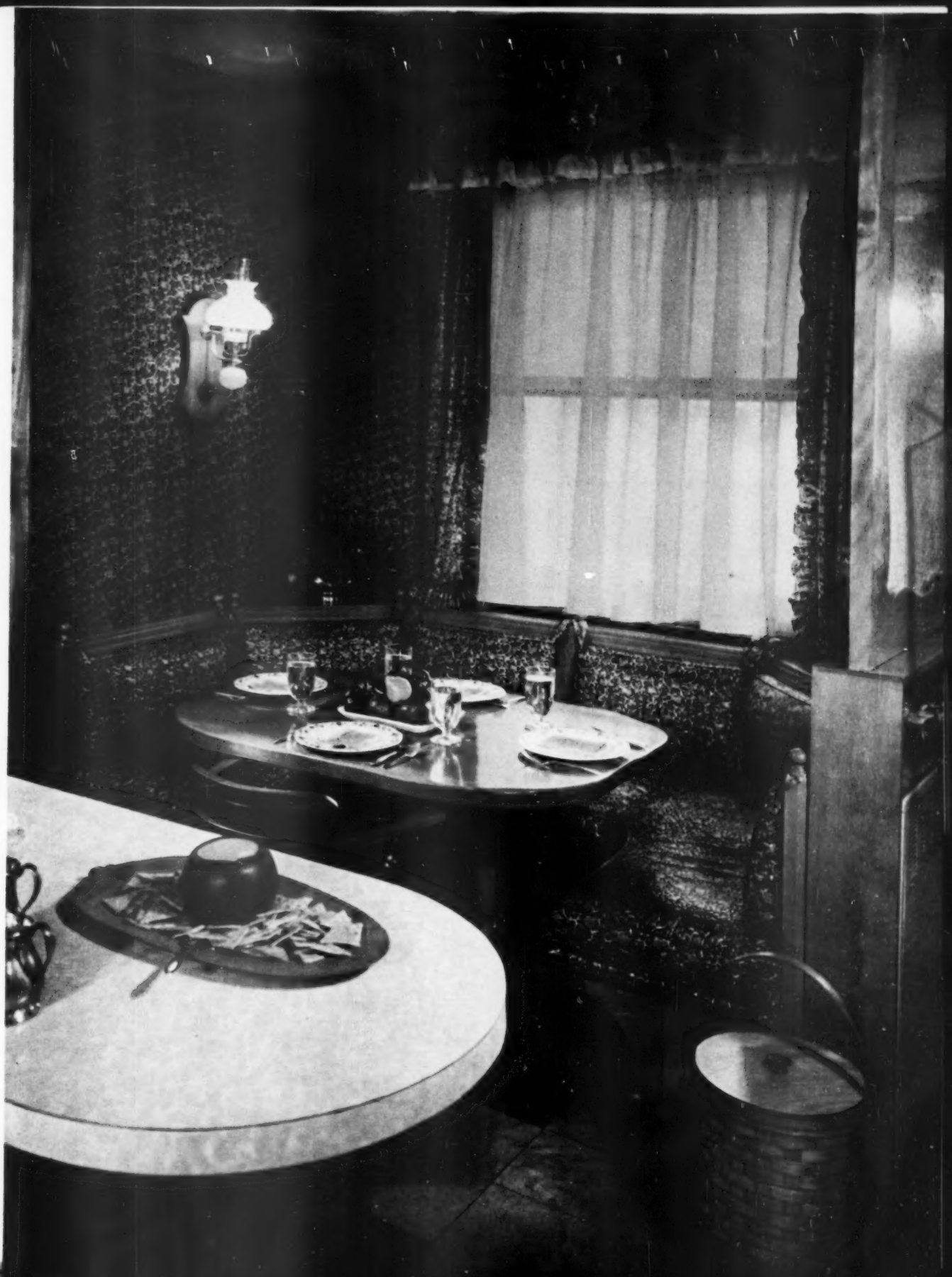
AFTER

Dinette is where porch and closet used to be. Chintz draperies, padded seats match Provincial wallpaper.

Peninsula, at left, makes passway for food from range to table.

Textured-glass partition, right, protects diners from back-door drafts. Radiator is built in section, below.

More about this kitchen on page 113



An uncommonly handsome two-story

By Bob Jones

Most two-story houses designed in the Contemporary manner wouldn't win any beauty contests.

Any time you pile up two stories of unadorned masonry and wood, and top it with a flat roof, the odds are you'll get a blocky, unsainly house with about as much charm as Fort Dearborn.

Luckily, that doesn't have to be true, as the house pictured here demonstrates. We say luckily because a two-story scheme has a lot of inherent virtues, particularly in crowded areas.

But what does this house have that lifts it so far above the run of the mill? Have time for a quick lesson in architecture?

Briefly, this house is handsome because Architect Earl C. Heim has achieved unusually effective contrast and variety in *mass* and *line* with his Cincinnati home.

The *mass* is achieved with a broad expanse of brick, terminating in the perfectly scaled vertical chimney. The *line* is achieved with the shadows of horizontal siding and broad overhangs.

Thus, with no fussy ornamentation, no complicated patterns, an effect of restful and unpretentious character is reached, contemporary, yet blending perfectly in [*Turn to page 142*

Small fireplace in owners' bedroom is directly above one in living room, uses same chimney. The gracefully curtained window adjacent to the fireplace wall provides a desirable double exposure to both light and ventilation

←

Dark brown of redwood siding on second floor gives a close-to-the-ground feeling to this two-story home. Garage and deck to the left balance tall chimney on right. The flat roof is economical tar-and-gravel type

Pine paneling, applied horizontally, was used on just this one wall of the dining area, a money-saving idea that served to strengthen the contrast of textures. Kitchen is reached through doors at either end of stair enclosure. Attractive and spacious dining area doubles as front entry

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich Blessing

Living-room ceiling was lowered six inches to increase the feeling of warm coziness. Fireplace wall and projecting hearth are built of same used brick seen on exterior

The North Shore of Lake Superior

You can put your family in this picture in two days

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Kakabeka Falls is 18 miles west of Fort William

Gunflint Trail leads into Superior National Forest

The Drive hugs Lake Superior for 140 glorious miles

The road crosses a dozen trout streams like this

Duluth to Canada—the road hugs the shore, takes you into the heart of country like this

By James M. Liston

The International Boundary zigzags along the northeastern edge of Minnesota as if it had been carved by canoe parties trying to stretch an overwater route from Lake Superior to the Columbia River—which is exactly what happened. When the Declaration of Independence was signed, French-Canadian voyageurs were crossing the squall-swept waters of Lake Superior every summer from Montreal and Quebec to the Grand Portage Post on Lake Superior. They followed the Grand Portage, a 9-mile trail, to the Pigeon River and then portaged and paddled over the present-day Border Lakes to the far northwest. That was the life line of the fur industry for a quarter of a century, and the portages felt the tread of moccasined feet of thousands of voyageurs. When the Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1842, decided the permanent boundary between Canada and the United States, the line followed the canoe routes and those well-worn portage paths through the woods.

Today you can drive up to Grand Portage, pull off the highway, and hike the Grand Portage Trail yourself to Lake Superior, or inland to Pigeon River. It's marked for your convenience, but that's all. Otherwise the [*Turn to page 197*

Color relieves large areas of wood and brick. Cover the two pictures and see how essential the green and white are to the room

Colors help this home say welcome

By Florence Byerly

This home has "welcome" written all over it. It looks so warm, and comfortable, and lived in, that you know friendly folks must live here. This home looks the way it does because that's the way the folks who live in it want it to look. The Bud Westmores, of San Fernando Valley, California, love warm wood tones. Starting with wood, they planned their home using lots of brick, and colors and fabrics that carry out the same rich and homey feeling.

What are your family's likes and needs? Keep the answers to this question in mind when you decorate, and you can have a home as friendly as the one shown here.

A room furnished like this can be "busy" if not handled carefully. It's the kind of room where you just naturally use lots of accessories. But notice the antique pewter collection above the fireplace wall. There's a disciplined group of small things accented and made more interesting by the large plates

Photographs: de Gennaro; data: Ruth L. Ogtner

Red and blue make a friendly dining room. In this room, too, there's a lot going on, but the careful use of accessories and color keeps it under control. Don't forget that plants are part of your decorating. Use them for cheerful accents

Color scheme in the den is bright as a smile. Plaid wallpaper on the ceiling takes over and sets the pace for the room. When you use something as bold as this, the rest of your color scheme should be kept simple

See how gay colors, versatile glass, and wide-open planning add up to this attractive combination of living room, porch, and planting

Here's elbowroom to fit a budget

By John Normile, A.I.A.

If it's room you want, and you've always cringed at the price tags on houses that provide it, you're in for a surprise.

You don't need an acre of land and a sprawling house to get enough living space for your family. To prove it, here's a small house that can't hem you in or cramp your style. And it won't put a strain on your building budget.

The secret of *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2209 is its open plan, and it works this way:

Living space is projected right out onto the porch. Striking roominess is accomplished by a skillful blending of living room, porch, and planting areas. You'll find it provides a greater feeling of spaciousness than run-of-the-mill houses with many more square feet of actual floor area.

It's a Florida house that fits every heating, insulation, and construction need for building anywhere in the country. Even if you live up north, the sliding glass doors retain your roominess visually all winter long.

The space that you *can* get from only 1,493 square feet becomes apparent when you leave out partitions that chop up would-be small rooms. Only where privacy is a must will you find common, confining, space-consuming walls. Ceilings throughout follow the roof line, [*Turn to page 132*

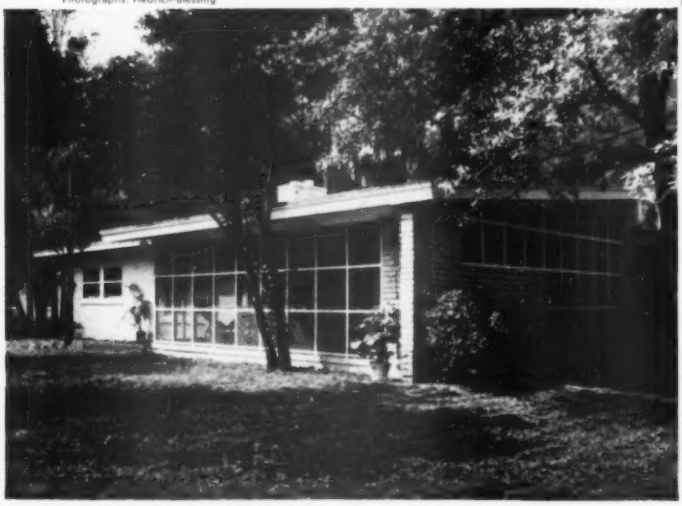
Pass-through to the dining area is boon to Mother at mealtime. No wall shuts her off from the family when the soup's on the stove. Glass-doored cabinet above pass-through holds colorful glassware, is translucent

The over-all dimensions are 51x68 feet. Square footage of the house is 1,493. Architect-owner, is John Thomas Watson, Winter Park, Florida

Modern stone fireplace, with raised hearth for decorative objects, contrasts nicely with rich-toned, vertical larch paneling. Broad opening leads to handy, usable porch and adds to feeling of space

Flat-topped, double carport adds little to the cost, but a lot to the appearance of the house. Besides furnishing enclosed storage space for bulky garden equipment and shelter for two cars, the carport overhang keeps inclement weather away from the front entrance

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY OTHER *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

Screened on two sides, projecting porch is most popular spot in the house. Exterior stonework provides attractive texture on streetside, but for economy, is not carried on around the house. Overhang provides good control of rain or sunshine

Pretty from the street

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Eymann

A little ivy softens severe lines

The house gains in importance here because the tree makes a frame. Ivy rooted in narrow brick plant box is nipped back as often as needed

When did you last look at your place as a complete stranger might? Does first glance call for a second? Is it more than clean and neat? Interesting? Do you like its face?

Planting and the minimum of construction can work wonders in creating the effect you want. Now's the time to look and plan. You'll find that time was never better spent. Why not get the whole family in on it? Ask each one how you should look. This is one face you share!

We're showing this month a full baker's dozen of good planting ideas for house fronts.

Use these ideas as springboards. Take off on your own adaptations. With your soft yellow house you may decide on red and gold chrysanthemums instead of brilliant blue-purple cinerarias. That's good because it's you. But don't overlook the trick of massing colors lavishly. Open-handed generosity is a real stopper.

Photographs: Paul Britton

Bold color at corners suits big house

Azaleas similar to these can be grown in all but a few areas. Width and an undulating roundness rather than height is best for spots like this. When pruning, avoid straight lines, especially on sloping land

de Gennaro

Strong but simple color scheme is best

Purples as a rule carry poorly. But against the yellow of this house, the various cineraria purples show well. Flower box below window lifts some of these same flowers higher

Massive rocks need large plant pockets

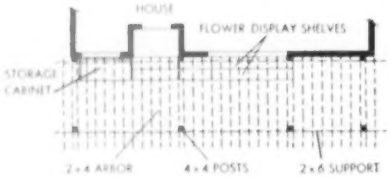
When faced informally with stone, the steeper the bank, the larger the stones should be. Keep them all in one general slant to simulate outcropping ledge. Iris, shrubby azaleas, goldentuft, and Parrot tulips add color here

For nine more ideas, turn to page 204

Does your back door measure up?

Make a hot spot pleasant with simple arbor shelter

Problem: South or west exposure—hot, no place to sit, no storage space



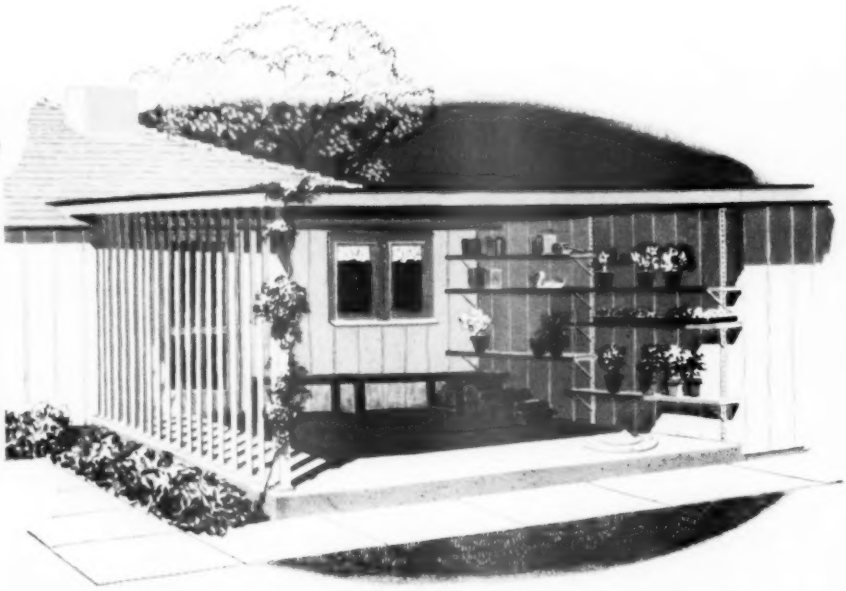
What you can do: Pave surface near doorstep, and you'll have dry space to shell peas or watch baby—where you can hear phone.

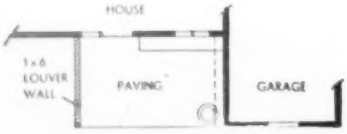
Temper summer sun and heat with an overhead arbor built along face of house. Let it support quick-growing annual vines, eventually hardy climbers that give you fruit and flowers. Equip section above door with canvas you can roll down to block sun.

Ledge level with step next to house serves to display plants, as a counter, for emergency seating. Cabinet hides milk and trash.

Back entrance is protected from elements, rates high on eye appeal

Problem: Service area unscreened, open to weather. Stoop is unattractive





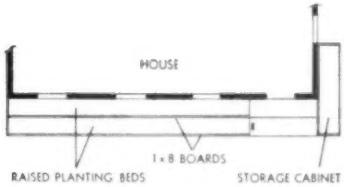
What you can do: Extend the concrete platform so you get adequate, easily cleaned work space. For privacy without sacrifice of air circulation, add a louver screen. To shelter the back door, roof area with one of the new plastic materials, or with tar and gravel.

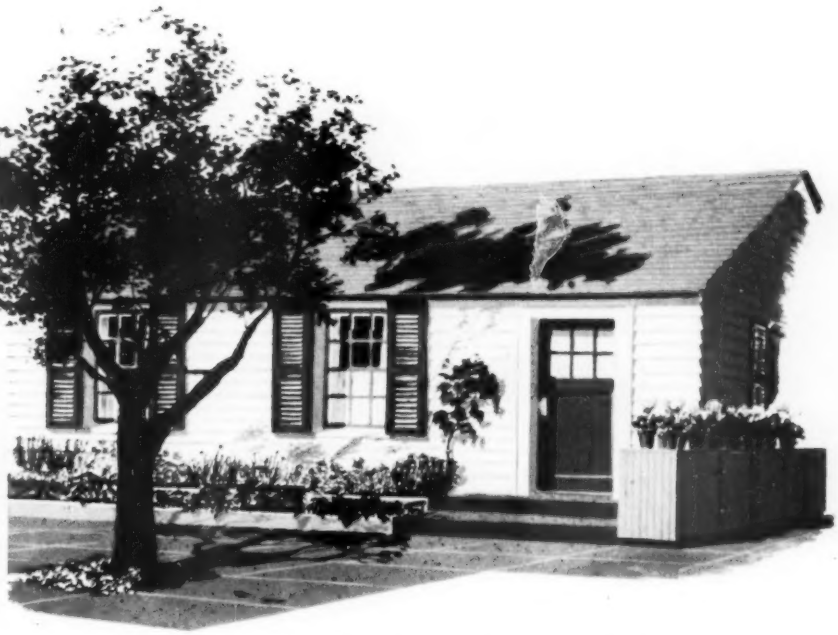
Adjustable shelves on garage wall provide space for plants, tools, and toys. Sink your garbage can convenient to the back door so as to minimize the sight and odor.

By Douglas Baylis

Raised planting space lends air of importance

Problem: Unsightly foundation wall. Need kitchen garden and more storage





What you can do: Hide exposed foundation with two-level soil beds that let you grow posies and vegetables close to kitchen.

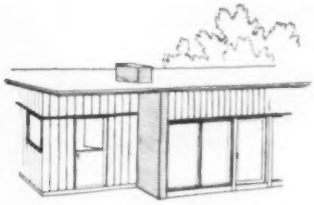
Use lumber treated with a preservative for edges, or do the job with bricks or concrete blocks. (Don't raise edges so soil comes up over wood siding not protected.)

Change the direction of the steps; substitute broad treads for the old, sharp, and narrow stair that angles off quite awkwardly.

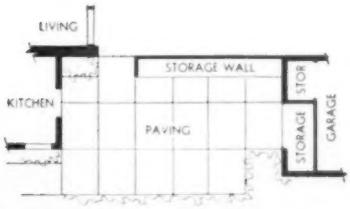
To provide hidden space outdoors to store game accessories, eating paraphernalia, cushions, bottles, paint, and trash and garbage cans, build a storage unit of outdoor plywood alongside the house.

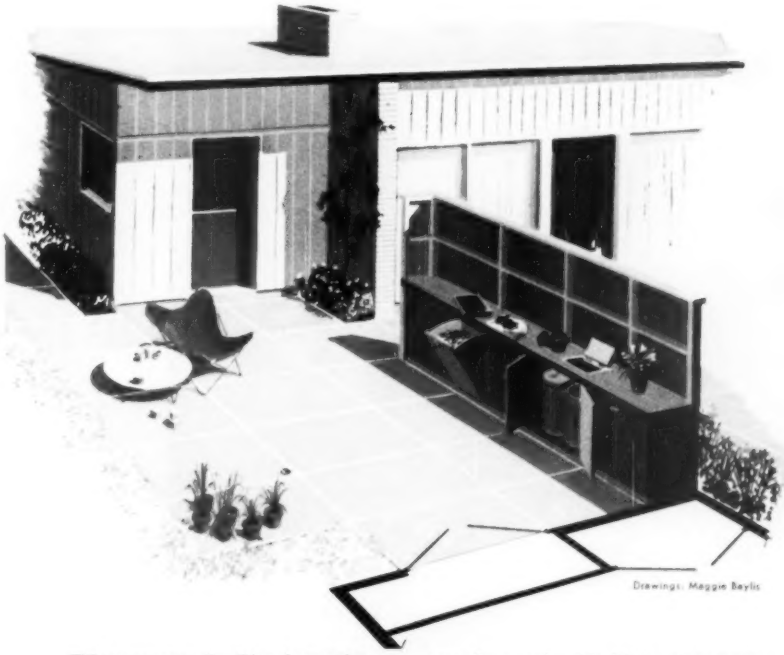
Gay geraniums in pots on top of the unit will give you bright color. Plant a grapevine near door for looks, and for fruit.

All-weather paving and storage screen add up to full use



Problem: No division between service and garden areas. No paved space





Drawings: Maggie Baylis

What you can do: Give dooryard a permanent surface of concrete squares separated by wood strips, pebbles, or grass joints.

Build a screen of outdoor plywood or preservative-treated wood to separate work space from garden side. Make unit so it provides work area with a bench, storage for garden supplies, space to hide trash. Sink clothes-reel socket in paving. Use garage (as indicated, foreground) for more storage.

Gather bouquets for winter

By Fae Huttenlocher

Bittersweet vine takes on high style in a modern, striped vase. Select 3 long tendrils to fashion the main structural lines. Add shorter sprigs in center to give balance and interest

Photographs: Hopkins

Pampas grass makes a soft, feathery background for six flame gladiolus. At side, two dried castor-bean leaves. When glads fade, add fresh flowers or more dried foliage

You can have lovely, decorative arrangements all winter long if you start now to gather grasses, weeds, seed pods, and leaves. Many of these will dry handsomely. Be on the lookout for plants in woodlands, along roadsides, and in your garden.

Cut grasses and leaves with long stems. Then dry them and store them away. Later you can arrange your festive winter collection in a variety of ways that show off their warm tones.

See page 151 for list of plants to dry, directions

School Days are SOUP DAYS

Lunch at home? Lunch at school? Give them good hot soup

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

How youngsters do burn up energy . . . always on the go! Most of you mothers know this, and try to practice what food experts "preach". You see that your children have school-day lunches that are substantial and nourishing, always including one hot dish. And for this, soup is simply ideal. It's satisfying, sustaining, warming and cheering. And children love soup.

So be sure your children have good hot soup at noon. It's easy to serve at home, and it "travels" well in a vacuum bottle. Soup helps give variety to lunches, too—there are so many delicious kinds to choose from.

A good cook keeps a full Soup Shelf

SOUP offers you so many tempting noontime lunches

The hearty soups shown above—tomato, vegetable, chicken noodle—are favorites with youngsters. So are the sandwiches and salads surrounding them. Combine them in various ways to suit your child's tastes—add a glass of milk—and you have a nourishing lunch.

Seven good chicken dinners

By Myrna Johnston

Can't miss with a chicken dinner when you want to butter up the family—or ask friends in for a meal that has a company air without putting a huge dent in the budget! And there's no counting the many ways you can fix chicken to taste truly delicious. Here we've selected seven of our favorites.

Let's start with the big platter to your right. That's Golden Broiled Chicken—a half for everyone—light and dark meat in each luscious serving. Slices of tangy cranberry jelly make a bright centerpiece for the platter; border is juicy pineapple slices linked in pretty twosomes.

In the lower right-hand corner, you see Crusty French-fried Chicken keeping warm as toast in a [*Turn to page 102*

Photograph: Allen Snook

Lovely salad-plate lunches

It's for you—that colorful, refreshing salad plate in the picture. So relax in the comfortable lawn chair and enjoy the first of our delicious salad lunches. You'll want to try our four other luncheons, too. (See below.) Each is showy enough for a party; each lets you be company-ready before the doorbell rings. Notice how we set off these *cold* plates with something *hot*—a cup of soup, a cooked vegetable, oven-warmed rolls, or a hot beverage.

A talent for saladmaking is easy to come by. Just be sure that the greens, fruits, meats are chilled, that no water clings to leaves, that canned fruits and vegetables are well drained; that the salad is tasty, looks lovely. When you make the tossed type, add the dressing at the table or just before mealtime. Give a lilt to your salads with a new dressing, a crumble of blue cheese, a bright garnish. See ideas below for inspiration.

Garden Best

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLES	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Stuffed Tomato-Crab Meat Salad*	Lattice Potatoes* Buttered Corn 'n' Pepper Bits*	Honeydew and Cantaloupe Crescents With Celery-seed Dressing	Tray of Cookies, Mints, Salted Nuts	Lemonade Cups of Hot Consomme

Two make-aheads here—Crab-meat Salad and Lattice Potatoes. For perfect "petals" on tomato roses, turn each tomato so stem end's down; cut in 6 sections, slicing only part way. Remove peel from ice-cold melons. Spoon over Celery-seed Dressing: Combine 1/3 cup honey, 3 tablespoons lime juice, 1/4 teaspoon celery seed. For quick lemonade, use frozen concentrate.

Company's Coming

Delicious Chicken Salad* Bowl of Mayonnaise	Potato Chips or Shoestring Potatoes	Peach Pickles Celery, Ripe Olives Hot Sesame-seed Rolls*	Lemon Sherbet, Blueberry Garnish	Tea, Iced or Hot Lemon or Cream

Chill canned chicken for your salad. Or if you cook the chicken yourself, do it day ahead. Let chicken chill in its own seasoned broth for that best flavor. Next morning get the salad ingredients ready for their toss-up. For bright trim, dip edges of lettuce cups in paprika. When you spoon up the lemon sherbet at dessert time, polka-dot each serving with plump blueberries.

Melon-patch Delight

Melon Circle-Cheese Salad* Fruit Dressing*	Hot Potato Chips	Ribbon Rounds	Little Sugared Doughnuts	Chilled Grape Nectar* or Iced Coffee

You fill these late-summer "wreaths" with a rainbow of juicy melon balls; give them a squirt of lime juice for extra-perky flavor. Ribbon Rounds: Cut French loaf lengthwise in 3 slices; butter. Make one filling of pimiento-cheese spread; the other deviled ham and mayonnaise. Put loaf together; wrap in foil or waxed paper plus a damp towel; chill. Cut loaf in thin slices.

Fall Luncheon Buffet

Avocado Ring Mold With Shrimp Salad* Lemon Wedges	Radish Roses Stuffed Olives	Orange Twists*	Boysenberry Tarts Sour-cream Garnish	Hot Coffee

You can save work if you buy cooked frozen shrimp for your salad, or chill canned ones. If you prefer, cook the fresh kind. Quick trick to peel shrimp: Grasp cooked shrimp with both hands; twist shell in opposite directions at center; pull off at ends. For dessert, thaw frozen boysenberries; last minute, ladle drained berries into baked tart shells, add dab of sour cream.

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Hearty Party

Ham 'n' Garden Salad*	Tomato Wedges Cucumber Whirls	Date-Bran Muffins* Spiced Crabapples Cheese-stuffed Pickle Rounds	Fudge Bars	Mugs of Hot Coffee

No leftover ham for this one? Then use canned luncheon meat or frankfurter rounds. Garnish the salad plates with bright, tasty relishes. For Cucumber Whirls: Scoot fork lengthwise down the cucumber so edges will look pinked; cut in spirals of 3 slices each; crisp in ice water. Make pickle rounds by hollowing out dills, filling with a sharp cheese spread; chill; slice.

65 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Golden Broiled Chicken 102
French-fried Chicken 102
Chicken Curry 103
Indian Rice Ring 103
Fried Chicken Staccato 103
Roast Capon 103
Savory Drumsticks 112
Squash 'n' Sausage 196
Pork Chops and Squash 196

Vegetables

Corn Fritters 111
French-fried Eggplant 111
Stuffed Onions 111
Honey Carrots 111
Sweet-potato Bake 111
Lattice Potatoes 107
Corn 'n' Pepper Bits 107
Glazed Squash Crowns 196
Honey-baked Squash 196
Apple-filled Squash 196
Squaw Pepper Cups 112

Salads, Dressings

Sour-cream Dressing 111
Chef's Salad Bowl 111
Stuffed Tomato-Crab Meat Salad 107
Chicken Salad 107
Melon Circle Salad 107
Fruit Dressing 109
Avocado Ring Mold 109
Shrimp Salad 109
Ham 'n' Garden Salad 109
Henny-Penny Salad 103
Potato Salad 112

Breads, Sandwiches

Sesame-seed Rolls 109
Orange Twists 109
Date-Bran Muffins 109
Seafarers' Rafts 112
Dagwood Towers 112
Choo-choo Sandwich 112

Desserts, Cookies

Nine crusts for pies 82
Grape Pie With Crumb Topping 233
Grape Meringue Roll 106
Grape-jelly Frosting 233
Fresh Peach Cobbler 233
Cantaloupe Sundae 105
Minted Pears 233
Sour Cream-Date Dreams 88
Scotchies 87
Peppermint Crisps 87
Chocolate Drops 87

Canning, Extras

Spiced Apple Slices 88
Onion Chop-chop 88
Fresh Summer Relish 88
Company Best Pickles 87
Pear-Peach Jam 233
Grape Conserve 233
Hollandaise Sauce 110
Bar-b-q Sauce 112
Grape Nectar 109

*Recipes on page 107

Make the most of these harvest vegetables

By Betsy McCracken

From the bountiful gardens of late summer come riches for your table—vegetables galore at their flavor peak. Red tomatoes, plump onions, glossy eggplant, tender beans, golden carrots and rutabagas—all a wealth of good eating at a budget price. Just look at their possibilities!

There's the big relish tray (1), handsome enough to be your table centerpiece. Rows of juicy tomato and onion slices, crisp cauliflowerets, green pepper rings, and carrot flowers all spiral down from the artichoke bowl of creamy mayonnaise. And see the crusty Corn Fritters and sizzling French-fried Eggplant sticks (2) to celebrate the season's first brisk days.

The toppings (3) bring a gourmet touch to the vegetable dish. There you have velvety Hollandaise Sauce for a party meal, sunny sieved egg yolk, and a snowy Sour-cream Dressing to perk up crunchy salads.

Above is a medley of garden favorites (4)—battered carrot strips and baby Limas, tiny green onions cooked till barely tender. [*Turn to page 110*

Recipes on page 110

Photograph: Smook

5
6
4
7
8
9
1
2
10

Crusts with an easy, flavorful flair

For those light, refreshing chiffon pies, cream pies, or refrigerator desserts, try making a delicious crumb or meringue crust. Crumb crusts are speedy fixing; give a different, extra-special flavor. Then there are fairy-light meringue crusts to make an occasion of a dessert luncheon or evening refreshments. They make dainty tarts, too.

For a double-quick pie, fill one of these easy crusts with ice cream, packaged pie filling, or packaged pudding. Take your choice of the many flavors available.

Secret of firm crumb crusts is fine crumbs. With rolling pin, crush dry bread, crackers, cereal, or cookies between sheets of waxed paper, or use your food grinder or electric blender to help you with the crumbing.

Look over all these new, exciting crust-and-filling combinations that we give you here. They're fun to make. And family and guests will be happily impressed!

Crisp Coconut Cups. There's chewy coconut all through. Combine 1½ cups dry whole-wheat bread crumbs, 1 cup shredded coconut, ½ cup sweetened condensed milk. Butter 8 muffin cups and press mixture around sides. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 10 minutes. Chill. Fill with a scoop of ice cream

Nut Flake Crust. It's golden brown. Takes just a few minutes to bake. The rich, nutty flavor is perfect with your favorite cream fillings.

You grind together ½ cup California walnuts and 3 cups wheat flakes. Add ¼ cup sugar; stir in 1 unbeaten egg white. Mix well. Press in 9-inch pie plate. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 minutes.

Cool before pouring in butterscotch, banana-cream, or pumpkin chiffon filling.

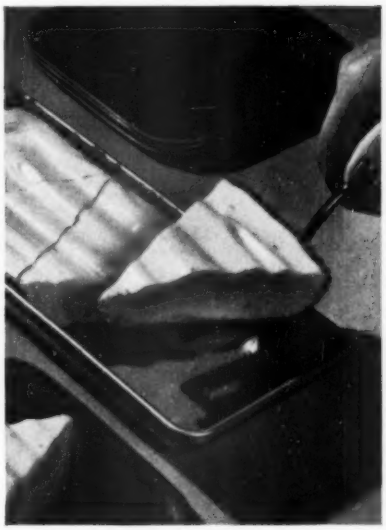
More crusts on page 125

By Mary Argenbright

Caramel Crunch Crust. Peach pie gets fancy. Combine ½ cup enriched flour, 1½ cups quick-cooking oats, ⅔ cup brown sugar, 1 teaspoon cinnamon, and ½ teaspoon salt. Add ½ cup melted butter. Press in 9-inch piepan, reserving ½ cup. Arrange canned peaches; sprinkle with rest of crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Chocolate Sundae Cups. Delectable filled with ice cream! Melt one 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces and 2 tablespoons butter over hot water. Stir smooth. Remove from heat; stir till cool. Swirl on inside of paper bake cups; place in cold muffin pan. Chill. Remove paper to serve



Perfection Corn-flake Crust. It's crunchy, with a mildly sweet flavor. Ideal for refrigerator desserts. You melt ⅓ cup butter and add 1½ cups crushed corn flakes and ¼ cup sugar. Mix thoroughly. Line a small refrigerator tray or an 8-inch piepan. Chill; fill with fluffy lime, orange, or pineapple chiffon filling

Cooky Scallop Shell. It's easy as it looks! You arrange whole vanilla wafers or gingersnaps in bottom of 8-inch pie plate. Mix ¼ cup wafer crumbs with 1 tablespoon melted butter; sprinkle over. Trim edge from cookies and stand around side. Pour in cooled cream or chiffon-type filling

A hot-dog party! What fun!

By Betty Wood

Look left. Zowie! That's what we mean by a hot-dog party. Casual, yes, but fixed up cute as all get out! At our party, juicy hot dogs are served in skillet plates. Napkins are gay red bandanas looped through rings stitched to the sky-blue denim tablecloth.

Here's easy entertaining—everyone's a cook and loving it. You bring out a basket plumb full of "franks" for folks to skewer their own for roasting. Or let guests time their "franks" in the kettle of water simmering there on the brazier. Of course, you get the "go-withs" ready ahead—the salad from your garden, the barbecue sauce, the chilled fruit. Remember *hot* coffee, *cold* soft drinks. And marshmallows to toast at embertime.

For more party ideas, informal-style, see the other hearties below. Appetite-teasers, all!

Recipes on page 112

Seafarers' Rafts in full sail

Ahoy! Good eating ahead! Bun's hollowed out to hold hefty helping of a delicious tuna-cheese mixture, circled with a green pepper ring. It's broiler-hot. Topper is water cress. Try a bit of catsup, horse-radish, or mustard for extra-peppy flavor. Crunch into a radish

Rodeo roundup

Get along little doggies—down red lane, that is! Boy, are they zippy with our best Bar-b-q Sauce! Skillet pardners: Squaw Pepper Cup; Curly French Fries; dills. Salad's in the other skillet. Tiny French loaf's all yours. Stake claims for watermelon

Choo-choo Sandwich basket

Here's what you'll find aboard: French bread slices with slices of tomato, cheese, corned beef, and green pepper baked in between. Grab a piece of bread (it's cut through); steady your share of topping with a serving fork. Now to the head of the "train" for crisp relishes

Build Dagwood Towers for the gang

They start from a bun beginning. On top goes a crisp lettuce leaf. Next a man-size slice of ham. Last, *good* potato salad with tomato pin wheel and stuffed-olive peak. Now fall to!

Photographs: Allen Snook

SUNSET AT WAIKIKI, PHOTOGRAPHED IN HAWAII BY ANTON BRUEHL

Be sure it's HAWAIIAN- Be sure it's **DOLE**

How you'll enjoy the wonderful, grown-in-Hawaii flavor and golden appearance of crisp-cut DOLE Crushed Pineapple!

Tender, flavor-rich DOLE Pineapple Tidbits blend happily with cut-up strawberries in this Pineapple-Strawberry Cup that begins or ends any meal in a rosy glow!

Sparkling as Hawaiian sunshine, fragrant as a tropic night—that's sunny DOLE Pineapple Juice! Just chill, shake, punch and pour yourself a glassful of Hawaii from the familiar blue DOLE can.

For colorful Hawaiian Party Book, send 25c to DOLE Mainland Office, 215 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

DROP COOKIES

Scotchies

Crispy oatmeal cookies with butterscotch flavor—

- 1 cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup shortening
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup quick-cooking oats
- ½ cup chopped pecans
- 1 cup shredded coconut

Sift together flour, soda, and salt. Cream shortening; beat in sugar gradually. Add egg and vanilla and beat until light and fluffy. Stir in flour mixture, oats, pecans, and coconut. Drop from teaspoon on greased cooky sheet. Flatten each cooky to ⅛-inch thickness with bottom of glass dipped in flour. Bake in slow oven (325°) 12 to 15 minutes. Remove from pan immediately. Makes about 4 dozen.—*Elizabeth Moore, Hope, Indiana.*

Peppermint-stick Crisps

You sprinkle candy bits over each cooky before baking—

- ¼ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon soda
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1 tablespoon milk
- 3 to 4 tablespoons crushed peppermint-stick candy

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Sift together dry ingredients. Combine egg and milk. Add sifted dry ingredients to shortening mixture alternately with egg-milk mixture. Drop from teaspoon on greased cooky sheet. Flatten cookies by pressing with a glass dipped in flour. Sprinkle each with ¼ teaspoon candy. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 minutes. Makes 3½ dozen.—*Mrs. Margarette Choquette, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.*

PICKLES AND RELISHES

Chocolate Cream Drops

You'll have to keep your eye out for cooky-jar raiders—

- ½ cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup shortening
- 1 3-ounce package cream cheese
- 1½ cups sugar
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 2 tablespoons milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
- 2¼ cups enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

Thoroughly cream together butter, shortening, cream cheese, and sugar. Add egg, milk, and vanilla. Stir in cooled chocolate. Sift together dry ingredients. Add to batter; blend well. Stir in nuts. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 to 15 minutes. Makes about 5 dozen.—*Mrs. Floyd L. Spencer, Ulster Park, New York.*

Better Homes & Gardens

Prize tested recipes

Canning

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Company Best Pickles

Bring out these crisp, sweet, transparent cucumber chunks to spark up midwinter stews, pot roast—

- 10 medium cucumbers
- 8 cups sugar
- 2 tablespoons mixed pickling spices
- 5 teaspoons salt
- 4 cups cider vinegar

Cover whole cucumbers with boiling water. Allow to stand till next morning; drain. Repeat this procedure on next three mornings. On the fifth day, drain and slice in ½-inch pieces. Combine sugar, spices, salt, and vinegar. Bring to boiling and pour over cucumbers. Let stand two days. On third day, bring to boiling and seal in hot, sterilized jars. Makes 7 pints.—*Mrs. J. T. Morris, Burton, Washington.*

Spiced Apple Slices

Flavor-perfect for a garnish. It is fine with a platter of pork chops, roast pork, or baked ham.

- 2 2/3 cups sugar
- 2 cups white vinegar
- 2/3 cup water
- 2 teaspoons whole cloves
- 6 inches stick cinnamon
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- 6 drops yellow or red food coloring
- 6 large apples

Combine sugar, vinegar, water, cloves, cinnamon, salt, and food coloring. Bring to boil. Pare, quarter, and core apples. Slice each quarter in thirds lengthwise. Add to hot syrup and cook till apples are transparent. Pack in hot, sterilized jars; cover with boiling syrup. Seal. Makes 2 pints.—*Mrs. Keith L. McIntosh, Corvallis, Oregon.*

Onion Chop-chop

Make lots! Family will go for this one on hot dogs and burgers.—

- 3 1/2 cups coarsely ground onion
- 1/2 cup coarsely ground green pepper
- 1/4 cup coarsely ground sweet red pepper
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 1/2 teaspoons salt
- 1 cup white vinegar

Combine onion and green and red pepper; cover with hot water. Let stand 5 minutes. Drain well; add sugar, salt, and vinegar. Mix well; simmer 25 minutes. (Do not boil.) Pack in hot, sterilized jars; seal at once. Makes 2 pints.—*Mrs. M. A. Clark, Rockwall, Texas.*

Fresh Summer Relish

Extra easy to make—takes no cooking. And you get that wonderful, out-of-the-garden cucumber flavor.—

- 3 medium cucumbers
- 1/4 cup grated onion
- 1/2 teaspoon pepper
- 1 1/2 teaspoons salt
- 1/4 cup cider vinegar
- 1 teaspoon dill seed

Put cucumbers through food chopper (medium-fine blade); drain. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Before using, chill in refrigerator several days to let flavors blend. Makes about 2 cups.—*Bessie Germond, Chautauqua, New York.*

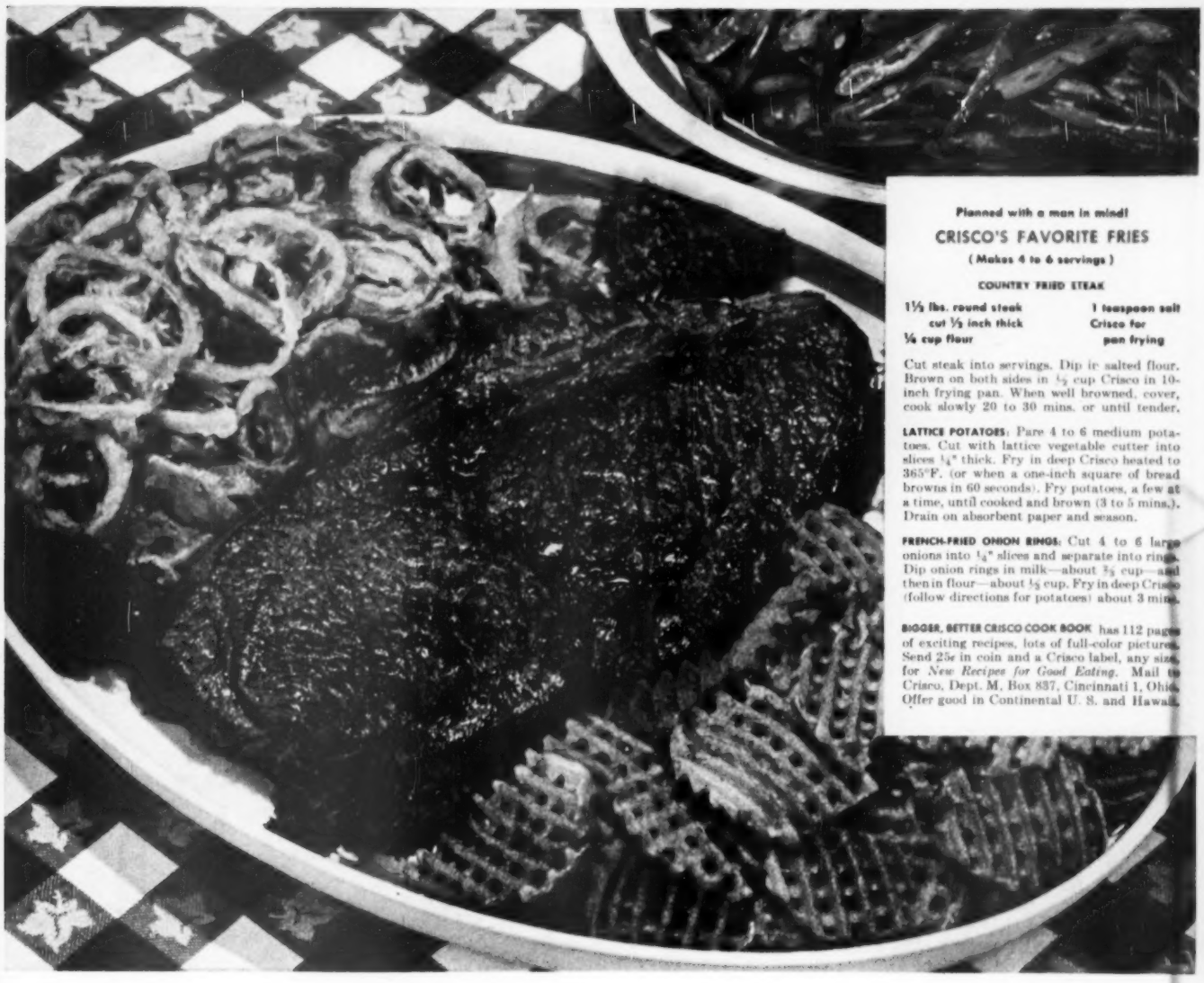
Prize tested recipes

Sour Cream-Date Dreams

Pass these spicy treats with tumblers of chilled milk for the perfect afterschool snack. Or wrap a few for each lunch box.—

- 1/4 cup shortening
- 3/4 cup brown sugar
- 1/2 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1 1/4 cups enriched flour
- 1/2 teaspoon soda
- 1/4 teaspoon baking powder
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 1/4 teaspoon cinnamon
- 1/8 teaspoon nutmeg
- 1/2 cup sour cream
- 2/3 cup chopped dates

Thoroughly cream together shortening, sugar, and vanilla. Add egg; mix well. Sift together dry ingredients. Add to shortening mixture alternately with sour cream. Stir in dates. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Top each cooky with a California-walnut half. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 10 minutes. Makes about 3 dozen.—*Mrs. Alex L. Halitsky, St. Ignace, Michigan.*



Planned with a man in mind!

CRISCO'S FAVORITE FRIES

(Makes 4 to 6 servings)

COUNTRY FRIED STEAK

1½ lbs. round steak cut ½ inch thick
¼ cup flour
1 teaspoon salt
Crisco for pan frying

Cut steak into servings. Dip in salted flour. Brown on both sides in ½ cup Crisco in 10-inch frying pan. When well browned, cover, cook slowly 20 to 30 mins. or until tender.

LATTICE POTATOES: Pare 4 to 6 medium potatoes. Cut with lattice vegetable cutter into slices ¼" thick. Fry in deep Crisco heated to 365°F. (or when a one-inch square of bread browns in 60 seconds). Fry potatoes, a few at a time, until cooked and brown (3 to 5 mins.). Drain on absorbent paper and season.

FRENCH-FRIED ONION RINGS: Cut 4 to 6 large onions into ¼" slices and separate into rings. Dip onion rings in milk—about ⅔ cup—and then in flour—about ½ cup. Fry in deep Crisco (follow directions for potatoes) about 3 mins.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK has 112 pages of exciting recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

New lightness! Full flavor! Truly digestible!

What a difference when you change from ordinary frying fats to new Crisco!

When you serve his favorite fries . . . are they as light, as full of *natural* flavor as they should be? Chances are they're not, if you're using ordinary fat that has odor and flavor of its own. Such fat tends to *drown out* good, true flavor . . . may give food a *greasy* flavor.

But oh, what a delicious difference when you change to new Crisco for frying. All-vegetable Crisco is so pure, so fresh, it lets the delicate, *natural* flavor of foods come through while it browns them to crisp perfection. See how different new Crisco is! It looks whiter, it's creamier than *any* other leading vegetable shortening. And Crisco smells so fresh and sweet, *keeps* so fresh without refrigeration.

Yes, when you start to fry foods crisp and tender in new Crisco, they'll be lighter, better tasting, *better for you*. 9 out of 10 *doctors* say Crisco-fried foods are *easy* to digest. Why, Crisco *itself* is digestible! So for flavor's sake, for goodness' sake, start now to fry with new Crisco!

fry with the one and only

Crisco

it's digestible

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Prizes for April ham recipes, coffee-flavored desserts

YOUR BEST ham recipes and coffee-flavored desserts are wanted. You have 21 chances to win a prize. If you are chosen Cook-of-the-Month, you'll be mailed $10. If you are one of the 20 other winners, you'll receive $3. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in *Better Homes & Gardens* Prize Tested Recipe pages next April.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six *copies* of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you—

Ham recipes include all the many family-style and company-festive ways you cook and serve this spring favorite. To start your thinking, we give you a short list of suggestions.

Easter ham bake	ham sandwiches
ham 'n' corn pie	hearty ham salads
leftover ham casserole	ham-bone soup
ham 'n' egg special	ham a la king

Coffee-flavored desserts have special year-round appeal. Send us your luscious best. Here are some ideas to jog your memory:

mocha chiffon pie	coffee ice cream
coffee layer cake	coffee-nut bars
coffee frosting	mocha cookies
coffee-almond sponge	coffee cupcakes
mocha cream tarts	coffee floats
coffee similac toppers	your family's choice

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it, "April Ham Recipes" or "April Coffee-flavored Desserts."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, September 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5409 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

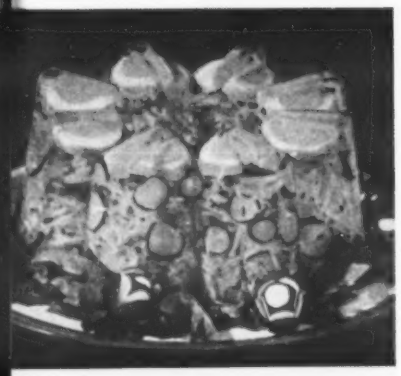
This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 87 and 88*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Alex L. Habitsky, St. Ignace, Mich.
Mrs. Margarette Choquette, Pawtucket, R. I.
Mrs. M. A. Clark, Rockwall, Tex.
Bessie Germond, Chautauqua, N.Y.
Mrs. Keith L. McIntosh, Corvallis, Oreg.
Elizabeth Moore, Hope, Ind.
Mrs. J. E. Morris, Burton, Wash.
Mrs. Floyd L. Spencer, Ulster Park, N.Y.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. E. Albrecht, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. John Farnsworth, San Pedro, Calif.
Mrs. William Freud, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. W. J. Gibbon, Stoughton, Wis.
Mrs. G. M. Hickman, Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
Mrs. Roy Langell, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
Olga Helen Meyer, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mrs. Harold H. Meyers, Maumee, Ohio.
Byrdine Reece, Iowa City, Iowa.
Mrs. A. J. Scarles, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
Rosemary Wall, Bement, Ill.
Mrs. Donald Woodard, Miami, Fla.
Mrs. George Zatkin, Forest Hill, N.Y.

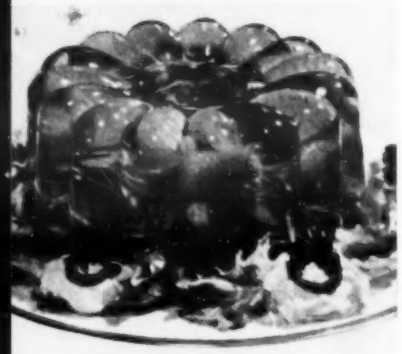
Now's the time for...



Garden Salad Ring

1 package Lemon Jell-O
1 cup hot water • 1 cup cold water
⅔ cup shredded cabbage
1 tablespoon minced chives
2 tablespoons vinegar • ¾ teaspoon salt
1 hard-cooked egg, sliced
2 tablespoons thinly sliced radishes

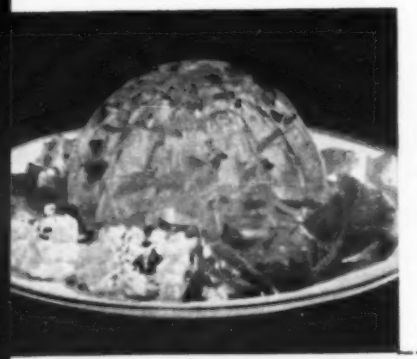
Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water; chill until slightly thickened. Meanwhile, marinate cabbage and chives in vinegar and salt ½ hour. Place ¼ cup of Jell-O in ring mold. In this arrange egg slices; chill until firm. Fold marinated vegetables and radishes into Jell-O, turn onto firm layer, chill until firm. Unmold. Makes 4 servings.



Cabbage Grapefruit Salad

1 package Lime Jell-O
½ teaspoon salt • 1 cup hot water
1 tablespoon lemon juice or vinegar
1 large orange • 1 medium grapefruit
1 cup shredded cabbage
1 tablespoon thinly sliced scallions

Dissolve Jell-O and salt in *hot* water. Add lemon juice. Section orange and grapefruit, reserving juice. Add water to this juice to make 1 cup; then add to Jell-O mixture. Chill until slightly thickened. Dice orange and grapefruit sections; fold into Jell-O with cabbage and scallions. Turn into 1½-quart ring mold. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Serve with mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.



Molded Maytime Salad

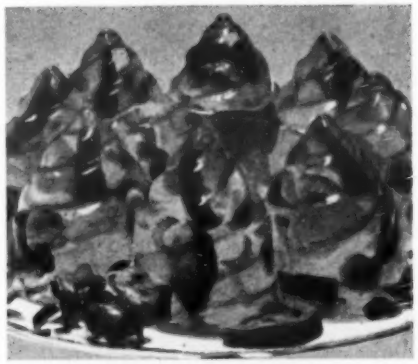
1 package Lemon Jell-O
¾ teaspoon salt
1¾ cups hot water
2 tablespoons vinegar
2 teaspoons grated onion
Dash of pepper
⅔ cup grated carrots
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper

Dissolve Jell-O and salt in *hot* water. Add vinegar, grated onion, and pepper. Chill until slightly thickened. Fold in carrots and green pepper. Turn into individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Garnish with spoonfuls of cottage cheese and shredded carrots. Makes 6 servings.

Sea Dream Salad

1 package Lime Jell-O
1¼ cups hot water • 1 tablespoon vinegar
½ teaspoon salt • Dash of cayenne
¾ teaspoon grated onion
1 cup grated cucumber
1 cup canned salmon, flaked and drained
½ cup diced celery, if desired
¼ to ½ cup mayonnaise

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add seasonings and cucumber. Force through a sieve. Turn into individual ring molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Serve with mixture of salmon, celery, and mayonnaise. Garnish with cucumber slices and additional mayonnaise. Makes 4 servings.



Jell-O Patio Salad

1 package Lemon Jell-O
1 cup hot water • 1 cup cold water
½ cup cooked Lima beans
1 cup diced tomato • ½ cup diced celery
½ teaspoon grated onion
2 tablespoons vinegar • 1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

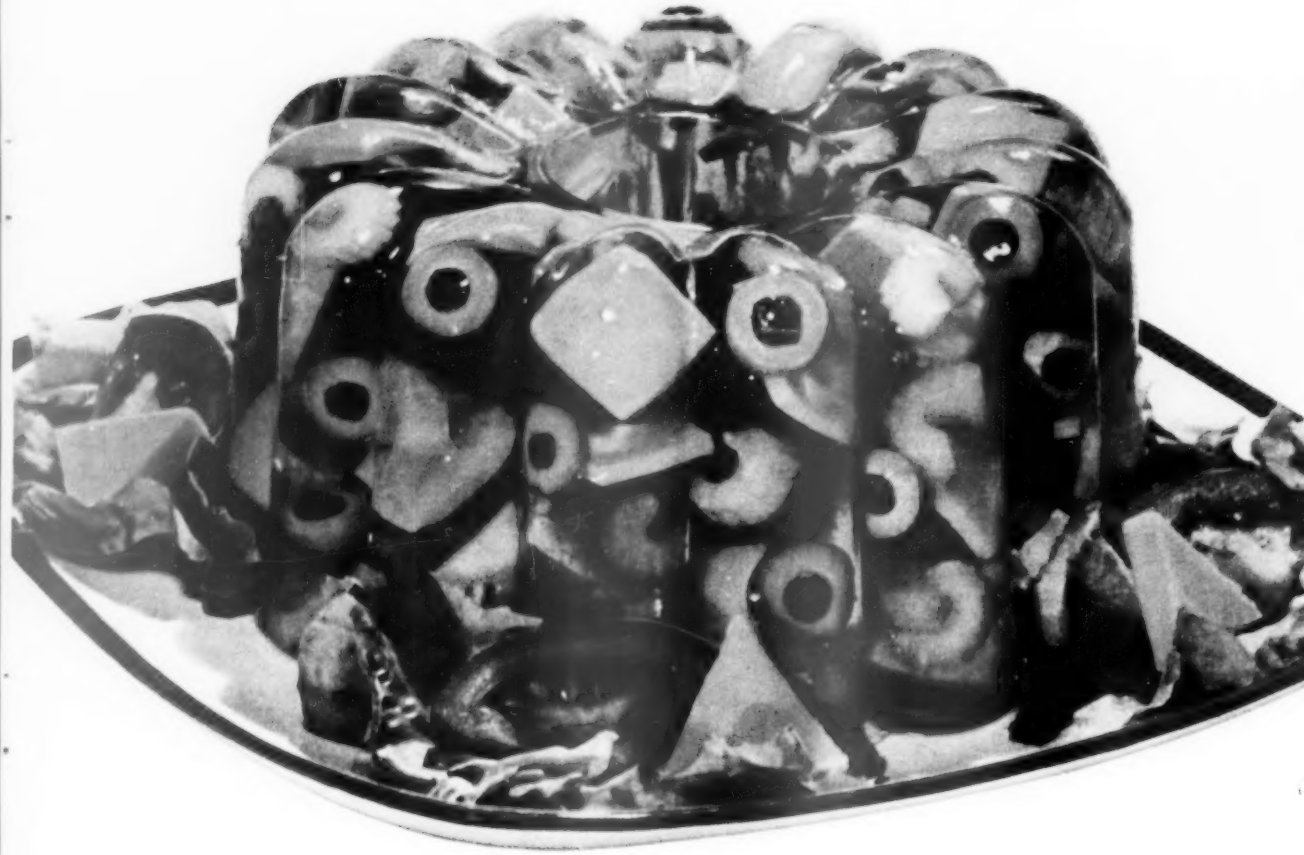
Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water and chill until slightly thickened. Mix vegetables with seasonings and let stand about ½ hour to marinate. Then fold into slightly thickened Jell-O. Turn into a 1-quart ring mold or individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold. Garnish with tomato wedges and water cress, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Jellied Potato Salad

1 package Lemon Jell-O • Dash of salt
1¼ cups hot water • 3 tablespoons vinegar
3 tablespoons cold water • Pepper rings
Pimento strips • ¼ cup diced cucumber
3½ cups well-seasoned potato salad

Dissolve Jell-O and salt in *hot* water. Add vinegar. To ⅔ cup, add cold water. Chill in 8 x 8 x 2-inch pan until slightly thickened. Arrange garnish of green pepper and pimento on mixture. Chill until firm. Chill remaining Jell-O until slightly thickened. Whip in bowl, placed in ice water, until fluffy and thick. Fold in cucumber and potato salad. Turn onto firm Jell-O in pan. Chill until firm. Makes 9 servings.

JELL-O SALADS



Now's the time for

SALADS!

Don't let a week go by without serving one!

What a wonderful idea for these busy end-of-summer days!

For all of these shimmering eye-opening Jell-O salads can be made hours—even a full day—ahead of time, and still look as crisp and fresh as they do in these pictures!

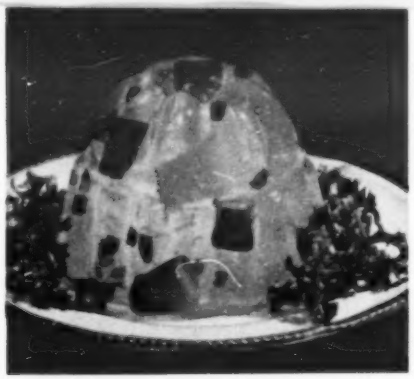
And despite their "boss-is-coming-to-dinner" looks, each of them is a *snap* to make.

They're as delicious as they are convenient and good-looking, too!

JELL-O is a registered trade-mark of General Foods Corporation

Copyright 1952, General Foods Corporation

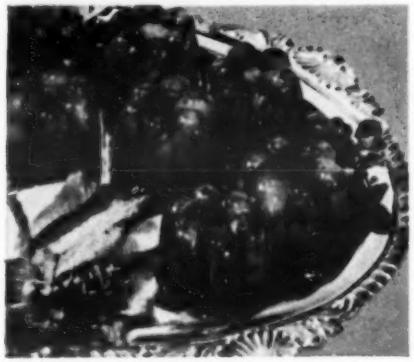
JELL-O SALADS



California Fruit Salad

1 package Lemon Jell-O
1 cup hot water
⅔ cup cold water
½ teaspoon vinegar
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 orange, sectioned
½ teaspoon grated lemon rind
1 teaspoon grated orange rind
1 tablespoon diced pimento
⅔ cup diced avocado, if desired

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water, vinegar, lemon juice. Chill until slightly thickened. Fold in remaining ingredients. Turn into individual molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Makes 4 to 6 servings.



Cranberry Come-On

1 package Lemon Jell-O
2 to 3 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup hot water
1 cup apricot juice and water
2 teaspoons lemon juice
2 cups fresh cranberries, ground
½ cup drained diced canned apricots

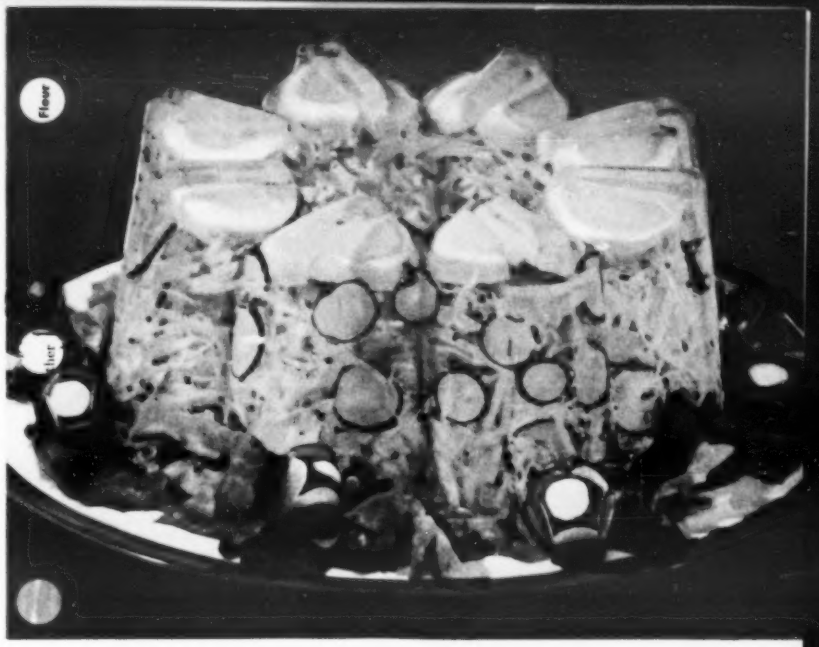
Dissolve Jell-O, sugar, and salt in *hot* water. Add apricot juice and water and lemon juice. Chill until slightly thickened. Fold in cranberries and apricots. Turn into small relish molds or 1-quart mold. Chill until firm. Unmold and garnish with water cress. Serve with turkey or chicken. Makes 10 servings.

JELL-O SALADS

Tangy Cheese Aspic

1 package Lime Jell-O
1 cup hot water
¾ cup cold water
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 teaspoon grated onion
3 ounces processed cheese, cut into small squares
½ cup diced celery
1 tablespoon sliced stuffed olives

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water, vinegar, and onion. Chill until slightly thickened. Fold in remaining ingredients. Turn into 1-quart mold. Chill until firm. Unmold. Serve on crisp lettuce. Garnish with tomato wedges and cheese cubes. Makes 6 servings.



SALAD SECRETS

Use a fancy mold, loaf pan or custard cups to mold Jell-O salads. Or use a small bowl, fancy layer-cake pan, or coffee cups.

Allow 1 to 2 cups of fruit or vegetables to 1 package Jell-O, dissolved and slightly thickened. If fruits are bland in flavor, add a little lemon juice, spice, or salt. Some scraped onion, a teaspoon or so of vinegar, or a bit of celery salt will improve vegetable salads.

For salads that are different, use unusual combinations of fruit and vegetables. Here are two ideas: Use shredded cabbage, diced canned pineapple, and sliced stuffed olives in Lemon Jell-O. Or try Lime Jell-O with diced celery, chopped dates, and pecans.

For variety in salad greens, try crisp endive, chicory or romaine, sprigs of parsley or mint, or sprays of water cress.

To unmold Jell-O, dip a paring knife in warm water and loosen Jell-O at edge of mold. Then quickly dip the mold, just to the rim, in warm water. Shake slightly to loosen. Cover with a plate, turn plate and mold over, and lift off mold.

Make little balls of cream cheese; roll in crushed cereal. Serve with fruit salad.

Garnish vegetable salads with cooked beet slices, pickles, or cauliflower florets.

Give color and flavor to mayonnaise by adding some finely chopped onion, cucumber, water cress, or parsley. Or use fresh herbs such as chives, chervil, dill, or mint.

Combine ½ cup whipped cream with ½ cup mayonnaise to make a luscious dressing for fruit salads. Fold in ¼ cup chopped nut meats for an extra surprise.

What's cooking on griddles

No need for the "come-'n'-get-it" call when there's a whiff of sizzling goodness coming from a griddle! Meal-time favorites and party snacks grill to a golden brown in no time. Griddles come in all sizes and shapes, cook electrically or over one or two burners; some are built into the range—always there to save you minutes.

Portable ones vary in price from $5 to $30, to suit your budget. You'll want to get out your handy griddle for many a meal—when company drops over, for easy meals cooked at the table or for hurry-time breakfasts.

You'll have a good-morning appetite when you sniff delicious French toast, see sausages turning golden brown. Large aluminum grill has built-in thermostat to prevent burning, a drip spout to route excess fat to cup. It folds over to toast sandwiches, has extra grids for waffles

You can sit in comfort to grill ham and pineapple slices to perfection. Grill goes to table or porch for on-the-spot cooking. This griddle has a built-in reflector to send heat back to the grid; table top stays cool while cooking's going on

Photographs: Bowman Studios; Nelson, Photography, Inc.

When the junior set gathers at your house, get out the griddle for their favorite cheeseburgers. Just watch those appetites soar! This aluminum griddle has an indicator dial in the handle to tell you when the temperature is just right for grilling or frying foods. You can use griddle on either gas or electric range

Here's a sure way for delicious pancakes! Little thermometer in center tells the exact temperature of the griddle . . . watch till temperature reaches 425 degrees, then pour on the batter. Stainless-steel bowl, ladle, turner, and thermometer come with the griddle. You can use the bowl with your mixer, the griddle as an extra tray

More on page 97

Betty Crocker's

MARBLE ONE EGG CAKE

USE ONLY WITH SOFTASILK

For success—*do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use milk and egg directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8x1½-in., or 1 square pan, 9x9x1¾-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl:
- **2 cups *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour**
- **1 1/4 cups sugar**
- **2 1/2 tsp. double-action baking powder**
- **1 tsp. salt**

Add:
- **1/3 cup shortening**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**
- **2/3 cup milk**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add:
- **1/3 cup milk**
- **1/4 cup unbeaten egg (1 large)**

Continue beating 2 more minutes, scraping bowl constantly.

Pour about ½ of batter into another bowl.

Add a mixture of...
- **1 sq. unsweetened chocolate (1 oz.), melted**
- **1/4 tsp. soda**
- **2 tbsp. water**

Beat ½ minute.

Place alternate spoonfuls of chocolate and white batter into prepared pans or pan. Run knife through to give a marbled effect. Bake *layers 25 to 30 minutes; square cake 30 to 35 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°). When cake is cool, frost with chocolate icing.

For altitudes over 2,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., for recipe adjustments.

Imagine! A ONE EGG CAKE

that's light, tender, rich and moist!

Just one egg—yes, just *one* lone egg—can make a luscious, quality cake like this! And that's *real* cake news since one egg cakes have never been famous for layers that are delicate and tender. But, put that one egg with this Betty Crocker recipe and use glamorous Softasilk Cake Flour, and we guarantee you a cake such as you see in this ad!

Why Softasilk? Because Betty Crocker designed this one egg recipe to take advantage of Softasilk's fine baking qualities. Softasilk has the right amount of delicate gluten. It's milled from selected wheats, sifted through silk. Softasilk is designed to carry the extra amounts of sugar and shortening so necessary to a delicious cake. Most flours require more than one egg to get this same lightness and good eating quality.

Any cake—angel food, chiffon, double-quick—will benefit from these fine Softasilk qualities. Try it—you'll get much better results.

Softasilk CAKE FLOUR

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

If a cake made with this Betty Crocker recipe and Softasilk Cake Flour isn't superior to any one egg cake made with any other flour and recipe, General Mills will refund cost of ingredients used.

The Seal that set a New Standard of Quality!

Drudgery vanished from millions of kitchens when Revere Ware came on the market. Cooking became easier because the Revere "Waterless Way" is so simple. Menus acquired new zest because natural flavors are preserved as well as precious vitamins and minerals, and because foods look so appetizing. Pot and pan cleaning seemed almost a cinch because stainless steel is so easy to keep bright and sparkling and because the welded construction leaves the insides of pans and covers smooth, sanitary and free of dirt-catching obstructions. The cool, comfortably balanced bakelite handles eliminated countless burned fingers and spilled pans.

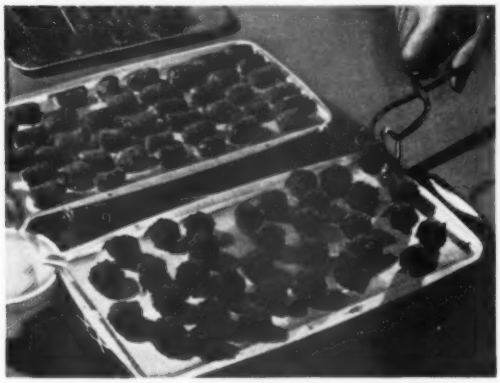
Join these happy millions! Once you use these "Kitchen Jewels" you'll wonder how you were ever satisfied with old-fashioned cooking utensils. Particularly since Revere Ware is practically indestructible — you can't burn a hole through it — and so it proves to be a most economical buy. But like all good things, Revere Copper-Clad Stainless Steel Ware is imitated. Make sure you get the real thing. Look on the bottom for the famous seal that set a new standard of quality. On sale at leading stores here and in Canada. Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome Manufacturing Company Division, Rome, New York.

SEE REVERE'S "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION EVERY SUNDAY

What's cooking on griddles

Begins on page 94

You'll find round-the-clock use for this cast-iron griddle recessed into the surface of the range. Mornings you'll use it for the breakfast bacon and eggs; noons, for toasted sandwiches; at dinnertime for steaks or chops. It's a ready helper whenever the burners are busy



Snacks get double-fast service from this two surfaced grill. Cook tiny sausages and miniature meat balls for party hors d'oeuvres, or grill sandwiches till they're toasty tan. You dial the degree of brownness you want; light turns off when the grill reaches right temperature

This cook's helper is roomy enough to fit over two burners or heating units of your range. When griddle's not busy grilling, use it in the oven as baking sheet. The griddle's made of lightweight magnesium

NABISCO

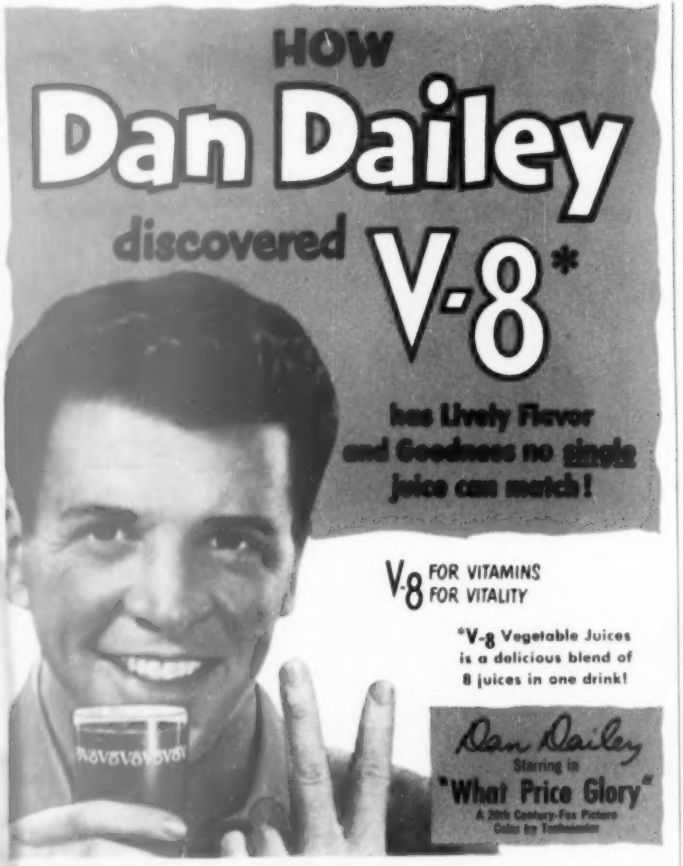
BAKES BETTER COOKIES!

He's not the only one! Because NABISCO PEANUT CREAM PATTIES are well nigh irresistible . . . with creamy peanut filling, crisp, golden wafers! Putting *extra goodness* in cookies has made NABISCO cookie-famous for generations. Look for the red NABISCO seal on either regular or cellophane packs.

NABISCO

this seal on the outside means better flavor on the inside

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY



...our director call a break. We went around to our snack bar. One of the boys mentioned V-8. It sounded good and...

...Gee! it was good! Some one told me it's a blend of eight garden-fresh vegetable juices. What a find! I...

...like to take time out for V-8. No single juice can match it for flavor!...

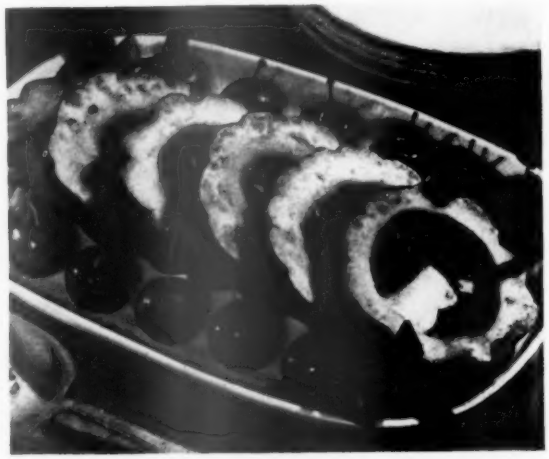
...Try V-8 at mealtimes—in between times, too!

Dan Dailey

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

Five tasty ways with acorn squash

Chances are, now vacation days are over, you're looking for moneysavers to pamper your budget. Why not plan to serve a variety of harvest vegetables? One of your best choices is thrifty, gold-rimmed acorn squash. You'll need a sharp knife to make quick work of the cutup. Then remove seeds and bake in the oven or simmer on top of your range.



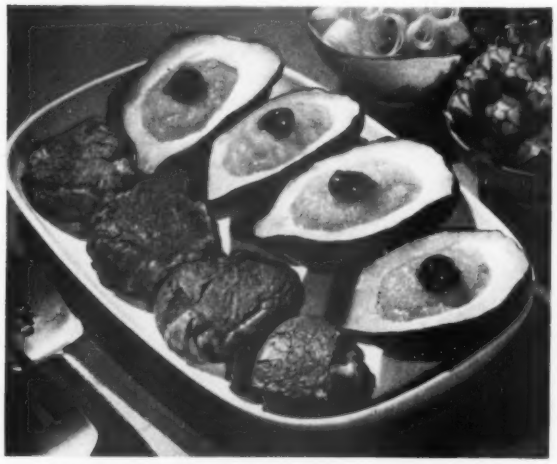
Glazed Squash Crowns. Bright yellow circles with pretty scalloped edges glisten with butter and brown sugar. Little red crabapples are lined up on each side. A colorful pair to serve with ham

Squash 'n' Sausage Bake. Squash halves hold browned sausage balls. They're hearty enough for the men—pretty enough for the ladies. To make it a meal, serve green Limas, hot rolls, apple pie

Pork Chops With Acorn Circles. Delicious squash rings have prunes and a dried apricot tucked in the center. You brown chops; then cook with squash. It's a meal with buttered peas, salad, dessert

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Honey-baked Squash. You spoon honey over squash halves while they bake and top each with browned, midget-size link sausages. A radish and parsley corsage gives gay color to the center of your platter



Apple-filled Squash. Bake squash to perfection, then fill with hot applesauce and top with ruby-red, tart currant jelly. Arrange neatly on a platter with browned pork tenderloins. Pass a bowl of relishes

Recipes on page 196

For play or school
Make this the rule...

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

You're sure of hearty eating when you sit youngsters down to nourishing plates of hearty Franco-American Spaghetti. No coaxing needed—for they really love this tender-cooked spaghetti with the lively sauce of luscious tomatoes and well-aged Cheddar cheese. What's more, Franco-American Spaghetti makes a tempting, substantial lunch so quick and easy for you. And it costs only pennies a portion!

RECIPE
for a Suppertime Success

½ lb. chicken livers* 2 tbsps. butter
1 can Franco-American Spaghetti

Cook chicken livers gently in butter till brown and tender. Add spaghetti and heat thoroughly. Serve with cole slaw, rye bread and fresh peaches and cream—and hearken to the compliments!

*Calf or beef liver also makes a delicious dish.

JUST HEAT...
AND EAT HEARTY!

Let's have a

and make it

FRENCHWISE POTATO SALAD

Combine 4 cups cold boiled potatoes, cubed; 1 small onion, chopped; 2 tablespoons chopped parsley, 1 cup chopped celery, 1 teaspoon salt. In separate bowl prepare *Frenchwise Dressing*:

4 tablespoons French's Mustard
2 tablespoons evaporated milk or light cream
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ teaspoon salt

Beat until fluffy. Pour over potato mixture and blend lightly. Garnish with sliced radishes.

Barbecue twice as tasty... with French's

Musts for your barbecue parties are French's golden rich Mustard and French's savory Worcestershire Sauce. French's adds a zesty flavor to meats, salads, sandwiches. No wonder good backyard chefs prefer French's!

FRENCHWISE BARBECUE SAUCE

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 medium onion minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Onion Flakes)
- 1 small green pepper minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Pepper Flakes)
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons French's Prepared Mustard
- 1 tablespoon French's Worcestershire Sauce
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup ketchup

Crush flakes if used. Combine ingredients and simmer 15 minutes. Yield: 8 servings.

Color Photo by Victor Keppler

Look!

Your Own Handbook on Outdoor Barbecuing!

The R. T. French Co.
1766 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me "Let's Have A Barbecue"—your new booklet of wonderful barbecue recipes and illustrated plans on how to build outdoor grills.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Serve More Meat...

without spending more money!

All you need is a

MIRRO-MATIC

AMERICA'S MOST-WANTED PRESSURE PAN

4-qt. $12.95 (West. 13.95)
2½-qt. $11.45 (West. 12.45)
6-qt. $17.45 (West. 18.45)
8-qt. $18.95 (West. 19.95)
Each with rack and recipe book.

Meatless meals . . . the vegetable plates, the spaghetti dinners . . . they're all very well. But, honestly now, *wouldn't* you serve your family more meat, more often, if everything didn't cost quite so much?

Well, you can't change the prices, but you *can* cut your costs—on meat *and* vegetables—by getting "the MIRRO-MATIC habit." When you plan meals with MIRRO-MATIC in mind, *lots* of savings and satisfactions come your way. Less costly cuts of meat can be speed-cooked to the tenderness and flavor of choice selections. Vegetables can be bought when plentiful and low-priced, then canned and set aside to save more money and to vary wintertime menus. And, when *everything* cooks so quickly, it cuts a surprising slice from your fuel bill, too. Then, think of the fork-tender chickens, the delicious desserts, the quick, one-dish dinners that MIRRO-MATIC can bring within your reach!

Actual money savings, better meals, and quicker, easier cooking are the reasons why millions of women have "the MIRRO-MATIC habit" . . . and millions of husbands are glad of it!

Get MIRRO MATIC *at department, hardware, and house-furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.*

Cooking Without Looking
with
THE CONTROL YOU CAN HEAR
The exclusive MIRRO-MATIC selective pressure control automatically prevents pressure from going higher than your recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING CO.
Manitowoc, Wisconsin
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

Seven good chicken dinners

Begins on page 76

napkin-lined basket. Mighty tender, it is. And such delicate flavor!

Next, peek into those cute chicken casseroles. They hold oven-hot Henny-Penny Salad, just right for serving on a brisk fall evening.

Above, to the right, is glamorous Indian Rice Ring, flavorful Chicken Curry, in the center, snowy coconut shreds atop. Platter garnish is sieved, hard-cooked egg yolk. Here you have authentic Far East recipes, yet not too highly spiced for our Western taste.

To the left of the curry is Fried Chicken Staccato with chopped parsley trim. It's a perfectly seasoned marinade that makes this chicken taste so tantalizing.

Now look at the handsome Roast Capon near the basket of garden vegetables. Stuffed with Corn Dressing and done to a turn, this bird is one that Dad will be proud to carve. He'll have to hurry to be ready to meet all the calls for seconds!

Last, see that line-up of juicy, tender-baked Savory Drumsticks. Thanks to chicken-by-the-piece, there are enough to go around! Their platter partner in the picture is succotash, rich with butter.

Recipes for all seven of the wonderful chicken dishes, and suggestions for what to serve with each, are given below.

Golden Broiled Chicken

Choose a very young bird, and you'll have chicken at its best—

2 ready-to-cook broiling chickens (not over 2½ pounds each)
½ cup melted fat or salad oil
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Split chickens in half lengthwise. Break drumstick, hip, and wing joints so birds will stay flat during broiling. Brush with fat. Season with salt, pepper, and monosodium glutamate. Place on broiler pan 5 to 7 inches from heat, skin side down. Broil till lightly browned 15 to 20 minutes. Brush with fat during cooking if necessary. Turn and brown, 15 to 20 minutes. Doneness test: Cut into thick part of drumstick. If it cuts easily and no pink is visible, chicken is done. Makes 4 servings.

Golden Broiled Chicken Dinner

Fluffy Mashed Potatoes
Buttered Broccoli
Stuffed Celery
Cranberry Jelly and Pineapple Slices
Poppy-seed Rolls—Butter Pats
Lemon Sherbet—Cookies

Crusty French-fried Chicken

Pancake mix makes a speedy batter that fries crisp and keeps each piece extra juicy—

1 cup pancake mix
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup water
1 2- to 2½-pound ready-to-cook frying chicken, disjointed

Combine pancake mix, salt, and water. Beat for 2 minutes. Dip the

STYLIZE YOUR KITCHEN around this plastic
Lustro-Ware STYLE SET

Smart-Colorful and Rustproof

Extra Capacity
4 piece set in sparkling kitchen colors,
at most stores **$3.49**
Cookie Jar $1.49
Bread Box $4.95

You'll thrill to the cheerful color accent of sparkling Lustro-Ware Canisters. Practical, too, for their compact, modern design holds more, easier to clean, always sanitary. Over 100 other Lustro-Ware Plastic Housewares in matching colors to glamorize your home . . . welcome gifts. At stores everywhere . . . love that budget price. For catalog write COLUMBUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS, INC., Col., O.

Chef size Salt and Pepper set with screw tops 49¢
Slightly higher in Canada

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMPARE • You'll Say *Lustro-Ware*
STYLE • QUALITY • VALUE

You can eat better, live better, make *many savings* in food, time, work and money with a Harder-Freez Home Freezer! Convenient UPRIGHT Models in 13, 18 and 30 cu. ft. capacities, freeze fast, take up small floor space, have handy compartments with separate inner doors . . . Popular Chest Models, 13 and 18 cu. ft. Built and sold by Tyler—tops in commercial refrigerators.

HARDER Freez
THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER
by TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-8, Niles, Michigan
Rush data on many savings possible with Harder-Freez Home Freezers.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

chicken in batter; drain well on rack. Lower chicken into deep kettle of hot fat (350°). Then regulate heat so chicken fries at 300° to 325°. Cook until done (about 10 minutes). Drain chicken on absorbent paper. Keep hot in a heavy, heated pan until served. Makes 4 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** If chicken is larger than 2½ pounds, precook it first; dip in batter; fry until golden brown.

Crusty French-fried Chicken Dinner

Baked Potatoes
Buttered Asparagus
Minted Fresh Pear Salad
Corn Bread—Butter Balls
Spiced Crabapples
Butterscotch Pudding

Henny-Penny Salad

A hot salad that is just the ticket to make leftover chicken taste extra good—

- 2 cups cubed cooked chicken
- 2 cups sliced celery
- ½ cup chopped toasted almonds
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- 2 teaspoons grated onion
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 cup mayonnaise
- ½ cup grated American cheese
- 1 cup crushed potato chips

Combine ingredients, except cheese and potato chips. Toss. Pile lightly into individual bakers or custard cups. Sprinkle with cheese and potato chips. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes (longer for large bakers) or until heated through. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Henny-Penny Salad Dinner

Cups of Cream of Mushroom Soup
French-fried Sweet-potato Strips
Chilled Relish Platter
Clover-leaf Rolls—Butter Pats
Apple Dumplings

Chicken Curry

Spectacular to serve at a buffet—

- ½ cup fat
- 2 cups chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 3-pound ready-to-cook frying chicken, disjointed
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 tablespoon curry powder
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ½ cup water
- ¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 8-ounce can tomato sauce
- 1 to 2 cloves garlic, crushed

Melt fat; add onion and green pepper; cook until tender, about 10 minutes. Add chicken; fry until lightly browned. Mix flour, curry powder, and salt; slowly stir in water and lemon juice to make a paste. Add tomato sauce and garlic; pour over chicken. Cover and simmer slowly over low heat until tender, about 2 hours. Serve in **Indian Rice Ring.**

Indian Rice Ring

We predict this will be the best rice you ever tasted—

- ½ cup onion slices
- ¼ cup slivered almonds
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ½ cup raisins
- 6 cups hot cooked rice
- Shredded coconut
- Sieved, hard-cooked egg yolk

Cook onion and almonds in butter until golden. Add raisins and heat through till they puff. Add mixture to rice; mix lightly. Pack rice in 1½-quart ring mold. Unmold on platter. Serve **Chicken Curry** in center of ring. Top with coconut. Garnish platter with hard-cooked egg yolk and fresh mint or parsley.

Chicken Curry in Indian Rice Ring Dinner

Buttered Green Beans
Tomato Salad with Yogurt Dressing
Chutney
Melon Platter

Fried Chicken Staccato

You let the chicken take on the robust flavors of a special marinade—

- 1 2½-pound ready-to-cook frying chicken, disjointed
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- ¾ teaspoon white pepper
- ¾ teaspoon celery salt
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

• • •

- 1½ cups enriched flour
- ½ cup shortening

Place chicken in refrigerator dish. Combine remaining ingredients except flour and shortening, and pour over chicken, covering all pieces. Cover dish and let stand overnight in refrigerator. Drain chicken; dredge in flour and cook in hot fat, turning occasionally, until brown and tender, about 50 minutes. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Fried Chicken Staccato Dinner

Buttered Yellow Hominy
Tiny Lima Beans
Hot Biscuits—Butter Pats
Tossed Green Salad
Peach Pie

Roast Capon, Corn Dressing

- 1 5-pound ready-to-cook roasting chicken (capon)
- ¼ cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 4 cups dry bread crumbs
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 beaten eggs

Cook chicken giblets until tender in small amount of water; reserve stock. Chop giblets. Cook celery and onion in butter till golden. Combine with giblets, crumbs, corn, parsley, seasonings, and eggs; mix lightly. Add sufficient stock to moisten. Stuff chicken; cover with butter-soaked cheesecloth. Roast in uncovered pan in slow oven (325°) 2½ hours or until tender. Garnish platter with spiced crabapples and curly endive.

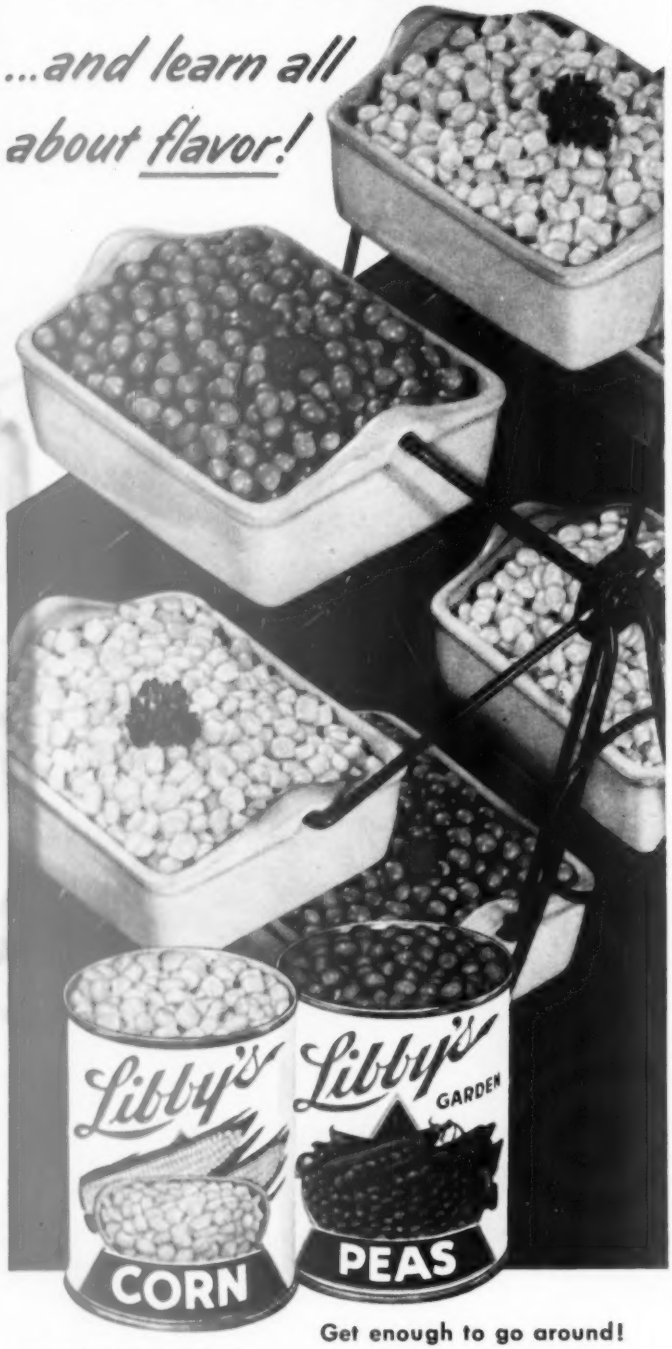
Roast Capon, Corn Dressing Dinner

Buttered Peas
Waldorf Salad
Hot French Bread—Butter Balls
Chocolate Sundaes

[*Turn to page 112*

Give LIBBY'S a whirl

...and learn all about flavor!



Get enough to go around!

LIBBY'S PEAS are rich, buttery peas . . . with baby-tender skins. Picked just when their June-sweet goodness is at its peak. Rushed from field to tin within an average of 2 hours, to hold all their sunny flavor for you.

LIBBY'S CORN, whole kernel and cream style, has that garden-fresh delicacy. Grown from plump, special strains that have taken Libby years to perfect.

So learn all about flavor: *give Libby's a whirl!*

FOR BETTER EATING, TRY THESE OTHER LIBBY FAVORITES, TOO!

Lima Beans • Beets • Spinach
Mixed Garden Vegetables
Asparagus • Tomatoes
Peas and Carrots
Pumpkin • Stringless Beans

LIBBY McNEILL & LIBBY
CHICAGO 9, ILL.

Help yourself to

By Alicia Forrest

Pear-Peach Jam and Grape Conserve **are two wonderful fruit spreads you can make right now to bring a touch of summer to winter-time tables. How delicious they'll taste on buttered toast or hot biscuits for breakfast or afternoon snacks! Nice with pork roast, too**

NOW'S the time to serve fruits and more fruits. You'll find grapes, peaches, pears, melons aplenty, at their flavor-best—your best buys, too. Enjoy them fresh at breakfast or luncheon; have luscious fruit desserts for dinner. And be sure to make fruit jams, jellies, and conserves for winter-meal sparkle

September's fruit

Grape Meringue Roll is an old-fashioned jelly roll all dressed up with glossy Grape-jelly Frosting. Arrange dark purple grape halves in a pretty cluster on top. Then bring your treat to the table and serve generous, swirled slices to everyone. Plan, too, to bake it for those afternoons when you invite the girls over for a friendly chat

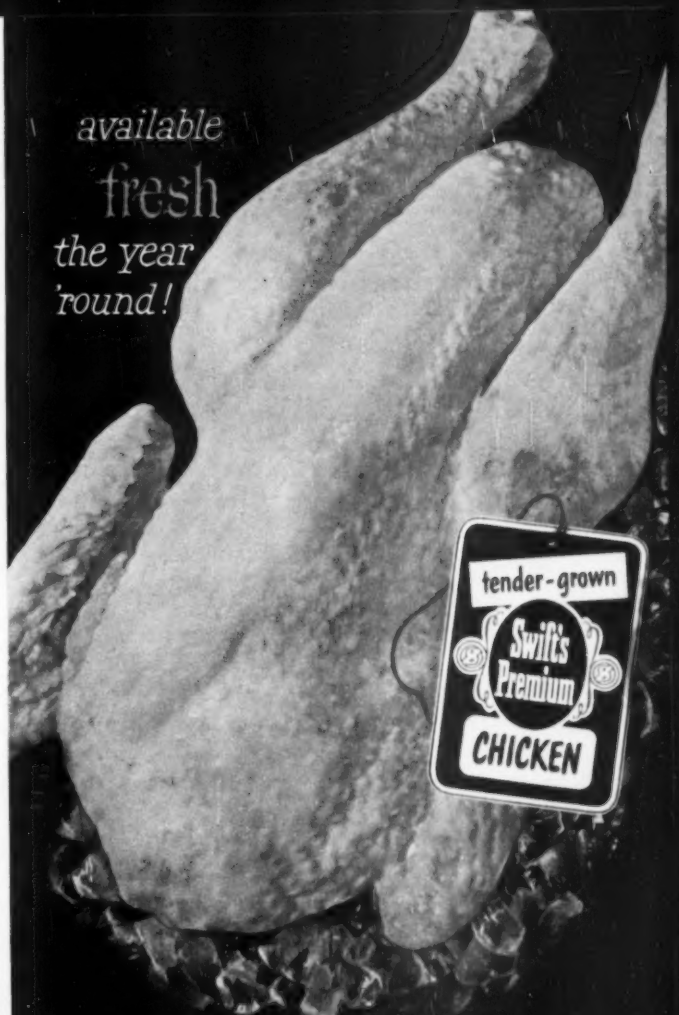
Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Cantaloupe Sundae is an easy, *easy* dessert. Just spoon vanilla ice cream into a chilled melon half; top with a bright maraschino cherry. Dessert's ready, and good as it looks. Served in a bowl of crushed ice, it keeps so pleasantly cool and has a special touch of glamour

←

Grape Pie With Crumb Topping looks extra handsome, extra tempting garnished with three lush Concord grapes. Leaves are cut from pastry. Use a real grape leaf for a pattern. You'll want to serve this old-time grape pie often during harvest season. It'll be a bit

More on next page



available fresh the year 'round!

so plump and meaty... with the

Flavor of Springtime!

This is the super eating chicken of all time! Specially raised to grow plump quickly, it's a full month younger than the ordinary frying chicken—combines springtime flavor with lots of tender meat. At your dealer's, displayed fresh on ice or under refrigeration—52 weeks of the year! Look for the identifying Swift's Premium tag on every chicken you buy!

tender-grown

Swift's Premium

At last!

a Freezer Tailor-Made for Your Kitchen

Manitowoc Sub-zero

it's upright — needs only *2½ by 3 feet* of floor space . . . little more than your refrigerator takes. Put them side by side if you like.

wonderful to use — no old-fashioned digging or "diving." This Manitowoc freezer has separate compartments with Cold-Hold inner doors. Frozen foods are always at your finger tips . . . easy to see, easy to reach.

beautiful and big — smart new styling keys it to *any* kitchen. And there's up to 18½ cubic feet of space . . . enough for a supermarket of your own.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Yes, there's a 2½ *x 3* foot *Treasure Island* in your home . . . just waiting for a Manitowoc Sub-Zero freezer. Ask the Manitowoc dealer nearest you for a free, actual-size floor plan and discover it today!

Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

September's fruit

Begins on page 104

Fresh Peach Cobbler has a crusty topping that glistens with sugar. While it's still warm, spoon it into dishes and pass a pitcher of cream. This is one of Mother's favorites you'll make long as peaches last

Minted Pears have a delicate mint flavor and a lovely pale green color. Snowy coconut is sprinkled in center of each. A fragrant sprig of mint grows from top. It's a cool treat for luncheon or dinner

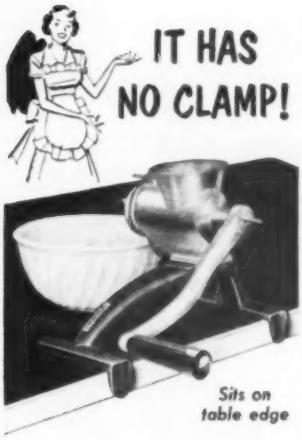
Grape Meringue Roll

It has a luscious grape topping that's extra special. You'll find it easy to make, too.

4 egg yolks
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
4 egg whites
½ cup sugar
¾ cup cake flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon baking powder

Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored; gradually beat in ¼ cup sugar and vanilla. Beat egg whites until almost stiff; gradually add remaining ½ cup sugar and beat until very stiff. Fold yolks into whites; then add sifted dry ingredients, folding in carefully. Line 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan with waxed paper; grease lightly. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 12 minutes. Loosen sides and turn out onto towel sprinkled with confectioners' sugar. Remove paper.

Turn to page 233



The revolutionary new

TAB-L-TOP

FOOD CHOPPER

- No clamps to fuss with!
- Swings apart for easy cleaning!
- No-leak construction!
- Stores in a jiffy!
- Complete with 3 cutters!

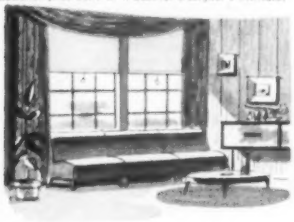
Only $5.95

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

"SMART interior styling is enhanced by CLOTH Window Shades,"

says Paul MacAlister, twice national president of Industrial Designer's Institute.



Styled for beauty, designed for service, *washable* Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades bring bright, crisp, new beauty to any window. They give you maximum privacy and better light control while blending with the decor of any room.

Ask for these famous names . . . room-darkening EXLITE . . . VIKING and new SOFLITE to let daylight in.

Write for free booklet on style-wise windows.

Joanna Western

Cloth WINDOW SHADES

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO 54
WILLIAM VOLKER & COMPANY • Western Distributors

Salad-plate luncheons

Begins on page 78

Stuffed Tomato-Crab Meat Salad

Delicious when made with tuna or shrimp, too—

2 cups flaked crab meat
½ cup diced cucumber
1 cup chopped celery
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
Juice of 1 lemon

Combine ingredients except lemon juice. Sprinkle mixture with lemon juice and moisten with mayonnaise. Chill; serve in tomato rose. Makes 6 servings.

Lattice Potatoes

The trick to these crunches is the cutting gadget—

You'll need a special waffle-vegetable cutter. Pare medium-size potatoes. Shape in cylinders the width of the waffle cutter. Cut thin slice with the cutter; turn potato a quarter way around and slice again. Continue, cutting across the ridges each time.

Soak slices in ice water 1 hour. Drain thoroughly between paper towels. Fry potatoes in deep, hot fat (390°) 3 to 5 minutes or until delicately browned and crisp. Drain; scatter on paper toweling. Salt when cool.

Buttered Corn 'n' Pepper Bits

Easy-to-eat way to serve tender corn from your garden. Flavor superb!—

3 cups fresh corn, cut from cob
½ cup chopped green pepper
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper

Cook corn and green pepper in butter until corn is tender, about 10 minutes. Season to taste. Makes 6 servings.

Delicious Chicken Salad

Pass a bowl of mayonnaise to complement the fruit and chicken flavors—

2 cups orange sections
2 cups cubed, cooked chicken
1 cup diced celery
½ cup slivered, toasted almonds
¼ cup French dressing
½ teaspoon salt
6 lettuce cups
Water cress

Drain orange sections; reserve some for garnish. Toss together the remaining orange sections, chicken, celery, almonds, French dressing, and salt. Turn into lettuce cups. Garnish with orange sections and water cress. Makes 6 servings.

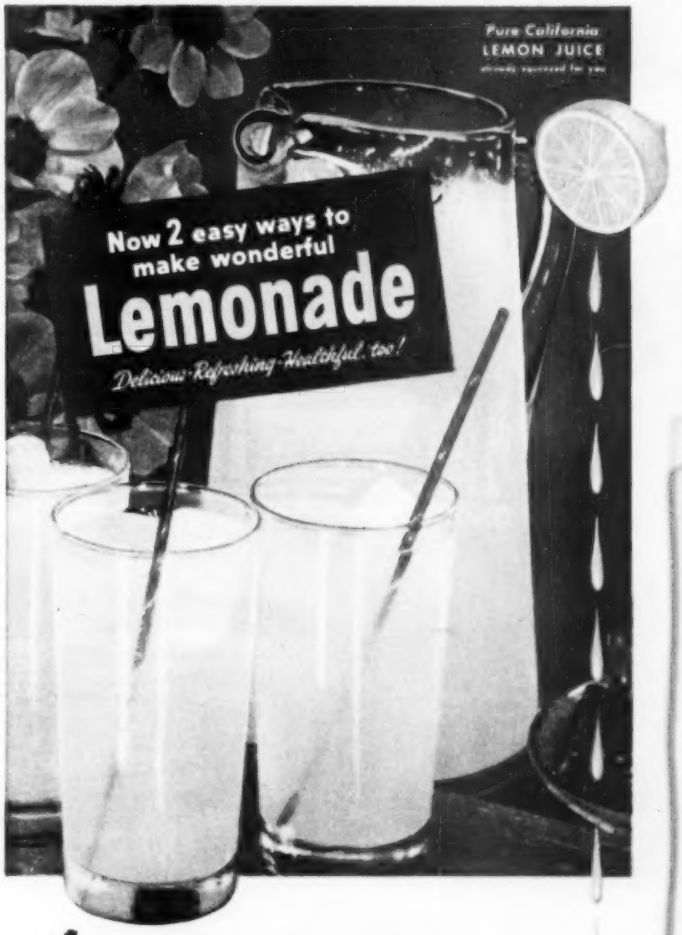
Melon Circle-Cheese Salad

No salad could be prettier than this one, nor more refreshing—

1 medium honeydew melon
1 cup honeydew melon balls
1 cup watermelon balls
1 cup cantaloupe balls
Fresh mint
6 peeled peach halves
1½ cups cottage cheese
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons coarsely grated orange peel
Black and green grape clusters
Bing cherries on the stem
3 peeled, sliced oranges
Lime wedges
6 balls sharp American-cheese spread
Grape leaves or water cress
Fruit Dressing

[*Turn to page 109*

BIG NEWS FOR THIRSTY FAMILIES



1 USE THE NEW CONCENTRATE FOR LEMONADE. Just open a can and mix the ready-squeezed, sweetened "makings" with water and ice. *In seconds* you have delicious lemonade with the flavor of freshly-picked California lemons. Nutrition experts recommend this healthful, cooling drink . . . and thirsty children, grown-ups and guests love it. *So why not keep a pitcherful in your refrigerator or let your youngsters mix it themselves?* One can makes a full quart Enjoy Concentrate for Lemonade in punches, mixed drinks and iced tea, too. It's so convenient and costs so little! Look for *Concentrate for Lemonade* today in your grocer's freezer or on his shelves.

2 USE PURE CALIFORNIA LEMON JUICE . . . *either canned or fresh-frozen* . . . to blend your own lemonade. Combine with proportions of sugar, water and ice to suit your individual taste. No fuss, no bother, no squeezing . . . *but what genuine refreshment!* You'll also find ready-squeezed California Lemon Juice tasty, handy and economical when any drink, food or recipe calls for lemon juice. You'll especially like its tangy, tree-fresh goodness in salad dressings. You have your choice of many brands. *Buy several cans.* Use some every day . . . because canned or fresh-frozen pure California Lemon Juice is an abundant source of Vitamin C.

LEMON PRODUCTS ADVISORY BOARD
Los Angeles, California

Outlaw your old stove during the Old Range Round-Up!

Magic Chef

Golden Jubilee Gas Ranges

It's *Old Range Round-Up Time!* Turn that tired old stove out to pasture and rope yourself a purty-as-a-western-sunset *Magic Chef*. Get ready for high praise from the whole family for your delicious cookin'. The new back panel gleams golden like a hand-rubbed nugget. Automatic controls and easy-to-clean features make it the helpin'est, work savin'est chow hand a gal ever had! Look over the herd and you'll pick *Magic Chef* for your corral. It's the best brand on *any* range.

All Magic Chef gas ranges operate on city, "Pyrofax" or other bottled and tank gases.

Magic Chef, INC. • 1641 S. Kingshighway • St. Louis 10, Mo.

You'll be at home on the range, too, with all these exclusive features—

RED WHEEL REGULATOR

Bake with confidence, sure of accurate oven temperatures with "Fenosil," exclusive new heat control fluid.

SWING OUT BROILER

Enjoy smokeless broiling. Door protects from spatters. No bendin' or stoopin'! Lifts out for easy cleaning.

ONE PIECE TOP BURNER

Finest for top-hand cookin'! Lifts out in one piece. Smooth porcelain enamel, washes easy as a dish.

more women cook on *Magic Chef* than on any other range

Salad-plate lunches

Continued from page 107

Peel honeydew melon; cut crosswise into 6 rings. Center one on each chilled salad plate. Fill centers with melon balls. Garnish with mint. Fill peach halves with cottage cheese blended with salt and half the orange peel. Sprinkle remaining peel on top. Place peach half on grape leaf or water cress at one side of melon ring. On either side of peach, group the other fruits and a cheese ball. Serve with Fruit Dressing. Makes 6 servings.

Fruit Dressing

Especially good on juicy melon—

- ⅔ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon celery seed
- ⅓ cup strained honey
- 5 tablespoons vinegar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon grated onion
- 1 cup salad oil

Mix dry ingredients; add honey, vinegar, lemon juice, and onion. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater. Makes 2 cups.

Grape Nectar

- ½ cup sugar
- 4 cups bottled grape juice
- 2 cups apricot nectar
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- Whipped cream or ice cream

Combine all ingredients except whipped cream. Stir to dissolve sugar. Chill. Pour into cold glasses. Top with spoonful of whipped cream or vanilla ice cream. Makes 6 servings.

Sesame-seed Rolls

- 1 package hot-roll mix
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- ¼ cup sesame seed or poppy seed

Mix rolls, following package directions. Shape small pieces of dough in long rolls. Place on greased baking sheet. Brush tops with butter; sprinkle with sesame seed. Let rise till double. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes, or until lightly browned.

Avocado Ring Mold

Beautiful jade green, and tasty!—

- 1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup boiling water
- 1 cup mayonnaise
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup peeled, sieved avocado
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- Curly endive
- Lemon wedges

Dissolve gelatine in boiling water. Chill till partially set. Beat with spoon. Stir in mayonnaise, lemon juice, and salt. Fold in avocado and cream. Pour into 1½-quart ring mold or into 6 individual ring molds. Chill until firm. Unmold on chilled plates. Fill centers with Shrimp Salad. Garnish with curly endive and lemon wedges. Makes 6 servings.

Shrimp Salad

- 1 1½ cups grapefruit sections, halves or whole
- 2 cups cooked, cleaned shrimp
- 1 cup diced celery
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ⅓ cup French dressing or ¾ cup mayonnaise
- ½ teaspoon celery salt

Drain grapefruit. Toss ingredients together lightly. Chill. Turn into centers of Avocado Rings. Garnish top with extra shrimp and grapefruit sections.

Orange Twists

Prepare a package of hot-roll mix, according to directions on package. Roll pieces of dough into a rope, 9 inches long and ½ inch thick. Fold in half. Hold firmly at the fold; turn ends over each other to form twist. Pinch ends together. Place on greased baking sheet. Brush with melted butter or margarine. Spread a teaspoon of orange marmalade on top of each; sprinkle with sugar. Let rise till double. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes. Makes 24 orange twists.

Ham 'n' Garden Salad

- 1 peeled garlic clove
- 1 small head lettuce
- 1 bunch water cress
- ½ small head green cabbage, shredded
- 1 cup diced celery and tops
- ½ cup diced green pepper
- 1 large Bermuda onion, sliced
- 2 cups cooked ham, cut in narrow 2-inch strips
- ⅔ cup blue-cheese French dressing

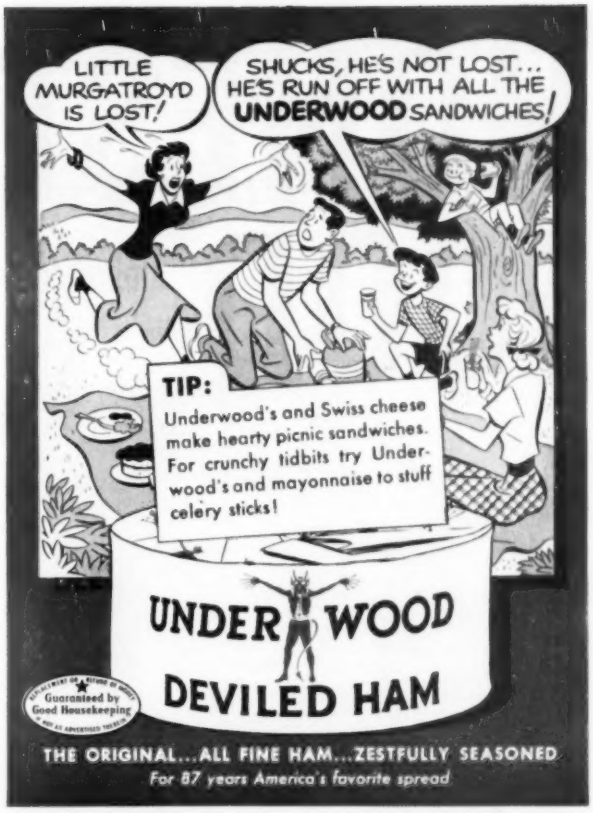
Rub salad bowl with garlic clove. Tear lettuce leaves into pieces and toss lightly with remaining ingredients in salad bowl. Garnish top with onion and green pepper rings. Makes 6 servings.

Date-Bran Muffins

- ¾ cup milk
- 1 beaten egg
- ¼ cup melted fat
- 1 cup bran
- 1 cup enriched flour
- ¼ cup sugar
- 2½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup dates, cut in pieces

Combine milk, egg, and fat. Add to bran in mixing bowl. Sift dry ingredients; add dates; stir into bran mixture only until flour is moistened. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes, or until lightly browned. Makes 8 to 10 muffins.

"Zip past Rosemary's house again—this time with the top down."



Naturally yours

IN FRIENDLY WOOD

They're the hit of the season and the talk of the town—these lovely Kitchen Maid kitchens in mellow Natural Wood Finish. Warm, friendly, companionable, they're solidly built for lifetime service, distinctively Flo-Line styled, and offer every convenience to make kitchen work flow smoothly. Cushioned doors, aluminum drawers, firm wood shelves and many other features. Available also in any of six beautiful colors, or white. Easy payment plan. See your dealer soon. Send for booklet.

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It recommends him as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
129 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful planning booklet showing 10 model kitchens. I enclose 10¢ for handling.

Name

Address

DON'T BE SHORT-SIGHTED ABOUT BREAKFAST WHEN IT'S

HONEST FOOD KIDS NEED!

AND HERE IT IS!

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT

with MILK... America's great body-building breakfast! 100% whole wheat—bran and wheat germ included. Delicious... hearty... nutritious! The original Niagara Falls product.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Don't just say "Shredded Wheat"... say "NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT"

Harvest vegetables

Begins on page 80

You could plan to serve the Chef's Salad Bowl (5) for a Saturday porch supper. It's a meal in itself. Strips of ham, chicken, and carrot, wedges of hard-cooked egg, and lettuce chunks are tossed in a peppy French dressing.

For family night, a thrifty platter (6) of plump baked onions stuffed with seasoned ground beef, golden Honey Carrots. Cool cucumber rings and tomato wedges (7) will double for salad, if you like.

The handsome Sweet-potato Bake (8) is a party dazzler. Luscious pineapple cuts, marshmallow pieces, and crisp pecans bake with the whipped sweet potatoes.

Below (9), a quartet of fall favorites, green beans topped with bacon bits, fresh corn and peas, buttered rutabaga cubes. And easy-to-fix salad plates (10)—creamy chive-cottage cheese with spicy beet slices.

Treat your family to garden-fresh vegetables during the harvest plenty, to meals as healthful as they are delicious.

Hollandaise Sauce

You'll see why food fanciers praise this creamy sauce.

¾ cup butter or margarine	1½ tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¼ teaspoon salt	3 egg yolks
Dash cayenne	

Place butter in top of double boiler. Beat with rotary or electric beater till creamy. Add salt and cayenne. Add lemon juice, a few drops at a time, beating constantly. Beat in egg yolks, one at a time, and continue beating till light and fluffy. Place over *hot*, not boiling, water only a few minutes, or till glossy. Stir constantly.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: Don't let water touch top of double

Puppy for sale

A sign by the road
Said "Puppy for Sale."
A bundle of fur,
A wild-wagging tail;

Two bright, pleading eyes,
A wriggle, a whine;
I hand out the cash—
The puppy is mine!

But more than the charms
That are listed above,
I've bought selfless, loyal,
And worshipful love;

I've bought an uncritical
Champion and friend,
A constant companion
On whom to depend;

I've bought fun and frolic
That never will fail:
Oh, there's no better bargain
Than "Puppy for Sale"!

—*Ina S. Stovall*

So Lovely...

Rosebud
DINNERWARE

The charm of budding roses has been captured in all its loveliness on this beautiful dinnerware pattern by Steubenville . . . . on the graceful Horizon shape, in many unusual pieces. It's economical, too: 16-piece Starter Set only $7.95 in the East, $8.50 in the West. Now at leading stores everywhere.

One of the Many Beautiful Dinnerware Creations of The Steubenville Pottery Co., Steubenville, Ohio.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the *natural* tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms! Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—it's the Quality Pack"

If your grocer does not have them send us his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

LET'S FACE IT!

YOU GET $50
FOR SELLING ONLY 100 BOXES
NEW $2 CHRISTMAS CARDS

to your friends and fellow workers. 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25, with name on. You make up to 50c on each box. Send for Selling Plan and samples on approval. Costs nothing to try. Organizations and church groups raise money in this easy way. WRITE NOW.

FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

MERIT CARD CO.
170 PLANE ST. DEPT. 58 NEWARK, N. J.

FAMOUS HOUSEHOLD FAVORITES!

EXCELLO Laundry Boxes KITCHEN TOWELS

EXCELLO HOUSEHOLD PLASTICS

available at leading stores everywhere

- COTTAGE SETS
- TABLE COVERS
- DRAPERIES
- STORAGE BAGS
- MATTRESS COVERS
- PILLOW COVERS

Before You Buy See
LEWIS 1927 STAINLESS COOKWARE
We Taught Mother How To Cook
WALLED LAKE, MICHIGAN

JOLLY TIME POPS BEST POP CORN

boiler. If you let sauce stay too long over hot water, the sauce may separate.

Sour-cream Dressing

Try this different, delightful dressing with fresh cucumber slices or tomato wedges—

1 cup thick sour cream
2 tablespoons white vinegar
1 to 2 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt

Stir together sour cream and vinegar. Add sugar and salt to taste. Top with chopped chives, if desired.

Stuffed Onions

A main dish planned with an eye on your pocketbook—

6 large Bermuda onions
½ pound ground beef
¼ pound sausage
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons water

Cook onions in boiling, salted water 30 minutes. Drain; cool. Cut from top halfway through onions; remove centers. Combine remaining ingredients with 2 tablespoons chopped onion centers. Stuff onions; place onions in muffin pans. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Honey Carrots

Your everyday carrots get a dress-up flavor—

10 to 12 small carrots
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 tablespoon brown sugar
2 tablespoons honey
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley or fresh mint

Cook carrots in small amount of boiling, salted water 15 minutes or until tender. Melt butter; add sugar, honey, and carrots. Cook over low heat, turning until well glazed. Sprinkle with chopped parsley or mint. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Sweet-potato Bake

Pretty and delicious, just what you'll want to serve for company and during the holidays—

5 cups mashed sweet potatoes
½ teaspoon salt
1 9-ounce can pineapple bits
8 marshmallows
¼ cup pecan halves

Combine potatoes, salt, pineapple, and juice. Place half of mixture in greased 1½-quart casserole. Top with marshmallows. Add remaining potato mixture. Arrange pecan halves on top. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes or until heated through. Top with extra marshmallows the last 5 minutes of baking, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Chef's Salad Bowl

Salad's the main dish. Pass a plate of toasted cheese sandwiches, hot rolls, or garlic bread—

1 clove garlic
1 head lettuce
1 cup diced cucumber
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
2 tomatoes, cut in wedges, if desired
1 cup cooked ham, cut in strips
1 cup cooked chicken, cut in strips
3 carrots, cut in strips and cooked till barely tender
½ cup salad oil
3 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon horse-radish
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 drops Tabasco
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper

Rub salad bowl with cut clove of garlic. Break lettuce into bite-sized pieces in salad bowl. Add cucumber, eggs, and tomatoes. Arrange ham, chicken, and carrots on top. Garnish with water cress, if desired. Combine remaining ingredients; mix thoroughly. Pour over salad and toss lightly just before serving. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Corn Fritters

Pass the sizzling-hot fritters with a pitcher of golden syrup and fried chicken or little sausages—

1⅓ cups enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons baking powder
⅔ cup milk
1 beaten egg
2 cups cut corn

Sift dry ingredients together. Combine milk and egg; beat well. Add to dry ingredients. Mix just until flour is moistened. Stir in corn. Drop batter from tablespoon into deep, hot fat (365° to 375°). Fry until golden brown, 2 to 3 minutes. Drain on absorbent paper. Makes 1½ dozen fritters.

French-fried Eggplant

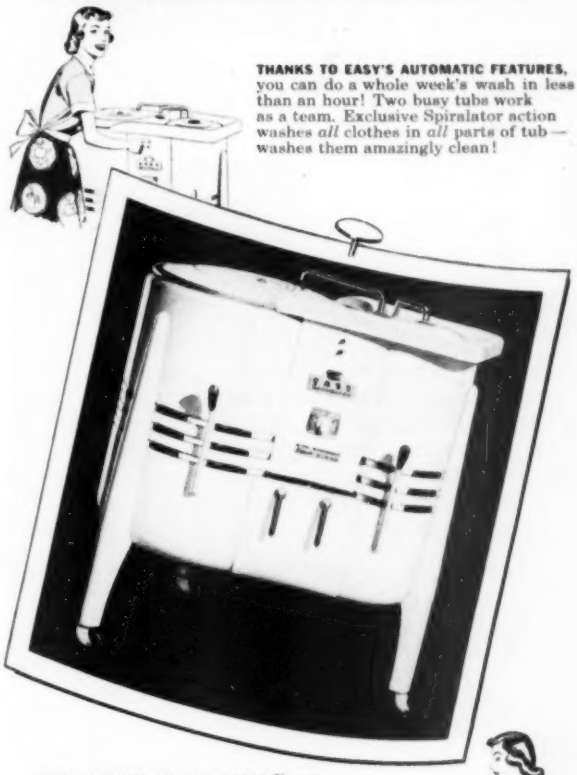
So crispy outside, done just tender within—

Cut eggplant in half; pare. Slice ½ inch thick. Cut slices in ½-inch strips. Dip strips in Batter. Drain well on wire rack. Fry in deep, hot fat (365° to 375°) 2 to 5 minutes. Season. Serve hot. Makes 6 servings. **Batter:** Sift 1 cup enriched flour with ½ teaspoon salt. Combine 1 slightly beaten egg, 1 cup milk, and 1 tablespoon melted fat; add gradually to flour mixture; beat till smooth.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Look, Henry, Here's that sale on garden hose you've been waiting for."

You do LESS WAITING while Easy does MORE WASHING!



THANKS TO EASY'S AUTOMATIC FEATURES, you can do a whole week's wash in less than an hour! Two busy tubs work as a team. Exclusive Spiralator action washes *all* clothes in *all* parts of tub—washes them amazingly clean!

DOUBLE RINSES IN 3 MINUTES! Easy's Automatic Spin-rinse double-rinses a full load whiter and brighter with only 3 gallons of warm water . . . while the wash tub starts on a new load. No set tubs needed.

HIGH SPEED SPIN-DRYING! The new Easy whirls clothes 25% drier than a wringer . . . automatically, without your *touching* the clothes. Your wash dries faster with no hard-to-iron creases or broken buttons!

TIME SAVER . . . MONEY SAVER, TOO! Easy's handy Swing Faucet returns live hot suds for re-use. Cuts cleaning bills by safely doing washable drapes, slipcovers. Trust Easy with your best blankets—there's no set cycle. To get more wash done with less waiting, get your Easy Spindrier now!

SPECIAL VALUE DAYS DURING EASY'S DIAMOND JUBILEE

We are celebrating Easy's 75th Birthday. And we have gone all out to bring you the greatest Easy Spindrier values ever . . . plus the greatest Easy Wringer ever built. See them all at your Easy dealer during this event. Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

EASY SPINDRIER

—with 3 minute Automatic Spin-rinse

A DREAM COME TRUE...

Everything is just as Mary planned her lovely GENEVA kitchen. A corner sink to better utilize the kitchen area... quarter-round cabinets for added charm... and scads of accessories to lighten her day. And Mary is in love with the beauty and *utility* of her GENEVA cabinets... in long-lasting steel. You too, can make your kitchen dream come true. See your GENEVA dealer...he's a *specialist in kitchen planning.*

GENEVA KITCHENS ARE

Personalized for You

Geneva Modern Kitchens Inc., Geneva, Ill. (Dept. BHG 9-2)
Send for colorful new, 20 page booklet "Kitchens With Charm" illustrating many stunning Geneva kitchen designs. Include 10c to cover cost of handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ County _____ State _____

A hot-dog party!

Begins on page 85

Bar-b-q Sauce

This is the kind of sauce that "eggs you on" to have just one more hot dog—

2 medium onions, chopped
⅓ cup salad oil
2 tablespoons sugar
2 teaspoons dry mustard
Salt and pepper
2 teaspoons paprika
1 cup catsup
1 cup water
½ cup vinegar
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
Drop of Tabasco sauce

Cook onion in salad oil till golden. Combine remaining ingredients, and add; simmer 45 minutes or till of desired consistency. Makes 2 cups. Spoon over hot frankfurters.

Squaw Pepper Cups

3 green peppers
3 to 4 cups fresh corn
¼ cup chopped celery
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup tomato juice
Salt and pepper

Cut green peppers in half lengthwise. Remove seeds. Precook 5 minutes in boiling water; drain. Cook corn, celery, and onion in butter till corn is tender, about 10 to 15 minutes. Add remaining ingredients and heat thoroughly. Stuff peppers. Place in greased casserole; add small amount of water; cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 30 minutes. Garnish with strips of pimiento or red pepper. Makes 6 servings.

Choo-choo Sandwich

1 loaf French bread
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 clove garlic, minced
Tomato slices
Cheese slices
Thin slices corned-beef loaf
Green pepper rings

Cut bread diagonally in 1½-inch slices, not quite through bottom crust. Cream butter with minced garlic. Spread on bread slices. Place a tomato slice, cheese slice, corned-beef slice, and green pepper ring between bread slices. Bake on baking sheet in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes. Cut through bottom crust just before serving. Serves 7 to 10.

Dagwood Towers

4 hamburger buns
Butter or margarine
Lettuce
8 ¼-inch-thick slices cooked ham
1 recipe Potato Salad
12 thin tomato slices, cut in half

Cut buns in half; spread with butter. Top each half with lettuce leaf, ham slice, then big scoop of potato salad. Garnish salad with three halved tomato slices in pinwheel fashion; center with stuffed olive. Makes 8 servings.

Potato Salad

2 tablespoons vinegar
6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups peeled and diced)
1 cup chopped celery
1 medium onion, chopped
1 cucumber, diced
3 hard-cooked eggs, diced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon paprika
Mayonnaise

Pour vinegar over potatoes while still hot. Cool. Combine all ingredients; chill. Makes 5 to 6 cups salad.

Seafarers' Rafts

¼ pound grated American cheese
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped stuffed olives
2 tablespoons chopped sweet pickle
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
8 hamburger buns
8 green pepper rings
2 tablespoons grated American cheese

Combine ingredients, except last three. Cut thin slice from top of bun. Remove center of buns, leaving sides ½ inch thick, and a thin layer on bottom. Fill with tuna salad. Put green pepper ring around mound of salad. Place 6 inches from heat and broil about 3 minutes. Sprinkle with 2 tablespoons cheese; broil 2 minutes or until melted. Top with sprig of water cress. Makes 8 servings.

Seven good chicken dinners

Continued from page 103

Savory Drumsticks

No quarreling! Not the usual two drumsticks, but two apiece!—

2 pounds chicken drumsticks
½ cup butter or margarine, melted
1 tablespoon paprika
2 teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
½ teaspoon chili powder
Dash cayenne

Dip chicken pieces in melted butter. Save remaining butter. Lay chicken one layer deep in a shallow baking pan. Bake covered in moderate oven (350°) for 30 minutes. Mix spices with remaining butter and spread over chicken. Continue baking until tender, 45 minutes to 1 hour. Turn and baste with any remaining butter. Garnish with parsley. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Savory Drumsticks Dinner

Succotash
Baked Tomatoes With Crumb Topping
Hard Rolls—Butter Pats
Molded Lime-Fruit Salad
Spice Cake

GET OXO'S 'Twinkle'
SCRUB BRUSH
for your Fall Cleaning

Stiff plastic bristles...
that wear...and wear...and wear

Thickly filled tufts...
make the dirt give way...fast

Right size and weight...
to fit your hand comfortably

The finest scrub brush your money can buy... at brush and hardware counters everywhere.

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1884 MARYLAND

A Cutler-Hammer
MULTI-BREAKER
in your new home

ENDS the
blown fuse Nuisance forever!

A Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends the blown fuse nuisance forever. No longer will you have to hunt fuses in the dark... or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy. No longer will you have to stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse box wondering what to do. The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. When service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy. Nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye, even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses."

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FREE BOOKLET
Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

CUTLER-HAMMER
MULTI-BREAKER

Branch out for a family eatspot

Begins on page 60

This long, continuous counter faces the "U" made by the peninsulas you see in the color picture, page 60. Grand for baking, for "spreading out"! Stainless-steel sink, and dishwasher make quick work of the cleanup. Utility cabinet is between the refrigerator and back door

Finger-touch, slide-out bins bring fruits or vegetables within easy reach. When doors are closed, air can still circulate through grill front. Wooden cutting board set in cabinet top is handy to refrigerator, sink, and bins. See faucet underneath wall cabinet for iced drinking water

More on next page

See how easily a quick dip in Rit can give last year's dresses *this year's colors—this year's look!* Even your best friends won't believe you've raided your clothes closet instead of the shops. Remember—there's no risk, no worry with All Purpose Rit. You'll be an expert the very first time you dye!

The finest dye... the *high concentrate* dye... and only 25¢

RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

How wonderful! No more weary lifting and toting heavy basketfuls of wet wash. No more bending, hanging!

How fine to toss away dreary clotheslines and racks, pins and poles—timeworn symbols of miserable washdays.

How grand to dry clothes *inside*—away from rain, snow, cold—away from soot, dust, dirt, whipping winds, sun fading.

Brand new workless way to dry your clothes!

New Frigidaire Automatic Dryer dries fast, safe, sunshine-sweet —never throws steamy heat or sticky lint around the room!

Cheer, *cheer* for a brilliant new *kind* of automatic dryer that performs its time-saving, work-saving miracles anywhere in your home, upstairs or down. The Frigidaire Filtra-matic Dryer won't throw off objectionable moisture. Nor does it eject annoying lint, that settles and sticks on most surfaces. Dampness, moisture and lint are trapped in Frigidaire's exclusive Filtrator!

This great new automatic dryer does its sensational job without expensive extra gadgets, high-cost extra plumbing, or clumsy outside vents! This exciting new Frigidaire beauty doesn't act at all like ordinary automatic dryers.

For the first time, here is truly *tomorrow's* automatic dryer. But *you* can own it today!

The only dryer with Lifetime Porcelain finish—inside and out!

Remember, *more dryers rust out, than ever wear out*—so be sure to see the only dryer that is finished inside and out with rust-proof Lifetime Porcelain. Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book, or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire
Filtra-matic Dryer

Plan now to see the new Frigidaire Porcelain Pair — matched Automatic Dryer and Automatic Washer

Frigidaire families live better, because Frigidaire appliances are better

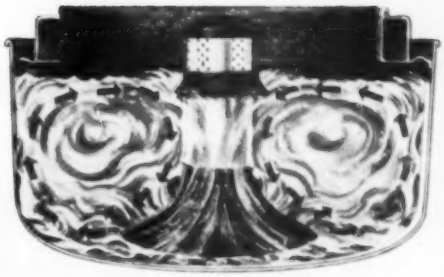
Branch out for a family eatspot

Continued from preceding page

What a pleasant outlook when you prepare dinner or mix the family's favorite cake! Select your baking pans from the pull-out shelves. No frustrating scramble for the right pan here! Table top pulls out, too. Makes a fine sit-down work spot and gives you added counter space

Swing-around corner shelves near range hold bowls, staples. Above are cabinets for spices and seasonings. Drawers at right hold silver, linens for fast trip to dinette beyond. Note the hood over range (in same place as in old kitchen) to carry off any cooking odors. Cork flooring is brown and beige to harmonize with the brick-textured wall

Frigidaire's Live-Water Washing Action...



Gets out the deep down dirt ordinary washing actions don't touch!

Lifetime Porcelain finish – inside and out makes it a rust-proof dream!

A FRIGIDAIRE WASHER doesn't fool with dirt. You just set the Select-O-Dial once – and Live-Water washing takes over. Surging Live-Water currents hunt down, flush away even the toughest, grimiest, ground-in dirt. Suds and warm water swirl around and *through* every piece – getting out hidden, dulling dirt that ordinary washing actions don't touch. Yet so gently does it work that even nylons, woolens, rayons are safe.

Then Live-Water Rinsing goes to work

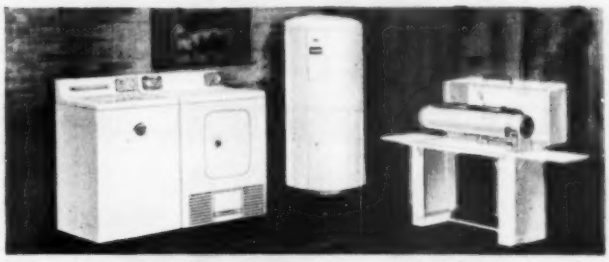
Here's true power-rinsing that surges through every fiber, rooting out the last traces of soap and soil. Rinsing that floats used wash-water, dirt and suds away from the clothes and out! Prevents any trace of washed-out dirt from draining back through your clean clothes. That's why clothes come out as clean as soap and water can make them.

Remember – *In Frigidaire's Live-Water washing*, clothes are *always in water* – never half-in, half-out. No wonder they're sunshine-clean and fresh! Then they're spin-dried to the point where many are ready for ironing. And, finally, your Frigidaire Washer drains itself, cleans itself, shuts itself off. Your hands never touch water.

Damp-dries more thoroughly than any other washer

Your clothes come out lighter – easier to handle – many ready for immediate ironing – because Frigidaire's lightning-fast Rapidry-Spin whirls out up to 20% more water than any other washer! No other damp-drying system – whether wringer, spinner, or squeezer – gets out so much water, so quickly, so safely. Ask your Frigidaire Dealer to demonstrate the Frigidaire Automatic Washer before another washday.

Determine NOW that some day you'll own a complete FRIGIDAIRE LEISURE LAUNDRY!



This automatic home laundry can be yours so easily! Sparkling clean washes come out of your Frigidaire Washer – are dried sunshine-sweet in your Frigidaire Filtra-matic Dryer – ironed jiffy-quick on your Frigidaire Ironer. And Frigidaire Electric Water Heater automatically supplies all the hot water you need.

Sound like head-in-the-clouds talk? It isn't – if you start planning *now*. Your Frigidaire Dealer will show you in just five minutes, how you can add days of marvelous leisure to your busy life. See him right away!

Frigidaire
Automatic Washer

See your Frigidaire Dealer. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book, or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice

Frigidaire families *live* better because Frigidaire appliances are better

HERE IT IS...*Pillsbury's 4th Annual Recipe Event*

Pillsbury's BEST 4th

$100,000

A simple recipe may win you $25,000 in cash plus thousands of dollars in bonus prizes!

758 prizes... $129,000 in total value of awards... will be given away!

You may be one of the 100 top winners. Get a free trip to the Waldorf in New York. Win an electric range, electric mixer... and cash!

EVERYDAY FOLKS WIN THE PRIZES!

You may be a big winner this year.

A 1951 Winner. Mrs. D. J. Gillian, housewife, Tonawanda, N. Y.

A 1950 Winner. Mrs. R. Brittain, stenographer, Birmingham, Ala.

A 1949 Winner. Mr. T. O. Davis, farmer, Waynesboro, Miss.

JUNIOR BAKERS WIN, TOO! (Girls and boys 12, but not 20 on July 1, 1952)

$25,875 in special Junior prizes! 184 Junior Prizes in all!

12-year-old wins $1,000! Barbara Maddock, Girl Scout, Los Angeles, Calif.

Boy wins $3,000! Jack Medi, Naval Reservist, Minneapolis, Minn.

Schoolgirl wins $5,000! Helen C. Thatcher, 17, Charleston, S. C.

FOODS LIKE THESE HAVE ALREADY WON $427,375 IN PRIZES!

You may have a winning recipe right in your own kitchen.

$5,000 Cookies. Cherry Winks, by Mrs. Ruth Derousseau, Rice Lake, Wis.

$10,000 Pie. Peanut-Crust Pie by Mrs. T. L. Green, Jr., Columbus, Ga.

$25,000 Cake. Starlight Double-Delight Cake, by Mrs. S. P. Weston, La Jolla, Calif.

Imagine yourself in the fun and excitement of the Waldorf . . . seeing New York . . . meeting Arthur Godfrey (and other famous people) . . . carrying home the big $25,000 prize!

All this can happen to YOU, just for sending in a recipe! The plainest kind of recipe may win. An easy main dish or dessert recipe. A pie recipe, perhaps. Or a different kind of cake, cooky, rolls or bread. Why, one of the everyday recipes right out of your kitchen drawer may win the big prize!

So simple to enter! Just pick out your favorite recipe, an old recipe handed down from your grandmother's day, a favorite recipe of your church group, a foreign or novelty recipe, a time-saving recipe of today. Any one of them may win for you!

No fancy writing is necessary. You don't think up jingles, or slogans, or essays. Merely write your recipe on the official entry blank on the next page, and send it in with the Extra-Value Coupon from a bag of Pillsbury's Best Flour.

That's all you do to enter! Helpful suggestions and instructions are right here on these pages. You can get additional entry blanks at your grocer's. It's easy and fun to enter!

Hurry! 100 trips to the Waldorf . . . 758 prizes in all . . . $129,000 in awards are waiting! Enter several recipes, if you like, and give yourself several opportunities to win. But don't let another day go by, before you get into this contest.

Get out your favorite recipe right now. Read over the simple rules. Put your entry blank into the mail today!

DON'T MISS OUT! CONTEST CLOSES OCTOBER 15, 1952!

JUST FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES...

1. On an Official Entry Blank print or type your name, address, the name you have selected for your entry, and every ingredient and amount used in making your entry. Give your measurements in level (not scant or heaping) cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, or in fractions (¼, ⅓, ½, etc.). If you are a Junior entrant, check the Junior Recipe Box. If you are a Senior entrant, check the proper Senior Food Classification Box. Give baking temperature and write the approximate time required to prepare your recipe.

2. Attach firmly to the Official Entry Blank an extra-value coupon from any size sack of Pillsbury's Best Flour and one or more sheets giving instructions for making your recipe. Write on one side of the paper only. Write your name and address at the top of each sheet.

3. Enclose your entry in an envelope addressed to Pillsbury's Recipe Contest, Post Office Box 8138, Chicago 77, Illinois. Entries must be postmarked not later than October 15, 1952, and must be received not later than October 20, 1952. You may send in as many entries as you wish, but only one per envelope. All recipes and entries become the property of Pillsbury Mills, Inc., and will not be returned.

4. Every entry, to be considered, must be on an Official Entry Blank, must comply with the above rules, and must call for at least one-half cup of Pillsbury's Best Flour. No entry will be considered which calls for an intoxicating beverage, or for an ingredient not usually found in grocery stores.

5. Everyone twelve years or over on July 1, 1952, in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico may enter—except employes of the following organizations and members of their immediate families: Pillsbury Mills, Inc., its advertising agencies, the Lloyd Herrold judging organization and practicing professional home economists. Entrants twenty years or over on July 1, 1952 are eligible for Senior Grand National awards; entrants under twenty years are eligible for Junior Grand National awards.

6. The Lloyd Herrold Company and home economists staff will judge qualified entries in the Recipe Contest on the basis of ease and speed of preparation, novelty or unusual character,

for the Home Bakers of America!

GRAND NATIONAL Recipe & Baking Contest

HINTS to Help You WIN!

Remember, prize-winners in other years have been simple things: a cake with frosting in the batter . . . a main dish that started out as a way to save on food money . . . a cooky with a chocolate wafer baked inside.

So . . . just pick out your recipe, give it an interesting name, follow the easy rules printed below, and get your entry into the mail BEFORE THE CONTEST CLOSES!

Not one . . . but four kinds of foods will win!

Here are the Baking Classifications:

Cakes

Cookies

Pies and Desserts

Breads and Main Dishes

(Rules—continued)

general appeal and aptness of name. No entrant will be eligible for more than one award in the Recipe Contest.

7. The Baking Contest will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York and will be limited to the eighty Senior Recipe Contest winners and the twenty Junior Recipe Contest winners. Entrants in the Baking Contest will prepare their prize-winning recipes without assistance, and entries will be judged on the basis of taste, appearance, general appeal, and novelty or unusual character. No entrant will be eligible for more than one cash award in the Baking Contest.

8. These rules are binding on all entrants. The decisions of the judges will be final. In the case of ties, duplicate awards will be made. This contest is subject to federal and local laws. Names and addresses of all winners will be furnished after January 1, 1953, on request.

$129,000 Total Value Awards $25,000 First Prize! $7,500 SECOND PRIZE! $2,500 THIRD PRIZE!

Grand National Recipe Contest Prizes

To the 80 Senior Recipe Contest Winners and the 20 Junior Recipe Contest Winners—a trip to New York City and a two-day stay at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel (at Pillsbury's expense) in order to compete in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf in the Baking Contest, plus a cash prize of $100 each.

The same trip will be provided at Pillsbury's expense for one parent or approved adult for each of the 20 Junior prize winners.

To Winners of Senior Baking Contest

FIRST PRIZE . . $25,000
SECOND PRIZE . $7,500
THIRD PRIZE . . . $2,500

Four "Best of Class" Awards

Breads and Main Dishes	$1,000
Cakes	$1,000
Pies and Desserts	$1,000
Cookies	$1,000

To the Winners of Junior Baking Contest

First Prize	$3,000
Second Prize	$2,000
Third Prize	$1,000

To the 100 Contestants in the Baking Contest at the Waldorf-Astoria

100 G-E Stratoliner Push-Button Ranges
100 G-E Mixers
100 Cosco Folding Utility Tables
100 Cosco Posture-Back Kitchen Chairs

BONUS CONTEST AWARDS* OFFERED BY GENERAL ELECTRIC:

First Prize Winner—G-E Refrigerator-Freezer Combination.
Second Prize Winner—G-E Food Freezer.
Third Prize Winner—G-E Automatic Washer.
Four "Best of Class" Winners—G-E Wringer Washers.
First Prize Junior Winner—G-E Automatic Dishwasher.

*To qualify for Bonus Awards, register at a General Electric appliance retailer.

ENTER NOW!

Your entry must be postmarked not later than midnight October 15, 1952, and must be received by October 20 to be eligible.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK Pillsbury's $100,000 Grand National

Mail to: Pillsbury's Recipe Contest, Post Office Box 8138, Chicago 77, Illinois

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check the classification in which your recipe is entered:

CONTEST CLOSES OCTOBER 15, 1952

☐ JUNIOR (Anyone 12 but not 20 on July 1, 1952) All Types of Recipes	☐ SENIOR CAKES All Types of Cakes	☐ SENIOR COOKIES All Types of Cookies	☐ SENIOR BREADS and MAIN DISHES Yeast Raised and Quick Breads, Waffles, Pancakes, Dumplings, Etc.	☐ SENIOR PIES and DESSERTS Including all Pies plus Puddings, Cobblers, Jelly Rolls, Shortcakes, Etc.

Your name for your recipe: _____

List below each ingredient and amount used in column indicated:

BASIC RECIPE (Dough, batter or pastry)

AMOUNT	INGREDIENT

FILLING, TOPPING, SAUCE, etc. (If necessary for serving)

AMOUNT	INGREDIENT

Give Baking Temp. _____ °F. **Baking Time:** _____ **Start preparation of recipe** ____ **hrs.** ____ **min. before serving.**

IMPORTANT—(1) Write your name, address, and full directions on separate sheet and attach.
(2) Attach to the back of this entry blank the extra-value coupon from any size sack of Pillsbury's Best Flour.

Get additional entry blanks at your grocer's or write Ann Pillsbury, Box X, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota. Requests for additional entry blanks must be postmarked no later than Oct. 1.

THRIFTY IDEAS for HOME CANNERS

by Suzine Ball

This harvest month finds many fruits and vegetables at their tastiest, as well as their cheapest. You'll pack more *flavor*—plus more economy—into every jar you home-can now.

Before You Start

Do two things first: 1, get all supplies together, including jars, caps, canner, knives, utensils; 2, check jar tops for smoothness. Replace nicked or sharp-edged jars with new Ball Dome Jars, to insure canning success.

Go Buy the DOME

The right lids are vital. Don't risk "guesswork sealing." Get Ball Dome Lids with famous "Touch Test" seal. Just press to test. Dome down, jar sealed. Accept no substitutes. If one dealer is sold out of Ball Dome Lids and Ball Dome Jars (the only jars that come with Dome Lids) keep trying. It pays!

Some Like 'Em Wide

For canning whole fruit and tomatoes, many folks prefer wide mouth jars. Ball makes this kind in pint, quart and half-gallon sizes, each fitted with Ball Dome Caps. Wide mouth Ball Dome Caps and Lids are also sold separately, to fit any wide mouth jar.

Straight to the Top

—that's where the new Ball Freezer Jar is headed, judging by demand! This "All-Purpose" jar is perfect for home freezer, locker, refrigerator and home canning. Shoulderless sides make it easiest to fill and empty. Extra sturdy glass, re-usable for years. Two sizes, 16 and 22-oz., complete with Ball Dome Caps.

FREE Booklet —Send Now!

Get the newest canning and freezing recipes, methods, timetables. All in my handy Free booklet. Yours for the asking. Just drop postcard to:

BALL BROTHERS CO., Dept. BH4, Muncie, Ind.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Braided rugs are

Penny-wise and easy to make

By Susan Jones Medlock

A braided rug is sure to be just the way you like it. You make it yourself, you suit yourself. The colors are yours to combine, match, or contrast with the colors in your home.

It's not a budget-buster, either. You can use old pieces of cloth—even your old clothes—in the braids of your rug.

Doing it is easy as pie. The few tricks in making the braids and stitching them together can be mastered quickly. And if you want a room-sized rug, you can use it before it's finished. Just put it on the floor when it's throw-rug size; add to it gradually.

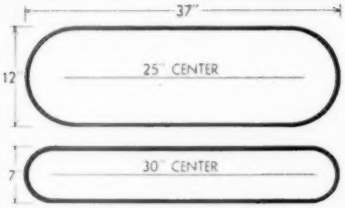
And why not make two rugs for the same room?—one of light, cool cotton to see you through from spring to Indian summer. Then, when fall blows in, exchange it for a brightly colored rug made of warm wool.

Braided rugs add a charm all their own to either Modern or Provincial furnishings.

Before you begin to braid, draw small "rugs" on a piece of paper and color them. Experiment with different dimensions. Try several color schemes, using the colors in your room for best effect.

From the Frank Etheridge home in Oglethorpe, Georgia.

Photographs: Branham. Decorator: Edwards of Davison-Paxton Co.



The correct size of an oval rug depends upon the center braid. Begin stitching braids together with center braid as long as the difference between length and width of finished rug

Braided rugs are never more beautiful than when stitched together as a stairway carpet. For durability, ovals are not joined at the edge of the steps, which is the point of greatest strain.

Instead, rugs on the treads are wide, and are pulled over edge of step to meet the rug below.

beauty for your sense of sight sense of touch

Beautify your bath two ways: with deep or delicate colors so lovely to look at . . . with the Super-Spongy texture so gentle to your skin, so rapidly absorbent. You get the luxurious Super-Spongy softness in *all* Cone colors, and only in Cone Towels. Priced for your sense of value from *49c to 1.98*

SUPER-SPONGY

CONE TOWELS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

® CONE MILLS INC., 59 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK

Makers of: CONE Corduroy • CONE deeptone® Denim • CONE Play Denim • CONE Plisse • CONE Velvelette®

You'll Just Love

Wear-Ever aluminum and the easy way Wear-Ever Cleanser Pads keep it shining

The Wear-Ever way to easier, better cooking on your range top . . .

In Wear-Ever aluminum the heat (any fuel) s-p-r-e-a-d-s quickly and evenly, avoids hot spots. You can cook a pint of milk to ¼ pint without scorching! That's one reason famous chefs use Wear-Ever. Most cooking can be done over thrifty low heat. Many women still use Wear-Ever pans their mothers handed down with pride.

Deluxe covered saucepans, 4 sizes. 1 qt. size $1.25* (Cover 40c*)

NEW! Wear-Ever Blancher

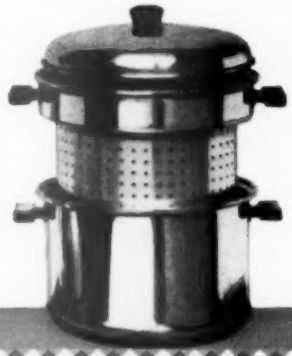
Handiest utensil ever, for canning, home freezing and dozens of other uses. Ideal for corn-on-the-cob, spinach, spaghetti, sterilizing baby bottles.

8 qt. capacity, cool Bakelite handles. $6.95*

Beauty Award Tea Kettle

Heats water speedily. Heirloom quality. Comes in all popular sizes. You'll be proud of it.

2 qt. size $3.75*



Quick change artist

It's a handy 3-way cooker; a double boiler; a covered sauce pan; a baking dish or casserole. Convenient cup-markings. 2 and 3 qt. sizes.

2 qt. size $2.75*

"College-Educated" Coffee-Makers

Each Wear-Ever percolator or drip pot has built into it the findings of research at a great university. You'll be thrilled at the greater deliciousness of coffee. Perks come in 2 to 16-cup sizes; Drippers, 2 to 12 cups.

6 cup perk $3.50*

4 cup drip $3.75*

Chef's Favorite Fry Pan

Extra thick, French chef style and regular shape. Ideal for hamburgers, chops, hashed brown potatoes, crêpes suzette. All popular sizes.

7½" size, $1.95*

(Rounded bottom so that foods slide easily to plate.)

How do you like your pancakes?

Wear-Ever's "Educated Griddle" makes them *perfect*, because the indicator tells when baking temperature is exactly right. Label gives easy recipes.

Diam. 11"—$4.45*

(Note convenient heat indicator dial.)

. . . and many, many more

Wear-Ever pans for better, easier cooking, baking, roasting and broiling—Wear-Ever Foil, too—are in your neighborhood store.

See Wear-Ever on the ALCOA Program, "SEE IT NOW" over the CBS-TV Network every Sunday.

*Western prices slightly higher.

Friendly to Food
WEAR•EVER
Aluminum

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., DEPT. 1709, NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

Let a little kitchen grow to size

Begins on page 54

Tucked around the corner in the new dinette, the ironer is ready for instant use. Can't beat this spot for a pleasant place to work: sunshine, fragrant blossoms, and a display of choice china. When job's finished, ironer is folded up and pushed out of way against wall

Looking from the production end of the kitchen, you see the expansive counter next to refrigerator for saladmaking or mixing cool lemonades. Glass-front cabinet shows off pretty glassware, pitchers, bowls. Window, left, is trimmed with yellow cornice to match cabinets

More on page 123

MAKE THIS DELICIOUS *Authentic*

Barbecue Sauce!

BARBECUE SAUCE TABASCO*

2 tbsps. butter or margarine
1 medium onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, minced (optional)
½ cup catsup
2 tbsps. vinegar
½ tsp. TABASCO
1 tbsp. brown sugar
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. dry mustard
¼ cup water

Combine all ingredients in saucepan; bring to a boil. Use to brush steak, roasts, spareribs, chicken, frankfurters during cooking. Yield: 1¼ cups.

• Zesty TABASCO, used by famous chefs all over the world, is not just another sauce but the only liquid pepper seasoning made from special peppers fermented naturally in wood for 3 years. Get the one and only TABASCO today — and set it out when you set the table.

FOR SEA FOOD
See what delicious flavor and extra pep Tabasco gives to all sea foods.

Tabasco

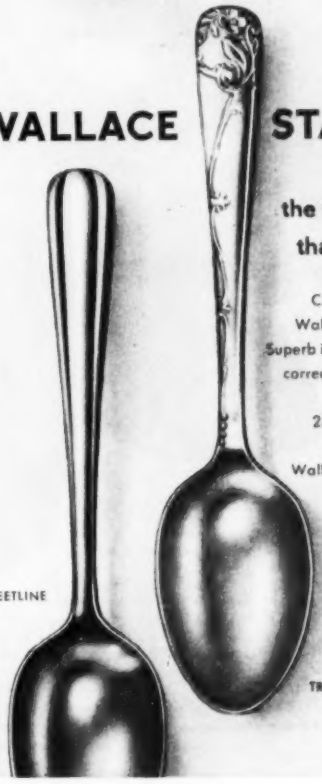
*Tabasco is the registered trademark for the brand of pepper sauce made by the McIlhenny Co., Avery Island, La.

FOR SAMPLE OF TABASCO, send name, address and 10¢ for handling to Tabasco, Dept. BH-9, Avery Island, La.

WALLACE STAINLESS

the tableware that needs no care

Created by world-famous Wallace Silversmiths.
Superb in any table setting . . . correct for any dining occasion.
At leading stores, 24 pieces from $17.95.
Wallace Silversmiths at Wallingford, Conn., since 1835.



FLEETLINE

TRELLIS

Newly-wed or not . . . enjoy

Trousseau Luxury

by Fieldcrest

It's an old French custom—the bride's trousseau. But it took Fieldcrest to put trousseau luxury within every woman's reach. Like these fabulous Cloisonné bath towels, borrowed from the colors on an old French jewel box. Or those superlative sheets and blankets and bedspreads that add so much glamour to your life for such a small investment.

Luxury to look for in Cloisonné: the three contrasting weaves that dramatize the all-over pattern. The colors: brick red, lemon, pink, gray, white, spruce green, or tile blue (shown).

Fieldcrest TOWELS

Sheets · Towels · Bedspreads
Blankets · Electric Blankets · Hosiery
Karastan Rugs · Rayons

FIELDCREST MILLS, DIVISION OF MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC., 55 WORTH STREET NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Let a little kitchen grow to size

Continued from page 121

Radiator, once an eyesore below open sink, now hides under counter in dinette end; grill lets heat through. Cabinets hold green-thumb equipment, vases. Shelf stows cook books. There's no need for saucers under plants on the clay tile ledges; leaky pots will not mar them

Special corner for freezer and fixings was made possible when old door was removed. Once the breakfast table was here. Cabinet above stores freezer supplies; cabinet alongside has wood counter for cutting, processing, and wrapping

Only the New

Sunbeam
AUTOMATIC
MIXMASTER

gives you all these advantages!

POWERFUL MOTOR
New patented governor controlled POWERFUL motor. The beaters never vary the mixing speed for which they are set whether the batter thickens-up or thins-out. You get EVEN mixing at all times.

MIX-BINDER DIAL
You have the perfect, scientifically-correct mixing speeds right at your fingertips. EASY-TO-SEE. EASY-TO-SET.

Give Sunbeam and you give the finest

AUTOMATIC JUICE EXTRACTOR
Oscillating strainer automatically jaggles the juice out of the pulp. Faster. Easier-to-use. Easier-to-clean.

AUTOMATIC BEATER-EJECTOR
Tilt the handle—out drop Bowl-fit beaters individually, for easier cleaning. No pulling. No messy fingers.

LIGHTER...HIGHER... FINER TEXTURED CAKES!
More even mixing and greater aeration with these ***new, exclusive***
BOWL-FIT BEATERS!

The larger outside BOWL-FIT beater is curved to fit the contour of the bowl all the way to the bottom. The larger inside BOWL-FIT beater is shaped to cover the flat bottom surface all the way to the center.

AUTOMATIC BOWL-SPEED CONTROL
With the new Mixmaster, bowl-speed is automatically controlled by a nylon button on the end of the outside beater. This button turns the bowl automatically for EVEN, uniform mixing.

See how all the batter is carried into and through the new large BOWL-FIT BEATERS—how their surfaces conform to the contours of the bowl. No piling up of dry ingredients on the outer edges. No unmixed whirlpools. No by-passed pockets. All the batter gets a thorough, even mixing in LESS TIME—*automatically.*

You get these exclusive Bowl-Fit beaters only in the new Automatic Sunbeam Mixmaster. See your dealer.

© SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. • Canada: 321 Weston Rd., Toronto 9

Famous for Sunbeam TOASTER, IRONMASTER, COFFEEMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

Here's a kitchen that's easy to care for

There's no need to sacrifice style and charm to make a kitchen practical and easy to care for. Look at the work-saving ideas in this kitchen, and you'll find that each of them also adds to the appeal of the room.

The natural wood finish on the cabinets gives warmth to the decorative scheme, and it doesn't show dirt readily. A bright, cheerful note is added by the colorful table top and work counters. Covered with linoleum, these surfaces wipe clean with just the swish of a damp cloth.

But it's the floor that makes the most important contribution to both the appearance and practicality of this kitchen. It's Armstrong's Linotile—an amazing resilient flooring material that combines unusual beauty and outstanding durability.

Linotile goes down block by block and offers great design freedom. For this reason, it was easy to create a smart floor that sets the kitchen and dining areas apart, at the same time giving them a related color scheme.

As a homemaker, you'll find that Linotile has an even bigger appeal in the way it saves you floor-cleaning time and effort. Linotile's extra-tough, dense composition is the secret of its easy cleaning. It's next to impossible for dirt to penetrate the smooth surface of this floor. Spilled grease and oils can't harm it either. Linotile is *greaseproof*—not just grease-resistant.

Another of Linotile's remarkable characteristics is its ability to withstand indentation from heavy appliances and the legs of tables and chairs. Linotile's reputation for long service in schools, hospitals, and busy department stores assures a lifetime of service from this floor in your home. With all its rugged durability, Linotile is a resilient material that's comfortable to stand on and quiet underfoot.

Ask your Armstrong flooring merchant to show you samples of Linotile. He will be glad to help you design your floor and give you a cost estimate. That's when you'll discover that Armstrong's Linotile, with all it has to offer, is a flooring bargain.

• • •

A dining-kitchen area, like this, requires a floor that's beautiful as well as practical. Armstrong's Linotile® fills both requirements. Linotile is made from the same basic materials as linoleum, but different processing results in a tougher flooring material with an exceptionally smooth, dirt-resistant surface. Linotile colors go all the way through the thickness of each tile, adding to its years of service. The floor shown above is a combination of Jet Black No. 101 and Yellow No. 143. The design separates kitchen facilities from the dining area.

Send for Free Booklet containing full information about Armstrong's Linotile and the complete range of colors available. A floor plan of this kitchen and a list of the furnishings will also be sent free on request. Just drop a post card with your name and address to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5209 High Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOTILE

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS

Crusts with an easy, flavorful, flair

Begins on page 52

Favorite Graham-cracker Crust. You combine ingredients, press in piepan, and chill. That's all there is to it! Mix 1½ cups graham-cracker crumbs and ⅓ cup sugar. Melt ½ cup butter or margarine and add; mix well. Press firmly in pan; chill thoroughly. It's a sweet complement for lemon, coconut, or chocolate chiffon filling

Feather Meringue Shell. Make this tender meringue crust for a mocha or strawberry chiffon pie. Beat until stiff: 2 egg whites, ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar, and ⅛ teaspoon salt. Slowly beat in ½ cup sugar. Fold in 1 cup chopped pecans and 1 teaspoon vanilla. Spread in greased 10-inch piepan; bake in slow oven (300°) 1 hour. Cool well

Chocolate-crumb Crust. For a company-style treat, what could be better than a peppermint chiffon pie with a chocolate crust? Crust needs no baking. You just melt 6 tablespoons butter or margarine; add 1½ cups chocolate-wafer crumbs, and 2 tablespoons sugar. Press in 9-inch pie plate and chill. Use this crust for orange chiffon, too

DUNCAN PHYFE DROP LEAF
Space-saving beauty. Table T-239, C-33 chairs. Closed 30" x 18", extends to 30" x 48".

Don't Settle for Less than a Chromcraft Dinette

ONLY CHROMcraft HAS ALL OF THESE FEATURES

For beauty that *lasts*, for elegance of design that's *practical* . . . for gay colors that make your heart glad . . . a CHROMcraft Dinette will be your choice. You deserve the *finest;* don't settle for less.

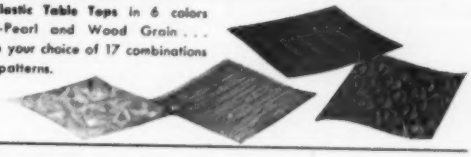
Free! Write for CHROMcraft Stylist Betty Bond's "COLOR PLANORAMA"

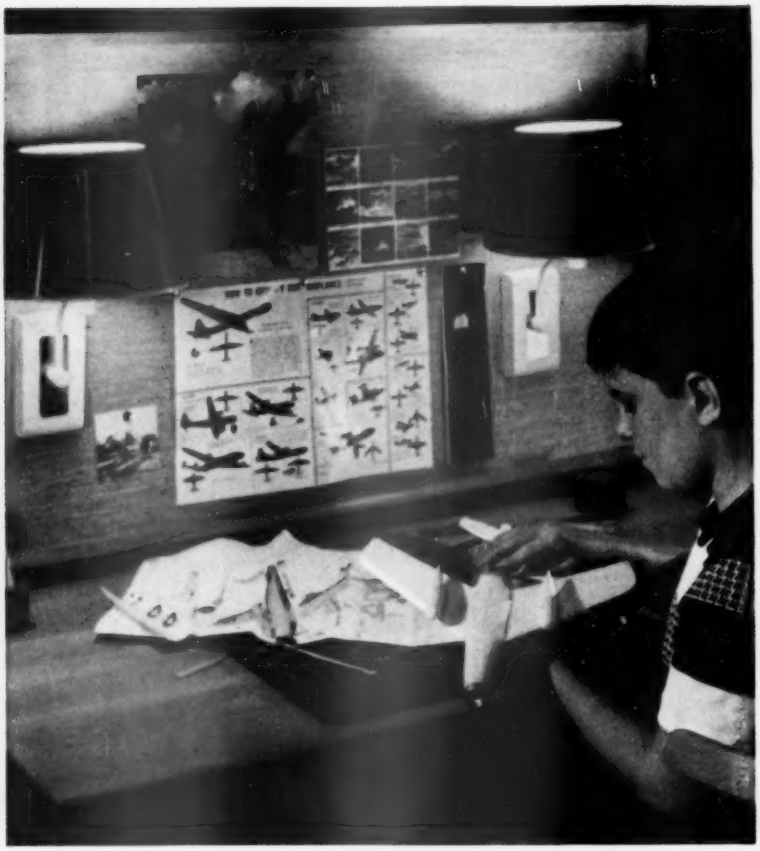
CHROMcraft Division
American Fixture & Mfg. Co., Dept. BH 8-2
4321 Sample Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

Please send me a free copy of Chromcraft's new Color Planorama Booklet with valuable advice on blending the right Dinette color with floor, wall and trim.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

Chromcraft Plastic Table Tops in 6 colors of Mother-of-Pearl and Wood Grain . . . Upholstered in your choice of 17 combinations of colors and patterns.





Just two lamps and a tape measure make this difference

GOT a little squinter in *your* house soon to go back to school? Maybe these pictures will open his eyes (and yours).

You can see what's wrong on the left: glare and black shadows.

But what makes the difference on the right? Not just the two pin-up lamps, or the bulbs that are in them. It's *where they're located*, too! That's General Electric Light Conditioning: the *right bulb*, in the *right lamp*, in the *right place!* And that's where the tape measure comes in. The Light Conditioning recipe above at right calls for:

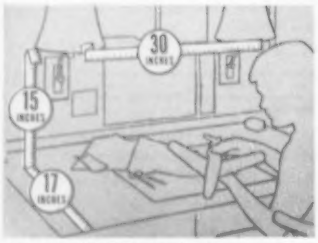
1. Two pin-up lamps—for all-over light and to free desk top.

2. Two General Electric 100-watt White bulbs—for lots of light with less glare, fewer shadows.

3. Lamp locations (see details below at left) that spread the light but shield the eyes.

Result: about 40 foot-candles of glare-free light. Just right to work or study by, for grown-ups or kids.

FREE! For your copy of "See Your Home in a New Light", the new G-E "Light Conditioning" recipe booklet, write General Electric, Dept. 166-BHG-9, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, O.



FOLLOW MEASUREMENTS above to locate your pin-up lamps over your own desk. Shade bottoms should be 10 inches across, their depth 6½ inches. Avoid dark colors.

SOFT LIGHT. New G-E White bulb has inside "Q" coating. All-over bright, it cuts glare and gives softer, more evenly spread light. In 60 and 100-watt sizes.

CHOOSE YOUR BRIGHTNESS. The G-E 100-200-300 watt 3-lite lamp gives you three brightness levels, and has the "Q" coat for softer shadows, less glare.

STOP BULBSNATCHING! Don't rob one light socket to fill another. G-E 4-lamp package makes it easy to have spare bulbs handy. Holds most popular sizes.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Dress up your kitchen with new canisters

Handsome sets keep flour, sugar handy at back of your counter top, also hold pet food, cords, matches—whatever you like

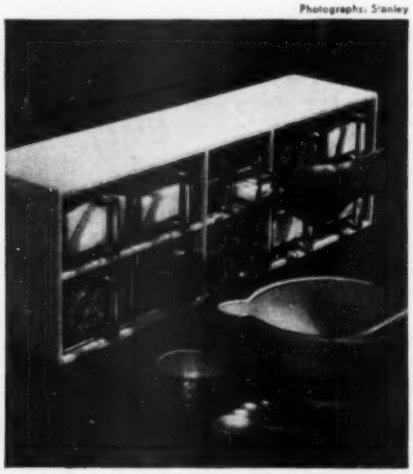
By Frances French

Mix or match. Combine these chartreuse, coral, and gray plastic canisters to make up your own set. You'll find a sheet of seven printed labels inside each of the containers. Cut off names you want; stick them on tight

Tiptop. Polka-dot cutouts punctuate scalloped covers of white metal canisters for country kitchens. You can flip back the hinged lids with one hand. Red and yellow accent greens and browns in hand-painted farm scenes

Photographs: Stanley

Shining example. Be thrifty; strain bacon drippings into waiting grease jar. Matching canisters, cooky jar, salt and pepper shakers stair-step along the wall. All are sparkling, two-tone aluminum with plastic knobs



Chest of drawers. Little bins of heavy glass will file staples and seasonings at back of your counter or on the wall. Screw-top jars hold tea, brown sugar. If look-alikes confuse you, label with a china-marking pencil

More on next page

Aunt Jemima's
Recipe of the Month Contest

"I Will Give $100.00 every month for the best recipe using my *Fluff-Whipped* Pancake Mix"

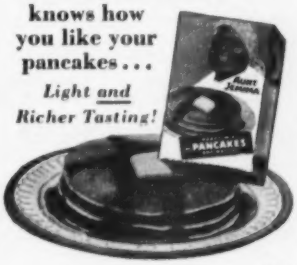
HERE'S ONE SUGGESTION

YOU CAN WIN $100 for a recipe as simple as the Pan-San. To make this exciting pancake sandwich, start with an Aunt Jemima pancake (its richer flavor adds so much to any pancake dish). Spread with currant jelly. Fill with cooked sausage meat. Cover with a second fluffy Aunt Jemima pancake. Top with butter 'n syrup. Wonderful eating! . . . You, too, must have unusual recipes using famous Aunt Jemima Pancake or Buckwheat Mix . . . for waffles, muffins, batter dipping, etc. Send them in . . . as many as you like. You may win Aunt Jemima's $100!

FREE! to Every Entrant a copy of Aunt Jemima's new Pancake Booklet starring dozens of exciting recipes.

SIMPLE CONTEST RULES. With each recipe, send one Aunt Jemima box top to Aunt Jemima Contest, Dept. 1, Box D, Chicago 77, Illinois. Get complete contest rules from your grocer or write to Box number above. There is a new contest each month from September, 1952 through May, 1953.

Aunt Jemima
knows how you like your pancakes . . .
Light and Richer Tasting!



decorate with

VARLAR

Stainproof Wall Covering

and relax...

Illustrated
Key West No. 6647

nothing can happen to your walls that you can't cure with soap and water!

And now, a new Varlar triumph . . . the exciting Travelers' Collection! Dramatic new designs in wonderful, rich colors; finest examples of Swedish, English, French, Dutch, Polynesian and American styling. Varlar widens your decorating horizon, brings the beauty and romance of faraway places as decorating themes for your home. NOW more than 180 styles in all . . . for every room, every type of home. ALL stainproof, stubbornly resistant to soil hazards of grease, grime, crayon, lipstick, ink . . . even Mercurochrome! ALL soap and water washable up to 25,000 times. NOW, the exciting decorator effects of your dreams in walls that defy effects of time, use, ABUSE. Find out for yourself . . . mail this coupon TODAY.

VARLAR division of United Wallpaper, Inc.

Would you like to see SAMPLES?

Varlar division, United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-92
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Please send a FREE testing sample of Varlar Stainproof Wall Covering. I am particularly interested in:
☐ Kitchen ☐ Dining Room ☐ Living Room ☐ Game Room ☐ Nursery
☐ Hall ☐ Boy's Room ☐ Girl's Room ☐ Master Bedroom ☐ Bathroom

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

New canisters

Begins on preceding page

Crisp-keepers. Little blue crystals inside lids absorb moisture, keep crackers crispy and fresh.

Fill junior-size canisters with pretzels, nuts, cookies, or cereal. Gay circus stripes of red, yellow, or green alternate with white.

Daisies will tell. Cheery painted-by-hand bouquets bloom on canisters with a yellow, red, black, gray, or white background.

Same flowers decorate bread box, other kitchen helpers such as waxed-paper holders, wastebaskets, and hanging shelves.

Pert pottery. Fat, ripe cherries dance across hand-painted canisters, tempt you to bake often.

Design in soft greens, rose, and brown stands out on the creamy white pottery. Easy-to-pick-up knobs crown the graceful domed covers.

Flat tops. Knobs duck down into lids so you can stack these roomy metal canisters just like children's building blocks.

Accent your kitchen with set in red, yellow, brown, blue, green, or white, topped by contrasting covers. Or choose a sleek chrome quartet.

...and then

she got a

Hamilton

automatic

Clothes Dryer

Set the two simple dials of a *Hamilton* Dryer and washday's over! In any weather! All you do is take out the clothes—ready to iron or put away. Isn't it time *you* got a *Hamilton*? The original automatic clothes dryer . . . now more wonderful than ever.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

***Hamilton Manufacturing Company**
Dept. 292, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

***Exclusive *Hamilton* Features:** "Carrier Current" Drying cradles clothes in warm air • Hi-Power Exhaust System controls condensation and linting problems • Sun-E-Day Ultra Violet Lamp makes clothes fresher, sweeter • Hamilton Lint Control, twice as efficient, far easier to clean.

Here's one for husbands—

What became of the girl you married?

By Marjorie Holmes

Marjorie Holmes' article, "What Became of the Man I Married?" (Better Homes & Gardens, May, 1952) was so widely acclaimed that we asked her to do another for us. Only this time she has reversed the situation. We thought you might like to know that the May article was only one side of her story—the following is her rebuttal.
The Editors.

There is one luxury that any man, rich or poor, could give his wife. By the same token, there is one simple yet shining blessing that any woman could bestow upon her husband. It is something that he craves in almost the same measure that she craves attention and affection. What's more, something that would go far toward achieving that happy state, if she only realized it.

But let's face it. Turning both barrels now upon ourselves, let's admit that many wives who bewail their husbands' indifference deserve no better! That with equal justification, and maybe more, countless husbands could compose this ad: *Lost—one gay, sweet bride. Girl eager to please me and keep my house shipshape. Girl who thinks I'm wonderful and tells me so daily, and twice on Sundays. Chief characteristic: Appreciation! Ample reward offered by one discouraged guy.*

That men don't sound off on the subject as often as women is no sign. A man's gaze is generally focused outward, rather than in. His whole being is geared on larger planes. He's simply too busy turning the wheels of industry, fighting wars and strikes and crime, not to mention feeding his flock, to waste time licking his wounds. And in most cases he's far too proud to expose them to view. But wounds he has.

Now, we women do have our virtues. In the main, we do a job to be proud of on our homes, our children, our community undertakings, and in making ends meet. Insofar as our time, budgets, and God-given possibilities allow, we don't come off too badly either on the score of personal appearance. We are always dieting, exercising, trying the newest home permanent, or reading articles on posture or the making of cheap but beautiful hats. Furthermore, most of us love our mates with depth and loyalty and passion—which is exactly why so many women get so frantic when the mates don't seem to respond.

But far too many of us fall flat on our faces when it comes to showing those selfsame mates any real understanding or appreciation.

We fail in the first place, I believe, because we were not realistically prepared for marriage. Either our mamas "never done told us" or we just weren't listening. Most of us floated down the aisle believing that our particular orange blossoms would never fade. The fact that practically every marriage we'd ever known or heard of belied this pleasant fantasy didn't bother us a bit. *We* were setting off, we were convinced, on a perennial honeymoon.

Nor do some women ever learn. Even after years of experience, many a matron is still determined that her John shall dress like Dean Acheson, make love like the Continental, and take her out as often as Frankie takes Ava, in addition of course to bringing home slabs of bacon quite as big and juicy as those of the guy next door. In short, instead of accepting her quite human but often quite wonderful husband for what he is, she remains stubbornly in love with the Prince of the fairy tales. And she will nag, shove, shame, weep, plead, connive, and otherwise crush her poor bewildered partner in persistent and impossible attempts to fit him into that mold. That she knows it's impossible (if she has any sense at all) is beside the point. For she has also fallen in love with another mirage, and a deadly one: Her own sense of having been done wrong.

I was for several years a guest counselor on the Mutual Network program of human relations, Alexander's Mediation Board. By far the majority of complainants were women; and it was a job getting the men they complained about to come before the panel at all. But once there, we found there were, indeed, "two sides to every story." In almost every instance where a marriage was foundering for lack of affection, the man's defense went something like this:

"She nags and complains and criticizes. I get up and get my own breakfast and ride the subway to work and come home dog tired, and the minute I open the door she starts in. Nothing I ever do suits her. Even when I try my best, she finds something wrong. What's the use?"

Time after time we saw confirmed what the psychologists on our panel [*Turn to page 200*

Your pride in

Zenith Quality TV

will grow with the years

ASK ANY ZENITH OWNER

The sense of prideful ownership that comes with possession of your Zenith Quality TV grows deeper as the years prove the wisdom of your choice.

As you first witness the truly superior performance of this superb instrument, you find youself comparing with other sets you have seen—marveling at the great difference in so many ways.

And as time goes on you come to know the true meaning and value of Zenith Quality in the remarkable freedom from service—the continuing year after year excellence of performance—the unequalled simplicity of operation.

All this stems from Zenith's determination to spare no expense in the winning and holding of Quality Leadership. Costlier parts. More advanced engineering. A constant eye to the future safety of your TV investment.

Today in the superb new Zenith Royalty Line—you will find renewed evidence of our pledge to you—that though you may pay a very few dollars more for Quality—nothing in all television can compare with your choice.

These beautiful new examples of Zenith Quality are now on display at your Zenith dealer's.

We invite you to see* THE NEW ZENITH ROYALTY LINE WITH "K-53" CHASSIS *now at your dealer's

(Set illustrated) **New Zenith "Ashbrook" Console TV**—Model K1850R. 17-inch (148 sq. in.) cylindrical picture tube screen. Strikingly handsome in beautiful Mahogany veneers and solids. Superb modern styling blends well with modern or traditional decorating schemes. $289.95*.

A wide variety of cabinet designs priced from $199.95*.

**All Zenith TV prices include Federal Excise Tax and Warranty. West Coast and far South prices slightly higher.*

©1952

Built-in Provision for UHF. Every Zenith TV set ever built has built-in provision for tuner strips to receive the coming new-type UHF stations without the use of any outside converter or adapter. No other Television manufacturer can make that statement. Another example of Zenith engineering foresight that protects your investment in TV.

ZENITH
"ZENITH RADIO" RADIO and TELEVISION

THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

Also Makers of Zenith "Royal" and "Super Royal" Hearing Aids. Small, compact, beautifully designed. Money back guarantee. Sold only through authorized dealers at $75.

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • Backed by 33 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively

DECORATING'S FUN

with O'Brien "Colors of the Year" and Liquid Velvet, "America's Finest Wall Finish!"

It's a thrilling experience, and so *easy* to create smart, authentic color schemes from over 110 selected "Colors of the Year" in the new O'Brien Color Manual. Rich deep tones, beautiful pastels, exciting decorator's colors! And best of all, Liquid Velvet —a real oil base paint— brushes or rolls on easily . . . dries overnight to a rich, washable, *velvety finish!*

GET YOUR O'BRIEN MANUAL TODAY!

See telephone book for O'Brien dealers.

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-9
South Bend, Indiana

Please rush my copy of the new 1952 O'Brien Color Manual containing over 110 Colors of the Year, color scheme suggestions, helpful hints on decorating. Enclosed is my check for $1.75.

Name _____

Address _____

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

TRUSCON RANCH WINDOWS

the ultimate in modern design for today's modern architecture

The new Truscon Ranch Windows offer especially attractive features, not only for the popular ranch-home design but also for enhancement of any residential unit following the modern trend. Ventilators are of the awning type, hinged at the top to swing outwards at the bottom. Heavy, durable window frame construction. Standard screens and stock size insulating glass available. Truscon Ranch Windows are furnished in large, medium, and smaller units to meet every need.

Truscon Ranch Windows in the larger sizes provide an attractive living room picture, which, when viewed from the outside, tends to minimize the "wide open" effect characteristic of large undivided glass areas.

See your local building supply dealer, your building contractor or architect, or send coupon for FREE illustrated literature!

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1082 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities • Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1082 Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon RANCH WINDOWS, and the complete line of Truscon Residential Steel Windows and Steel Doors.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Here's elbowroom

except in the central hallway where heating ducts are concealed. The heating plant is located next to the fireplace.

This is a house that allows free and easy movement from one part to another. The practicality of its well-engineered floor plan shows up in a beautiful styling outside, too. Handsome simplicity, inside and out, suggests an informal, comfortable, take-it-easy kind of living.

Well sheltered by the carport, the front entrance comes in directly opposite the hall space which leads to the rear of the house. Every room in the house may be reached from this single passageway that carries the to-and-fro traffic. And the hall serves, too, as a buffer between living-sleeping areas and the service side of the house. [*Turn to page 134*

Taken from a spot near the living-room planting area, this picture illustrates clearly the open arrangement between the living room and the dining room. The furniture grouping, the storage closet at the right, and the ceiling beam bring out the only separating lines

Here's the cook's-eye view of the pass-through to the dining space. Mealtime cleanup is quick and easy, with the pass-through shelf located right above the sink. Counter space is all in a line along this one wall. Arranged along the opposite wall, and only a step or two away, are the cooking facilities, refrigerator, and laundry equipment

to fit a budget

Begins on page 68

The smaller bedroom serves nicely as study or guest room. Ceiling lighting is adjustable, can be focused on desk or over your shoulder for strain-free reading. Back wall and the ceiling are finished in acoustical material. Other walls (not shown here) contain closets

Dramatic night photograph brings out details of the well-sheltered front entrance. Flat roof over carport lends interest to the streetside facade by contrast with pitched roof over the living room and porch. Planting serves as good screen for daytime privacy; at night, draperies (which have been left open for this picture) can be closed

Um-m-m real comfort

There's a restful —"not a care in the world" feeling you'll experience if your choice in home heating equipment is a WILLIAMSON. Whether at work or at play—asleep or awake—a WILLIAMSON assures clean, comfortable, carefree warmth that will add to your home a new feeling of luxurious living. If you're seeking thrifty automatic heating—select from WILLIAMSON'S wide range of models for any size home, new or old.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

The Finest Name in Heating for Over 60 Years

FOR ALL THE TOMORROWS
MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE TODAY

Complete Line
WARM AIR FURNACES
FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

The Williamson Heater Company
3510-J Madison Road, Cincinnati 9, Ohio

I'm interested in the following type fuel:
☐ Gas ☐ Oil ☐ Coal ☐ LP Gas
☐ Send me "Complete Line" Folder describing WILLIAMSON Furnaces
☐ I'm interested in a FREE Home Heating Survey

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

When buying a *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher, you are sure . . . in advance . . . that you are getting unexcelled performance . . . top efficiency in washing and rinsing . . . effective, most thorough drying.

You get the same outstanding advantages that the world's finest hospitals, hotels, restaurants, schools, clubs and institutions demand in the commercial dishwashers they choose. Their choice, year after year, is Hobart . . . big brothers of *KitchenAid*. The knowledge and experience gained in more than 50 years of building commercial dishwashers for these demanding buyers is yours in *KitchenAid*. The exclusive Hobart revolving wash and rinse action . . . the independently sliding racks . . . adjustable two position upper rack . . . the efficient circulated hot air drying . . . the other important *KitchenAid* advantages are a result of the Hobart commercial experience.

For a home dishwasher that will more than meet your expectations, choose *KitchenAid*. For informative literature, write *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George Street, Toronto 1.

KitchenAid TRADE MARK

The Finest Made...by

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

Here's elbowroom to fit a budget

Continued from page 132

To reduce noise, ceilings are finished with acoustical material. All windows are the awning type, which you can leave open during heavy rains without danger of water spots on your favorite furnishings.

Though it is a basementless house, you'll discover that storage is no problem. The carport, shielded by an enclosed storage space at its outside edge, provides plenty of room for your odd-sized garden and lawn tools. Just inside the front door, you'll see a large guest closet that is backed by bulk storage space opening to the yard.

Storage in the bedrooms is more than adequate, with an entire wall of one room, and half a wall in the other, devoted to the purpose. Linen storage closets are just a step away from the bedrooms and bathrooms. And you'll even find handy cabinets on both sides of the open entry to the kitchen! [*Turn to page 136*

Owners' bedroom has exposure on three sides, which provides bright and cheery atmosphere, plenty of fresh air. The dark walls supply a crisp contrast with lighter tone of ceiling and floor. Everything from handkerchiefs to shirts goes into the built-in dresser under the window. Door you see at the extreme right opens to terrace behind house

One entire wall of the rear bedroom is faced with good-sized wardrobe closets, with spacious bulk storage shelves above. The door to this bedroom actually marks the rear end of the short hallway, and separates the rear bedroom-bathroom unit from the rest of the house

TAKE THESE SIMPLE STEPS

TO TURN YOUR DREAMS INTO

A FIRESAFE *Concrete House*

Building a house usually is a once-in-a-lifetime experience. Since you will want the utmost in value for the money you can invest it will pay you to investigate the outstanding advantages of a concrete house. It takes only a few simple steps.

First, visit a local concrete masonry manufacturer. (He may be called a cement block, concrete block or concrete products manufacturer.) He can show you why a concrete house excels in firesafety, durability, comfort and ***low annual cost.*** He can point out actual examples of charming concrete houses nearby. If you want ideas about floor plans or architectural styles he can show you his reference material and direct you to others. And he can furnish names of architects, builders and lending agencies experienced in designing, constructing and financing concrete houses.

Then, when you are ready to build, take your plans, sketches, photos and clippings to the architect or builder of your choice. He can show you how the house of your dreams—whatever the size, architectural style or floor plan—can be built economically with enduring concrete walls, sturdy concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

If you are not yet ready to build and need more information, send for a free, illustrated booklet about firesafe, ***low-annual-cost*** concrete houses. It is distributed only in the United States and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 9-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

How to get paints to match any color in this magazine

Right away—at Budget Prices

1. A remarkable new development in paint now makes it possible for you to have any color scheme in this magazine—in fact, any color scheme you see pictured anywhere. Just take your favorite room picture to your Colorizer Paint dealer. There, you'll see the amazing Colorizer Album of 1,322 actual paint samples, perfectly arranged to make it easy for you to select the same paint colors in your picture—or colors to match and harmonize with your draperies, floor coverings, wallpaper, or furniture. These 1,322 actual paint samples show exactly how your paint will appear when dry.

2. Whether you're painting walls, floors, ceilings, woodwork, or the exterior of your house, you can get any of 1,322 Colorizer Paint colors in any paint finish—flat, semi-gloss, enamel, floor enamel, or outside house paint.

3. You'll get any of 1,322 Colorizer Paint colors immediately, without ordering or waiting for a special mix. You'll get the very color you selected from the Colorizer Album, and a record of its identification number, so you can re-match that color any time—even months later.

4. You will find Colorizer Paints cost no more than ordinary paints—although they offer you the same beautiful tints and shades used by famous decorators. This means that now—for the first time—decorator-preferred paint colors, formerly so expensive, are yours for home decorating on a budget *

5. You will find Colorizer interior finishes durable and washable. Colorizer exterior finishes are super-tough, self-cleaning, giving maximum protection in your own local climate. Interior or exterior, they're real oil paints, made to the highest standards of paint quality. Before you paint, see your Colorizer dealer—headquarters for 1,322 paint colors.

Only Colorizer Paints in 1,322 colors can make this remarkable offer... because only Colorizer Paints offer all these exclusive advantages.

Colorizer Paints Are Available in these Well-Known Regional Brands

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah; Los Angeles*
Blue Ribbon Paints, *Wheeling, West Virginia*
Boysen Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.*
Bute Paints, *Houston, Texas*
Great Western Paints, *Kansas City, Mo.*
Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*
Komac Paints, *Denver, Colo.*
Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*
Vane-Calvert Paints, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Wetherill's Atlas Paints, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

In Canada: **Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels,** *Toronto, Ontario*

* *Send 10 cents for "Popular Paint Colors in Action" showing actual paint swatches of 40 most popular Colorizer colors used by leading decorators. Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.*

Here's elbowroom to fit a budget

Continued from page 134

Thus, Five Star Home No. 2209 is really *easy* to live in. Built on a concrete slab, there are no stairs to climb. Placement of rooms is such that related functions are grouped together.

Smooth finishes all through the house whisk clean with no trouble at all. Without tall, inaccessible places that tempt disaster on top of a ladder, even exterior maintenance is simple.

So if you want a house that has a smooth-working, well-organized plan, a house that abounds in comfort and informality, and a house that gives you more living space for its size, take another look.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2209, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Davenport, Iowa—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Miami, Florida—Burdine's
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
North Hackensack, New Jersey—Huffman & Boyle Co.
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
St. Petersburg, Florida—Maas Brothers
Salem, Oregon—Shaw Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane, Washington—The Crescent
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.

Avoid costly termite damage

• Don't take chances with termites. Over 150,000 property owners have found that it pays to use scientific Terminix Service. It's triply guaranteed!

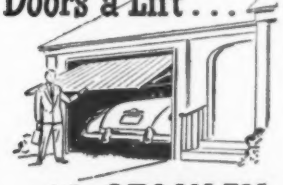
Look in your classified directory and phone Terminix for free inspection of your property.

BRUCE
TERMINIX
25th Year
TERMITE INSULATION

World's Largest in Termite Control

For free booklet, "How to Detect Termites," write Terminix Div'n., E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

Give your Garage Doors a Lift . . .



with STANLEY *Floating* DOOR EQUIPMENT

Now you can convert old-fashioned, noisy, swinging garage doors to the modern, upward-acting type with Stanley Floating* Door Equipment.

There's a type for every garage—each easy to operate and easy on the budget. Stanley Floating Door Equipment is not only convenient—doors literally *float up* out of the way, but it adds more than the cost to the value of your home.

See your Stanley Hardware Dealer or write for booklet. The Stanley Works, Garage Hardware Division, 103 Lake Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS
STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Springfield, Ohio—People's Outfitting Company
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Syracuse—Dey Brothers and Company
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Vancouver and West Vancouver, British Columbia—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
Victoria, Texas—Kamin Furniture
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2209 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his price list up to the day you read about his product, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

SOMERSET

"It's for me—Georgie Pringle's cat just had seven kittens and the whole family is up."

YOUR *automatic* washer and the RUST-FREE RUUD-MONEL* *Gas* WATER HEATER

Don't wed your washer to a slow-poke water heater. The ideal "match" for *your* automatic washer is a RUUD-MONEL* automatic water heater. It's Performance-Rated . . . your assurance it will supply *plenty* of hot water *fast* enough, to operate *any* automatic washer continuously . . . load after load, with never a wait between washes.

Ruud water heaters use GAS—the *modern* fuel that heats water *cheaper* and *three times faster* than any other automatic method.

Ruud also makes the Ruud-Hispeed series water heaters, with extra-heavy-duty galvanized steel tanks . . . selective water temperature control . . . Performance-Rated . . . models specifically designed to keep pace with the need of automatic washers. Available at your dealers, now.

* Monel is an alloy of nickel and copper—both metals urgently needed in the country's defense program. Production of Ruud-Monel water heaters is on a severely curtailed basis, limited by the amount of these strategic metals available for civilian use after the needs of the defense program have been met. Distribution of Ruud-Monel water heaters is restricted by government order to those areas in which public water supplies are of maximum corrosiveness, and this advertisement is not intended to indicate general availability of water heaters with Monel tanks.

RUUD MANUFACTURING CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: Pittsburgh 1, Penna. • Toronto 14, Canada

'Specially for You! A SPRING-AIR MATTRESS THAT FITS YOUR OWN WEIGHT AND BUILD

It takes more than a *good* mattress to ensure a good night's sleep. A mattress must fit the user's weight and build to be comfortable. Recognizing this need, Spring-Air has developed a range of models of varying support value, to fit every body type and *at no extra cost!* There's one 'specially for *you!* Whether you're short or tall . . . stout or thin . . . whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, there's a Spring-Air mattress *just right* to help you get More Rest from Every Sleeping Hour!

Spring-Air® MATTRESSES

NOT ONE...

NOT TWO...

BUT 5 DIFFERENT MODELS

No *one* mattress can supply proper rest for all body types. That's why Spring-Air offers models in five different support values . . . each with the famous Spring-Air "zoned-comfort" innerspring unit, designed to give correct sleeping posture . . . eliminate uncomfortable body-sag . . . and get rid of backache caused by improper support. Ask your dealer to show you the Spring-Air *mattress selector* that tells which Spring-Air model is best for YOU.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ONLY SPRING-AIR OFFERS 5 DEFINITE DEGREES OF FIRMNESS!

Free Guide—

"FORMULA FOR BETTER SLEEP"

Get this helpful, illustrated guide from your dealer, or write direct. Tells how to select intelligently and quickly the mattresses and box springs to serve *you and your family* best.

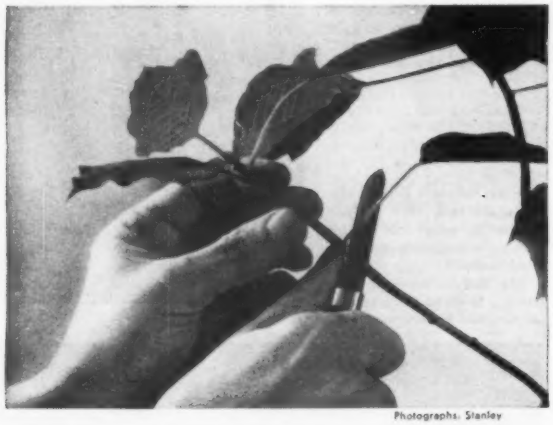
SPRING-AIR CO., Dept. 903, Holland, Mich.

BE RIGHT—REST RIGHT..."Wake up Fresh as Spring-Air"

Garden clinic

Start Christmas poinsettias now

Q *I'd like to start new plants for the holiday season from my old poinsettia. How can I do it?* *S. R. D., North Dakota*



Photographs: Stanley

Cut off a slip 4 or 5 inches from tip of a shoot, just below a leaf or midway between leaves. All leaves should remain on slip. It's normal for milky juice to run out after cut is made.

Space slips in pot of vermiculite or clean, coarse sand so leaves don't touch. Shade them lightly, or place in a north window. Water slips at least once a day until they're rooted, if in coarse sand. Water less if you use vermiculite. Flower buds don't start to form until October. The later in the season you start them, the shorter plants you'll get.

Q *My potted poinsettia has grown well in my flower border, and I'd like to bring it into bloom. How can this be done?* *M. L. T., New York*

Fletcher

Lift your potted poinsettia from your border at once. Taking the plant indoors before the nights start getting crisp will give it time to become better adjusted to indoor conditions before you start your heating plant.

Grow your poinsettia in a sunny window indoors, but don't let electric light reach it after sundown.

COLD WATER GIVING YOU

Tea-Kettle Tantrums?

CHANGE TO **bryant**

AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATING

Why spoil your day because out-moded water heating methods aren't providing enough hot water for morning shaves? And why make the lady of the house a *washday water waiter?* The simple solution to *all* water heating problems is to change to Bryant . . . the water heater that *never gets tired.*

Yes . . . here's why Bryant's the best buy . . . it provides all the hot water you want, *automatically* . . . it's *economical* to operate . . . and it *lasts years longer.*

bryant®

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING
WATER HEATING

BRYANT HEATER DIVISION,
Dept. BH-1, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Please send me literature about the Bryant Blue Seal Automatic Gas Water Heater.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

New ARLINGTON

Rare Beauty in* SOLID *Mahogany

DISTINCTIVE traditional design . . . the skilled craftsmanship of fine cabinetmakers . . . graceful dull brass metalwork . . . and all the rich, dusky beauty of genuine SOLID mahogany are yours when you choose the *New Arlington* group by Kling. Its ageless loveliness combines perfectly with either traditional or modern decorative themes. See *New Arlington* at the better stores. It is open stock, of course.

HOME Fashion Week September 18-27, 1952 VISIT YOUR FAVORITE STORES!

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for the NEW edition of the big, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You." Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on the care of furniture and bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. BHG-9, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS SOLID MAHOGANY • MAPLE • CHERRY

Take the run-around out of your kitchen

Begins on page 58

Clever little apron cabinet, next to refrigerator, swings open on a single ball-type caster. There's a spot for large trays below.

The outside of cabinet is faced with wallpaper to give a finished look to the kitchen from the dining room.

Shallow cabinets behind the peninsula sink take advantage of the space left by the framing which holds the overhead cabinets.

The shelves are just wide enough to store extra spices, glasses, and beverages.

Plan for a family man

Occasionally every sire
Should spend one rainy day entire
Without assistance from his spouse,
Shut up by weather in the house
With just his children . . . and of course
Their pets and toys. Include a force
Of neighbor playmates lending strong
Support to, "Let's play Hopalong!"
Stir well with loud contentious bouts,
With crashing vases, ringing shouts,
At least one moderate contusion,
And Dad the center of confusion.
That way he'll really get to know
His children. And by dusk or so,
It's safe to say he will adore
Their mom as never yet before!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

take it easy
while you iron!

G.P.F.
MET-L-TOP
ALL-METAL IRONING TABLE

You'll never know how much easier ironing can be until you've used MET-L-TOP. Instantly adjusts to the height that suits you best (26 to 35½ in.). No more back-ache, arm-ache or foot fatigue. Strong, sturdy, never wobbles—built to last a lifetime. At better dealers everywhere.

$12.95

Other models for stand-up ironing. $8.95, $10.95

GEUDER, PAESCHKE & FREY CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

EARN MONEY
With Christmas Cards
Easy with exciting LOW-PRICED, Name-Imprinted PERSONAL Christmas Cards . . . shipped direct to customers. Also big Album DeLuxe Assortments. Earn more with 21-Card "Feature" Ass't. only $1—profit up to 50c. 60 other Christmas & Everyday Ass'ts. Fast-selling Gift Items! FREE Samples. Personal Cards & "Feature" Boxes approved.

WALLACE BROWN, INC. 225 Fifth Av., Dept. B-54 New York 10, New York

Make your lawn furniture look like new!

Protect, preserve, beautify children's playground equipment, garden tools, metal screens

If you prize it—"KRYLON-ize" it!

Take Krylon Acrylic coating outside with you—and keep your possessions fresh and bright. "Krylon-izing" seals out water, air, moisture, dirt. Rust-proofs metal. Reduces wear and tear on almost any metal, wood, leather, paper object. Easy to use—press a button, spray it on. Dries quickly, lasts indefinitely. Waterproof, nonflammable. Won't change color, crack or dry out. You clean "Krylon-ized" objects with the touch of a damp cloth.

Available in crystal clear (transparent as glass) and two colors—white and aluminum. Colors last longer, clean easier than paint or enamel. Get Krylon at hardware counters in 12 oz. aerosol cans.

KRYLON, INC., 2801 N. Broad St., Phila. 32, Pa.

Gather bouquets for winter

Begins on page 74

Directions for drying:

Cut plants with long stems, then tie in small bunches. Place, head down, in a large paper sack without crowding; hang in a dark room. This will prevent them from collecting dust or fading. When thoroughly dry, store in labeled boxes.

If you wish some of the stems bent in graceful curves, arrange the fresh plants in a vase. Then place in a cool, shadowy corner of your room and add a small amount of water. Allow the plants to dry gradually; do not add more water. They will take on interesting shapes and forms.

What to dry for winter arrangements:

To help you select materials for drying, we list below a variety of foliage, grasses, weeds, seed pods, and flowers which are suitable.

Gather these seeds and seed pods from the woodlands and roadsides: Bittersweet (orange), sumac (red), rose hips (red), wild ground cherry (green), thistles (gray), teasel, buttonweed, wild monarda (tan).

Cut both foliage and seed pods from these plants, found growing in fields and woods: Dock and cattails (brown), jimsonweed, rye, wheat, barley, oats, wild artemisia (green and gray), tall grasses (reddish-brown).

Collect the following leaves from your garden and yard, and watch for them along roadsides: Mullein rosettes (gray), locoweed (black), castor bean, hibiscus (both annual and perennial varieties), cannas, black-eyed Susans, maple leaves (brown leaves with white backs from silver maple are especially good), oak leaves, clematis and trumpet vines, wahoo, high-bush cranberry, wild yam, cotoneaster.

Pick these from your garden for drying: Fertile fern fronds (brown), yucca, okra pods, rhubarb seed stalks, leaves and seed pods of artemisia silver king (gray), seed pods of Bells of Ireland or Mollucca balm (green), seed pods of Oriental poppy, penstemons, monarda, iris, tulips, regal lilies, hemerocallis, love apples (red), bocconia or plume poppy, Lunaria—honesty, pampas plumes.

Bring in these flowers for drying; they'll retain their color: Stokesia (tan), coxcomb (both plumed and crested varieties in tints and shades of red and yellow), eryngium (purple), Chinese delphiniums (blue), achillea or yarrow (yellow), marigolds (yellow and orange), strawflowers and globe thistle (blue).

Murder is frowned on

Your first day back, revived
and glowing
From swimming, hiking,
resting, rowing,
There's one within your
aggregation
Who's sure to ask, "When's
your vacation?"
—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

● **Here's an easy way** to feed six people on a pound and a half of hamburger. Mix beef and favorite spices, bread crumbs, egg and milk on a lightly floured piece of waxed-through Cut-Rite. Flour helps give roll a crust.

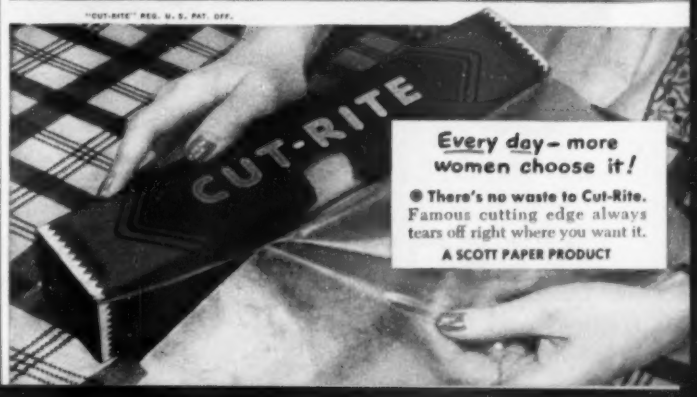
DIONE LUCAS TELLS YOU
How to make a company Hamburger Roll...

. . . famous cooking authority

● **To save washing rolling pin,** place extra-heavy Cut-Rite on meat and roll into flat rectangle. Now mix ½ cup finely chopped celery, 1 tbs. grated onion, 2½ cups diced cooked or canned carrots for your stuffing.

● **Remove top layer of wax paper** and spread vegetables over beef. Roll up like a jelly roll, using Cut-Rite to help in the rolling. Place in loaf pan, cover with tomato sauce and bake in moderate oven. (350°)

"CUT-RITE" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Every day—more women choose it!

● **There's no waste to Cut-Rite.** Famous cutting edge always tears off right where you want it.

A SCOTT PAPER PRODUCT

Why don't you do what
Dorothy Kilgallen does?

Famous Broadway columnist and TV star, Dorothy Kilgallen, serves cigarettes in miniature Toby jugs! It's so smart! She keeps Ronson table lighters on hand, too; they're a "must" for guests!

Ronsons are gems of design, made with jewelers' precision. One fueling serves for months. Look for the name Ronson.

SHOWN: *Ronson* NEWPORT *in heavy silver plate. $10 plus tax. Others from $9.50 plus tax.*

Press . . . it's lit!
Release . . . it's out!

RONSON
WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

TO GIVE AND TO GET . . . IT'S AMERICA'S FAVORITE LIGHTER

MORE! much more, for your money!

Model 10CA

Automatic defrosting . . . shelves-in-door . . . butter conditioner. More S-P-A-C-E. More food at your fingertips. Big 10 cu. ft. beauty! Adjustable shelves . . . sliding bottom shelf . . . quiet, "Thrifty-Power" unit. Five year protection plan. *All the features you want most . . . for less!*

See your Marquette dealer now!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MARQUETTE

MARQUETTE APPLIANCES, INC., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

An uncommonly handsome two-story

Begins on page 62

Screened living-porch, shady lawn, breezy sun deck—all are popular summer relaxing places. The double garage provides ample storage space for garden tools, too. That's a ventilating-fan outlet on roof

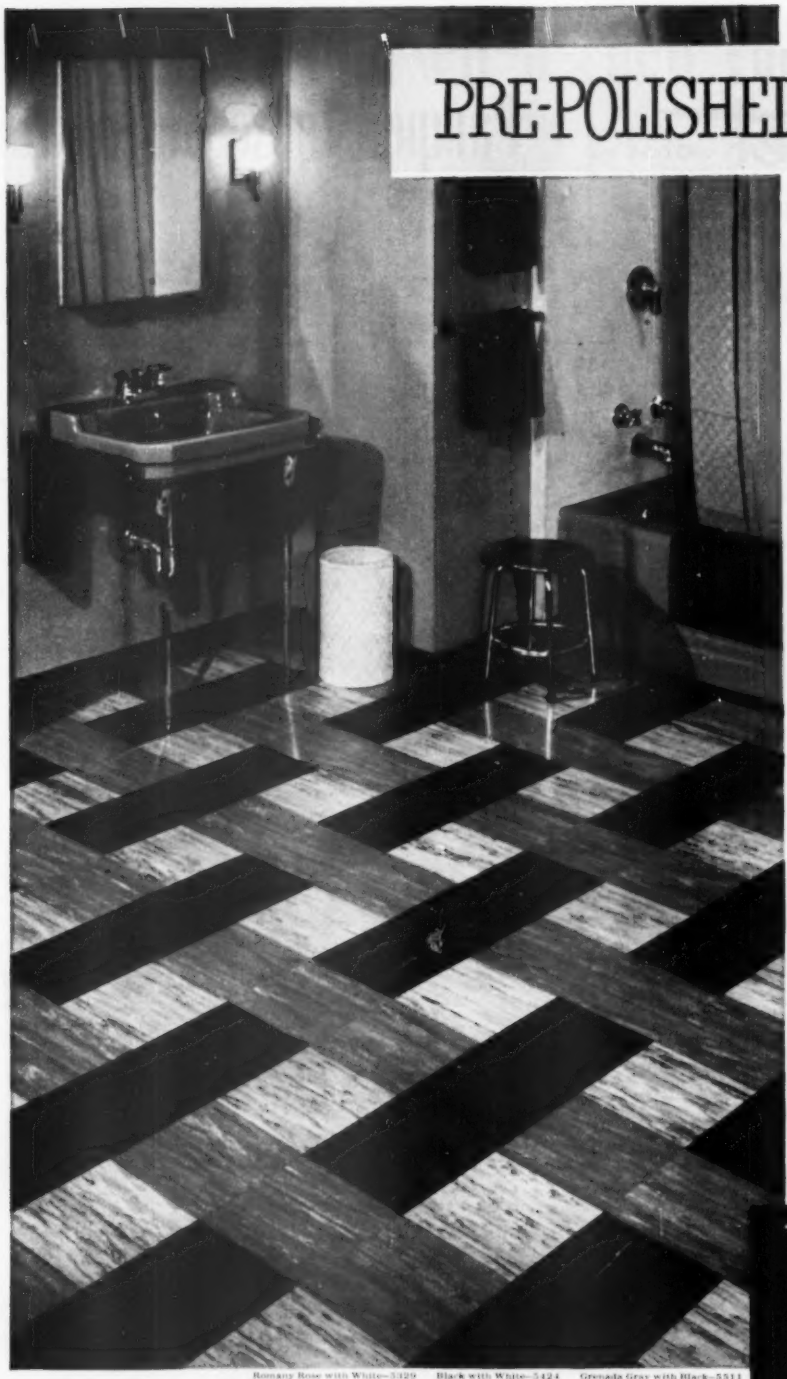
spirit with the beloved Traditional furnishings of the owners.

By using a two-story plan, the Henns managed to build with the lowest possible per-square-foot cost. Such a plan has the added advantage of permitting maximum floor space on minimum foundation, so you could fit this house on a small lot. And bedrooms have considerable privacy by virtue of being on the second floor.

Beyond these basic advantages, this house is designed for minimum maintenance. The redwood siding and used brick of the exterior need little care. Inside, there are no dust-catching moldings, no delicate, refinish-every-year wall surfaces.

The plan has flexibility, too. You can eat in the kitchen, in the dining room, or on the living-porch in summer. Big parties are easy in the living room, yet family groups can be intimate.

Bedroom above kitchen has door opening onto the sun deck, can be reached via outdoor stairway (see picture above). All through the house, note the clean simplicity of moldingless wall-ceiling juncture



PRE-POLISHED FLOORING

so practical for bathrooms!

WATER won't harm it, or make it slippery. It's warm to the touch. It's Goodyear's revolutionary new VINYL-TILE, pre-polished to a lifetime luster so it never, never needs waxing!

But more important, VINYL-TILE—called by decorators "The World's Most Beautiful Flooring"—is an all-vinyl material containing nothing susceptible to water. So it's highly resistant to moisture, will not soften, will not mildew or support other bacterial growth. And its superb satin finish is never slippery, even when wet!

Add another surprise—VINYL-TILE quickly takes on room temperature, so you find this lustrous flooring warm to the touch, its colors rich as carpeting. No wonder VINYL-TILE goes beautifully with any decor, in any room!

Choose this wondrous new flooring—in sheet rolls or 9" x 9" tiles — from 24 rainbow-rivaling colors, marbleized and solid. Use it on your bathroom counter tops, too, and for wall paneling in any room. It resists stains, scars, cracks—and its gorgeous colors won't fade or scrub off. At better flooring dealers' everywhere.

P. S. VINYL-TILE is the ideal flooring for bedrooms and dens, because it's warm underfoot, looks rich as carpeting, requires only an occasional wet mopping to keep its gleaming luster. Economical, too!

MONEY-SAVER "How To Install" Booklet tells you how to put in VINYL-TILE yourself. For easy-to-follow instructions on how to heighten the beauty of practically any floor in your house, send for this free booklet and color samples today. Write: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. 58, Akron 16, Ohio.

Romany Rose with White—5329 Black with White—5424 Grenada Gray with Black—5511

Vinyl-Tile

BY **GOODYEAR**

Makers of Wingfoot Rubber Flooring

Wingfoot—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

KVP Paper Maids for Neater, Easier Living

Secret of luscious meat flavor

KVP FREEZER PAPER

Seal *in* all the savory juices . . . *shut out* air that dries out meats and causes "freezer-burn" . . . that's the secret for perfect success with your meat freezing. It takes a very special paper to do it . . . paper like KVP Freezer Paper . . . made to order for this important job.

KVP *originated* freezer paper — and has kept it the leader in protection, with economy, ever since. It's the kind the professionals use . . . a natural choice for you.

Select the roll size you need at your locker plant or in paper section of your favorite store.

15 IN. WIDE X 70 FT.

18 IN. WIDE X 50 and 100 FT.

24 IN. WIDE X 100 FT.
ALSO 18 and 24 IN. WIDE X 400 FT.

FREE GUIDE!

Shows "drug store" and "butcher's" style of wrapping, gives money-saving and flavor-saving tips. There's one with every box of KVP Freezer Paper, or send a postcard for guide and samples.

OTHER KVP Paper Maids FOR NEATER, EASIER LIVING

Sold in houseware and paper sections of leading stores.

KVP & MRS. HAYWARD'S DUSTING PAPERS

KVP SHELF PAPERS

KVP HEAVY & FANCY WAXED PAPERS

KVP BAKING CUPS

KVP PIE TAPE

"THE WORLD'S MODEL PAPER MILL"

KALAMAZOO VEGETABLE PARCHMENT CO.

PARCHMENT, MICHIGAN

Pamper those petticoats

If petticoat fever has left you wondering how to keep your bouffant lovelies crisp and daisy-fresh, these tips are for you. Today's petticoats come in lots of different fabrics, a few brand-new. Some take to sudsing, others to dry cleaning. Save the petticoat label if it gives directions for care—or ask the saleslady. Couple that advice with the tips below, and those petticoats will stay fluffy.

Lovely, French lacquered net needs special attention. It's not washable, but may be sent to dry cleaners.

You can take out wrinkles with an occasional pressing. Be sure to set your iron at low heat.

Press with waxed paper on top and underneath the fabric. This gives the net stiffness, protects it.

Turn taffeta petticoats of acetate inside out and press with steam iron while they're slightly damp.

Prevent shine, wear on seams by sliding iron under sides of seam, instead of over the stitching.

Then smooth out stitching with your fingers. Remember this trick for anything of acetate.

Photographs: Stanley

Clip crispy-stiff petticoats on skirt hangers and give them plenty of room, to save a lot of pressing.

Don't fold them up in a drawer. Lacquered net may crack, starchy cottons do a collapse.

If closet space is at a premium, you'll find an attractive, plastic-covered wardrobe gives you added storage space—just the thing for crushables.

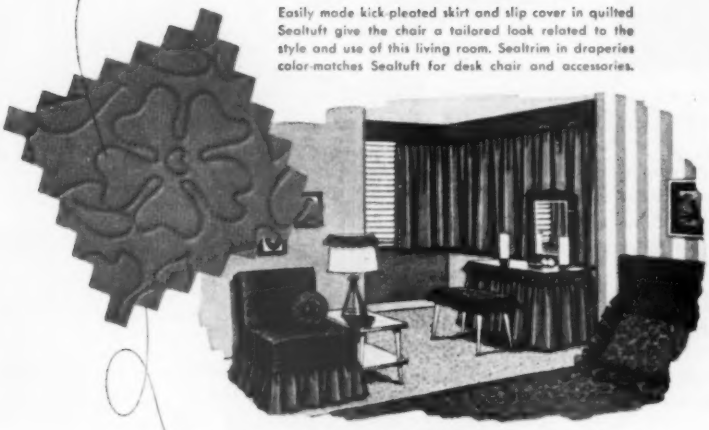
More on page 146

Sew yourself a "new room" look

by Marion Palmer
Modern Living Consultant

Mix quilted Sealtuft and matching Sealtrim to add interest, as in this dining area. Use blue Sealtuft place mats to complement sun yellow Sealtuft on chairs, Sealtrim in draperies.

Easily made kick-pleated skirt and slip cover in quilted Sealtuft give the chair a tailored look related to the style and use of this living room. Sealtrim in draperies color-matches Sealtuft for desk chair and accessories.



Sealtuft on bedspread, pillow cover, cornice, chair and stool is dressy, combines nicely with Sealtrim draperies, skirt, and ruffles.

Decorating is easy, thrifty with Sealtuft

MADE OF MONSANTO ULTRON Vinyl Film ® Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You can make an old room look young again — or a new one stay that way longer — with stitchless, quilted Sealtuft* yard goods and matching Sealtrim*.

Pattern shown (petal) is one of several exquisite Sealtuft designs in new decorator colors — forest green, sun yellow, rose mist, hunt red, chartreuse, moonstone gray and others. Made of Ultron vinyl plastic . . . lustrous and luxurious, for decorating any room in your home. It's a thrifty way to decorate, too, because you "do it yourself."

Your rooms will keep that fresh, new look because Ultron doesn't stain, scuff or peel; resists dulling and fading; and Ultron is so easy to keep clean. Just wipe with a damp cloth . . . see how Ultron holds its lustrous beauty. MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

"Sew Yourself A New-Room Look"— *Write for this booklet that gives easy-to-follow decorating tricks with Sealtuft. Tells how to cut and sew. Address The Jason Corporation, Hoboken, N. J. Please include the name of your favorite store. (Jason will tell you if it stocks Sealtuft, or send you names of nearby stores that do.)* *Reg. Trade Marks of The Jason Corporation

MONSANTO ®
SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

NEW MEXICO COOKING QUEEN

She's Mrs. Harry R. Bowra, 2435 Iris Road, Albuquerque, N.M. She says, "I won blue ribbons at the State Fair these past four years and, in 1950, I won first prizes on two cakes and a bread.

"S.O.S. scouring pads are *always* in my kitchen. They clean my pots and pans faster and easier. I think they're the best on the market."

America's proudest cooks always reach for

S.O.S

use S.O.S for all your pots and pans

•

easily removes BURNED-ON GREASE!

© The S.O.S. Co., Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. • S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Pamper those petticoats

Begins on page 144

Petticoats of soft, sturdily woven fabrics like nylon or rayon jersey can go in the washer. If petticoat has fancy, lacy trim, put it in a net wash bag to protect it while it bounces about in the suds. Wash dark-colored petticoats with your other colored things

Some petticoats take best to a hand tubbing. This goes for fabrics with a loose weave like crinoline, nylon net, organdy. Squeeze the suds through without wringing, so yarns won't twist, slip out of place

If your frothy cotton petticoat is the kind that goes limp after a bath, give it a starching after last rinse.

Use either the ready-to-use or the make-your-own type of starch.

Of course, you can skip the starch if yours is one of those new, permanently stiffened crinolines, organdies, or nylon horsehair.

"I like the long-term economy of DUCO enamel"

"DUCO wipes clean as easily as the finish on my refrigerator!"

"For white that stays white on walls and woodwork -I always use DUCO!"

"DUCO is bright and fresh looking after 8 years in my kitchen!"

DUCO Colors shown: Chinese Red, Cream and Walnut Brown. Decorations in the Peter Hunt "Transformagic" manner. Ask your Du Pont Paint Dealer about 40-page illustrated booklet "Transformagic" by Du Pont, or send 25¢ to Du Pont Co., Dept. B-29, Wilmington, Del. (offer good only in U.S.A.)

"I repainted my kitchen with DUCO® ... it's truly One-Coat Magic"

Yes, the *easy* way to new, lasting home beauty is with DUCO Enamel. DUCO flows on so quickly you'll be finished before you know it. And it generally hides the old, dingy surface perfectly in just one coat!

For furniture, for walls or woodwork, there's nothing like DUCO. It dries rapidly to a beautiful finish that defies grease and grime, resists chipping and cracking, washes as easily as a china dish!

Available in your choice of glistening Gloss or velvety Semi-Gloss, DUCO comes in a wide range of stunning colors, from delicate pastels to dramatic deep tones. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer today and start painting *right* ... with DUCO!

Best for bathrooms

DUCO gives your bathroom a "picture-book" look ... and keeps it that way ... stands up to steam and hot water without discoloring or failing. Colors shown: DUCO Powder Blue, Bermuda Blue, White.

Wonderful for woodwork

Because DUCO White stays brilliant white for years, through repeated washings and hard wear, it is first choice of painters, architects and homeowners. Colors shown: DUCO White, Gretna Green, Jade Green.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

PAINTS

CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB BETTER

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

Simply beautiful...
and beautifully thrifty!

It's for *you*—to modernize your present bathroom, to glamorize your dream house when you build! Gorgeous Briggs Beautyware was created and constructed to suit the needs—*and to fit the budget*—of the average American family. That's why it's designed in the height of modern fashion . . . produced only in one top-quality grade . . . finished with the finest long-lasting luster . . . and priced to save you money!

The trend is to color in bathroom fixtures, and Briggs has made it a luxury easy to enjoy. Choose among Sandstone, Ivory, Sea Green and Sky Blue. Each lovely pastel shade harmonizes with a wide selection of decorative schemes. A complete set costs only a very little more than white. Briggs Beautyware, manufactured by Briggs' own mass-production techniques, has been proved for years in many thousands of American homes. Available through Master Plumbers from coast to coast. ©1952

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Detroit 11, Michigan

Part-time space put to full-time use

AFTER. Remodeling enclosed the porch with siding similar to the upper part of the house. The casement windows installed in porch and garage give a handsome, balanced effect. New coats of paint over brick masonry and wood siding give the house a unity it had lacked before remodeling

By Dorothy Monroe

How far can you stretch your home's living space? That depends on the size of your lot, the building restrictions in your community, and the fatness of your pocketbook.

Sometimes all three of those limitations conspire against your adding on a wing or pushing out a wall to gain more space. But how about the space you already have roofed over? That attached garage you use only to house your car, that screened porch you can fully enjoy only three or four months of the year?

By enclosing either or both of those already-roofed-over areas, you gain [*Turn to next page*

BEFORE. Garage and screened porch were in use only in short intervals, added nothing to the home's appearance from the street. With overhead door open, the yawning space invited more attention than any other feature of the exterior

Photographs: de Gennaro

New living space, which formerly housed the family car, is spacious and comfortable. A bath added to the rear of the room facilitates use as a guest bedroom. Concrete garage floor was covered with carpeting. Walls and bases for built-in couches were paneled with plywood, and casement windows were installed in the garage-door opening

CIRCULATES HEAT!

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room...even adjoining rooms!

Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE... It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms — Makes summer camps usable months longer

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace. It provides all the vital parts...saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required... and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

PROVED BY 25 YEARS USE... Make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 25 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon today!

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
119 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

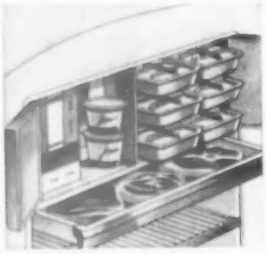
City ..... Zone .. State .....

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

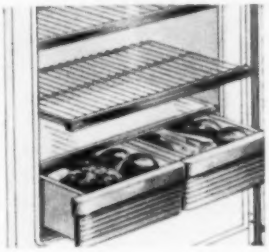
THINGS TO LOOK FOR WHEN YOU BUY A REFRIGERATOR

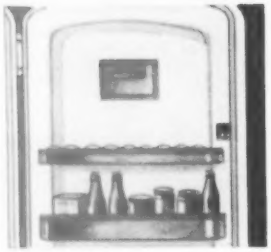
Take a tip from wise homemakers when you shop for your refrigerator and do two things: First, choose from well-known, established makes that give you real efficiency, real value. Second, buy from a dealer in your community whom you know and trust. Your local dealer will help you select a refrigerator to meet your requirements. He will also show you the many places where leading manufacturers are now using aluminum . . . the mark of quality in new refrigerators.



You'll want enough ice cube trays to see you through hot weather entertaining and naturally you'll want them of aluminum for faster freezing and no taste-taint. The finest refrigerators now have Reynolds Aluminum freezer compartments, too. That means ice cubes and frozen foods are completely enclosed in rust-proof and chip-proof aluminum. You get extra benefits because aluminum chills faster, defrosts quicker . . . protects your store of frozen foods better.

Look for removable aluminum shelves that save precious minutes each day. Take one out. Hold it in your hand. See how light, how strong aluminum shelves really are. They're easy to keep clean, too. Many aluminum shelves are color-anodized for extra beauty. And—don't forget to check for good-sized crisper pans and meat trays. If they're made of aluminum you can be sure they're non-toxic and won't chip or crack.





And, remember to look for those special features you may enjoy like a built-in butter keeper and door shelves that offer a handy parking place for all kinds of things you want at your fingertips. Chances are, if you're looking at nationally known refrigerators, these parts will also be Reynolds Aluminum. An aluminum butter keeper will never stain, holds no odors. Aluminum door shelves are strong, attractively finished, so easy to clean and they stay clean longer.

When you shop for a home freezer, again you'll find aluminum the key to quality. Aluminum liners won't rust, stain or chip. Aluminum food baskets are light but strong, easy to clean, stay bright and new looking for years. And aluminum is better, even when it can't be seen! Aluminum serpentine tubing, fastened to the hidden surface of the aluminum liner, and aluminum fins on the condensing unit assure quicker freezing and more economical operation.

Part-time space

Begins on preceding page

extra space without crowding on near neighbors' lots and for far less cash than it would take to build a complete new wing.

Pressed for more living space by their growing family, the Henry M. Roberts of Dallas, Texas, discovered that they could pull a two-way stretch on their home. By finishing off their attached garage and enclosing their screened porch, they gained two much-needed rooms for full-time use.

To the Roberts and their three youngsters, remodeling meant extra space to live, eat, and entertain in without sacrificing their convenient location—close to schools, parks, and downtown Dallas. And more than this, remodeling, plus coats of paint, gave their home an appearance of balance and unity it had lacked before.

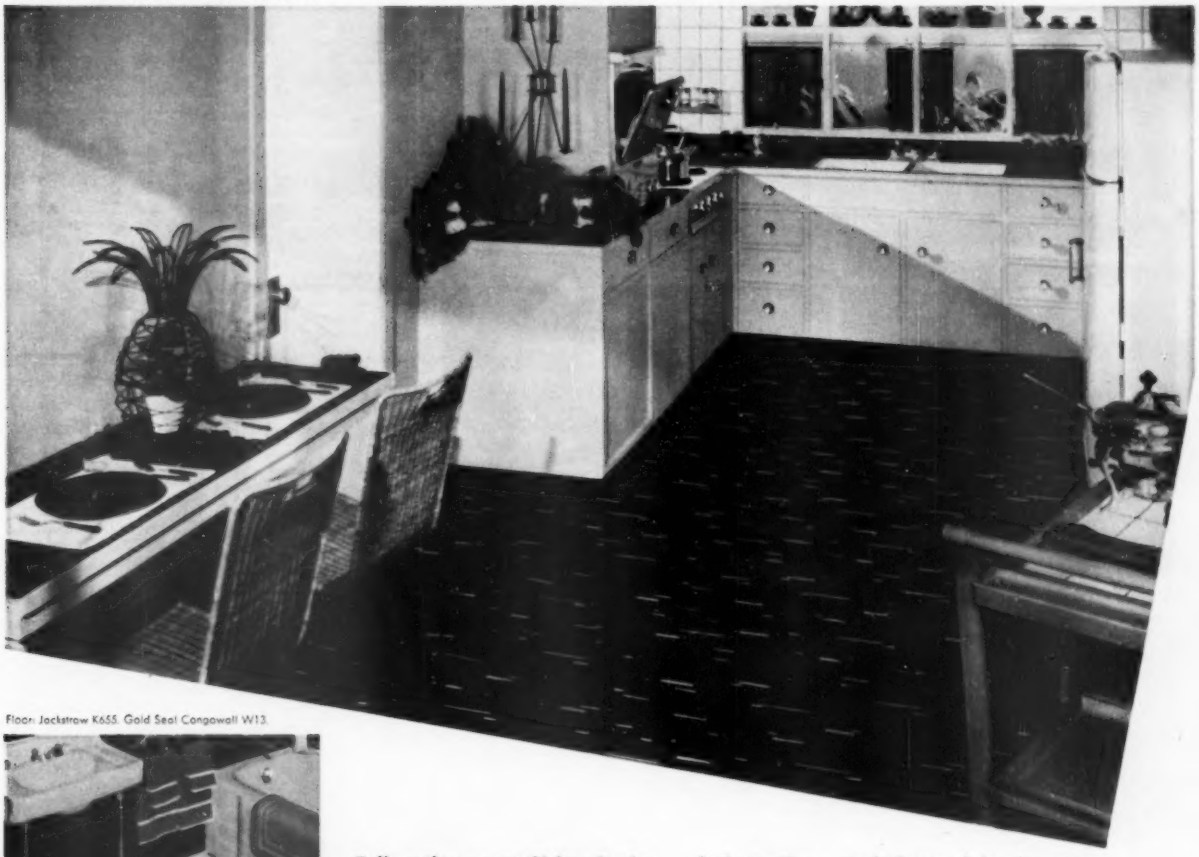
The new dining room, converted from old screened porch, sees daily use at breakfast and lunch. Dark and light green floor covering was laid directly over concrete porch floor. Shallow, built-in cupboard provides storage for table linens with shelves above for glassware and china. Open shelf (right) replaces window between the porch and the kitchen

Momentous mementos

My darling, I'll own that the sex known as gentle
Is justly reputed to be sentimental,
As witness the trophies that clutter our houses.
But what of that sterner contingent, our spouses?
For I cling to photographs; you cannot part with
Meerschaums and moose heads to fill up a cart with.
I keep a packet of ribbon-decked letters,
While you cherish letters on moth-eaten sweaters.
You have a gold football, and I've a gold locket,
And neither would lose it or sell it or hock it.
For truth is that people, regardless of gender,
Incline to be quite sentimental and tender
Toward tokens that speak of their major successes.
In re of which, lover, your lover confesses
I treasure those letters beribboned in blue
As proof of my majorest victory . . . you!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

Floor: Jackstraw K657. Counter top: Gold Seal VinylTop 3000.



Floor: Jackstraw K655. Gold Seal Congowall W13.

See how Gold Seal's new Jackstraw widens out even a little space. Remember—no matter which background color you choose — green, gray, red, beige, or white — you are getting a *quality* linoleum with the Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back! *Smart, new Jackstraw also in 9" x 9" linoleum tile.*

Follow those neat flicks of color . . . Jackstraw has a magical way of drawing your eyes across the floor, making the room seem wider and bigger! Wonderful idea for narrow rooms, for kitchens sectioned off by peninsula counters, for any spot where you'd like an airy feeling of more space. And fresh, crisp Jackstraw gives you ready-made color schemes . . . gives you the key to changing color schemes again and again without ever changing your long-wearing, satiny Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum floor. Jackstraw works for you as no other linoleum pattern has *ever* done!

GOLD SEAL NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

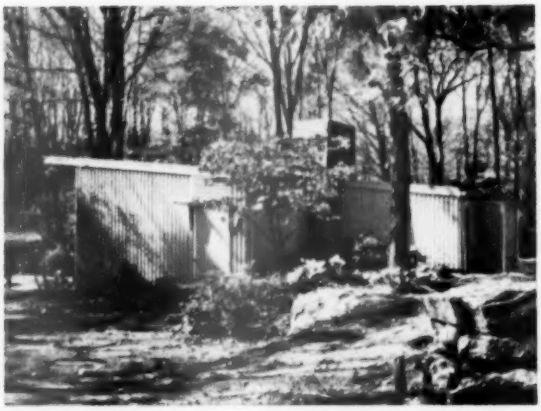
Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Makers of guaranteed floor and wall coverings: Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum · Gold Seal Congowall Gold Seal Vinyl Inlaids · Gold Seal Congoleum · Gold Seal Asphalt Tile

"Gold Seal" and "Nairn" are registered trade marks. © 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

The

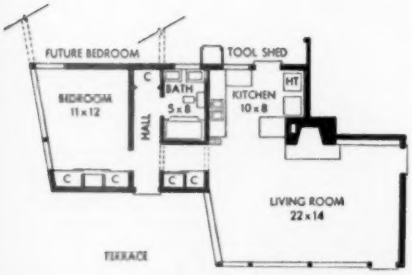
BIG INCH house

"It's so small we dealt in inches, not feet," say the owners. But they add up to quite a house



This is front of house, as much as any side is. At least that's the main entrance to living room, with a corrugated glass hood to keep rain off while one fumbles for the key. Only "decoration" is the ever-changing pattern of shadows cast by birch trees on rippled surface of asbestos cement siding. A soft green colors brick chimney and retaining wall. At far right is tool shed

One entire wall of living room and part of another room are glass, as befits a woodland setting overlooking brook and pond. This tiny house has four outside doors; the flagstone lounging terrace may be reached from either living room or bedroom wing (left). The undersides of eaves are pale blue, and roof beams are stained dark brown



Floor area, 725 square feet. Over-all dimensions, 44x24 feet. Architect, John Hancock Callender. Bathroom hall will be opened when bedroom is added

Photographs: Garrison

From terrace door, you see the unornamented but dramatic fireplace (bricks are painted copper green). Also, the compact kitchen (accordion door and cabinets are yellow), and the storage-lined hallway leading to bedroom and bath (its long wall is paneled with striated plywood). Heating system is unusual: warm air from fireplace and heating plant in kitchen enters the room by way of the vents near the ceiling

Right about now, how does a cool, secluded woodland retreat sound to you? Perhaps one like this . . . a bubbling brook in the front yard . . . almost no grass to mow . . . no need to draw the shades at any hour of day or night. . . .

Mr. and Mrs. Valerien Lada-Mocarski liked the idea, too, and built this home near North Castle, New York.

As specifications should be, theirs were quite specific. They told Architect John Hancock Callender of New York that the house should be small. It should run itself and be a year-round house, preplanned for later expansion.

Have the picture? The house *is* small, adding up to no more than 725 square feet. But it has those plusses that make a homeowner feel he has his money's worth: A design pleasant to look on. A rewarding vista through expanses of glass. A layout that saves steps but leaves roominess as the dominant impression.

Like it? The Lada-Mocarskis do.

More on page 154

Willys Scores a Double Hit

Specifications and trim subject to change. *Optional equipment and white sidewall tires, extra.

Illustrated: The Aero-Ace

The Sensational New Aero Willys

You've never seen its equal—this masterpiece of car design born of aero and auto engineering! For in the *Aero* Willys, and in no other car, you get the cloud-soft smoothness of an "airborne" ride . . . high-compression performance from its powerful 6-cylinder engine . . . the spaciousness of 61-inch-wide seating front and rear . . . unmatched visibility that lets you see all four fenders—all this, *plus sensational gasoline mileage*, with overdrive*. See your Willys dealer and drive it . . . now!

The New Willys DeLuxe Station Wagon

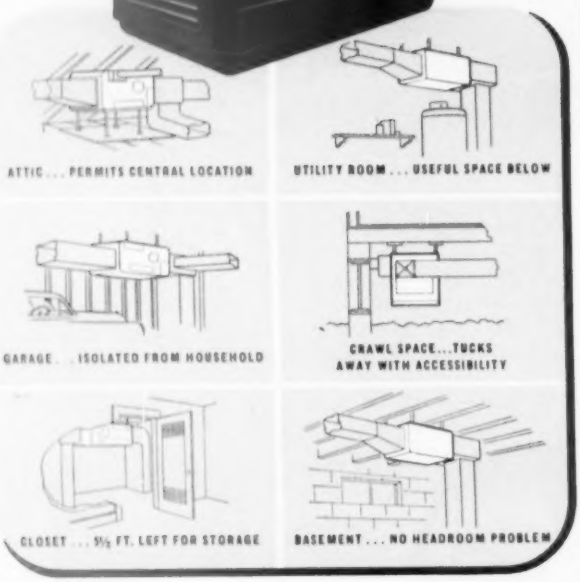
This new, deluxe model of America's favorite all-steel station wagon puts Willys farther out in front on utility, driving ease and economy. You can choose between two long-mileage, high-compression engines—the *Hurricane* 4 and *Hurricane* 6. Soft, comfortable seats are upholstered in washable, coated fabric. You'll like its key-starting, with follow-through starter . . . easier steering . . . all-around visibility . . . new styling features . . . extra load space. See this smart dual-purpose car today.

SEE YOUR WILLYS DEALER . . . WILLYS-OVERLAND MOTORS, TOLEDO, OHIO

Small package does big heating job!

SAVES VALUABLE FLOOR SPACE

It's the NEW **Janitrol**® FHS GAS UNIT



It *looks* different . . . it *is* different because it is the most advanced designed winter conditioner with more performance features and *complete* adaptability for *any* house plan.

Important comfort and economy features include:
Constant Air Circulation (CAC) for warm floors and even floor-to-ceiling temperature; high efficiency for use with the new Janitrol Save-Way System that *combines* the advantages of perimeter heating using *small size* ducts to outside walls.

By using the Janitrol FHS, your architect or builder can provide more useful floor space . . . your Janitrol dealer can assure you complete heating satisfaction with real economy.

CONVERTING TO GAS HEAT?

Your Janitrol dealer will check your furnace or boiler for an economical installation of a Janitrol Conversion Burner. Insist on Janitrol for advanced features, there's nothing finer.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Surface Combustion Corporation, Toledo, Ohio

Please send literature on the New FHS Unit

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Heating for new home
☐ For old home
☐ With basement
☐ Without basement

Fuel used BH2

The BIG INCH house

Begins on page 152

And here is yet another view of the handsome living room—showing the relationship of the fireplace wall to the "front" door. Vents near floor to right of fireplace afford a cold-air return for the heating plant. Hinged panel over door opens for screen-guarded ventilation. Attractive ceilings of house are built of precast, lightweight sections of concrete supported by heavy wood beams (see cutaway drawing, page 156)

With a hideaway like this, privacy is no problem. You can go all out in using glass for view, light, and spaciousness. Absence of attention-demanding pattern adds to illusion of size, as do soft colors and the small-scaled furniture. For added unity, pale blue of ceiling and dark brown of beams continues through glass wall. This view of the adjacent living-dining area is seen from kitchen

This is a deer's-eye glimpse of the bedroom wing from the woods. For ventilation, a pair of screened casements are cleverly combined with the expanse of fixed glass that makes up one wall of the bedroom. To the right, the flagstone lounging terrace flows into a sheltered corner that is made to order for outdoor dining. Lawn furniture is stained black, with blue sailcloth upholstery

In a bedroom like this, you almost feel the dew on the grass when you step out of bed in the morning. Glass wall faces north, however, so you could sometimes sleep past dewtime without drawing the draperies to block the morning sun. Blue-and-yellow striped lining in draperies matches bed covers. Shaggy rug and textured plywood of wall are gray. Bedroom storage wall is to left, out of picture

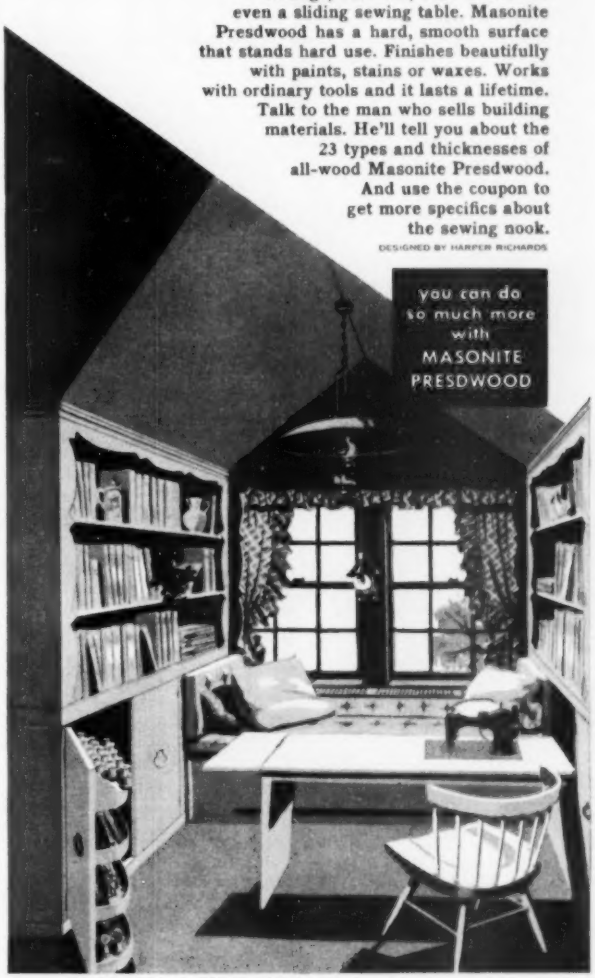
This is the kitchen—all of it. In fact, space shown also contains oil furnace (far-right corner) and water heater (far left, below counter). Note the main heating duct near ceiling, the plastic-topped snack table, the accordion door. In keeping with the living room, the floor is finished with squares of oak-surfaced plywood, stained a dark brown

More on next page

Attic's End!

You can do it in your spare time. You can transform an old attic, or other unfinished space, into bright and charming living areas, such as the "read and sew" dormer below. You'll do it better and faster with Masonite Presdwood®. These dense, grainless hardboards are just what you want for walls and ceilings, built-ins, seat covers . . . even a sliding sewing table. Masonite Presdwood has a hard, smooth surface that stands hard use. Finishes beautifully with paints, stains or waxes. Works with ordinary tools and it lasts a lifetime. Talk to the man who sells building materials. He'll tell you about the 23 types and thicknesses of all-wood Masonite Presdwood. And use the coupon to get more specifics about the sewing nook.

DESIGNED BY HARPER RICHARDS



better hardboards for better remodeling

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me architectural, scaled plans and decorative ideas for your "read and sew" nook, plus more information about Masonite Presdwood.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

TELEVISION'S
Crowning Achievement

The British Crown of State

The finest picture science has ever produced

Your search for pictorial perfection can end today. With the new Bendix "21", television really comes of age. Deliberately designed by a world leader in electronics to outperform the field, these superlative models produce a big picture so clear, sharp and detailed . . . so free from coarseness, flicker, interference and distortion *even in fringe areas* that it must be seen to be believed. You will be just as impressed with the prices—*among the lowest ever placed on quality sets.* See the picture and prove that *you can't do better than a Bendix "21".*

This beautiful 21" half-door mahogany console features built-in provision for UHF, Electrostatic Focusing, Automatic Picture Control, Glare-proofed Screen, Ultra-sensitive Tuner, Magic Interlace.

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

The name millions trust

BRILLIANT
Bendix TV

Chickering

America's Oldest and Best Loved Piano

Today's glorious-toned Chickering is the culmination of 129 years of fine piano craftsmanship. No other piano has so distinguished a record. You'll always be proud of the Chickering in your home.

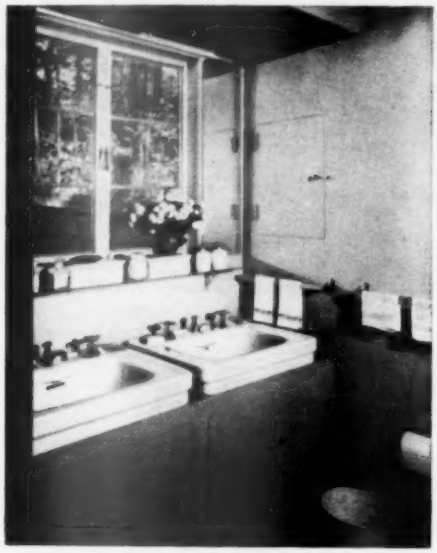
Write for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

The First Chickering—1823

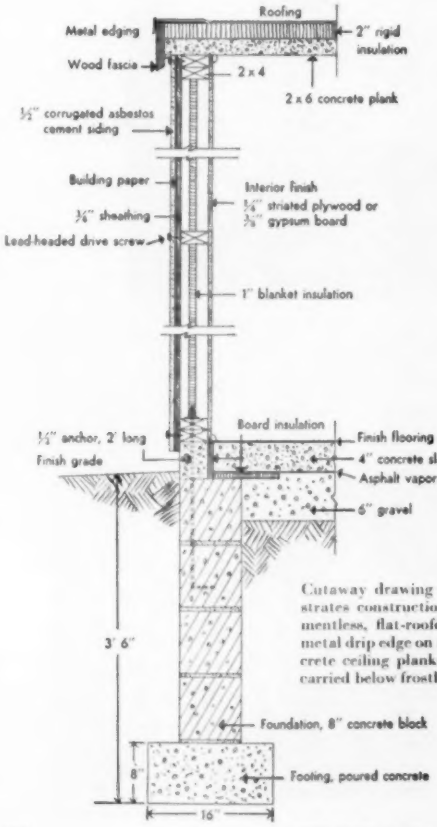
CHICKERING & SONS
DIVISION OF AEOLIAN AMERICAN CORPORATION • East Rochester, N. Y.

The BIG INCH house

Continued from preceding page



Bathroom seems small enough to squeeze a hefty guy, but actually can serve two persons. Each twin lavatory offers built-in storage below, an in-the-wall medicine cabinet, and a mirror at the side, flanking the big casement window



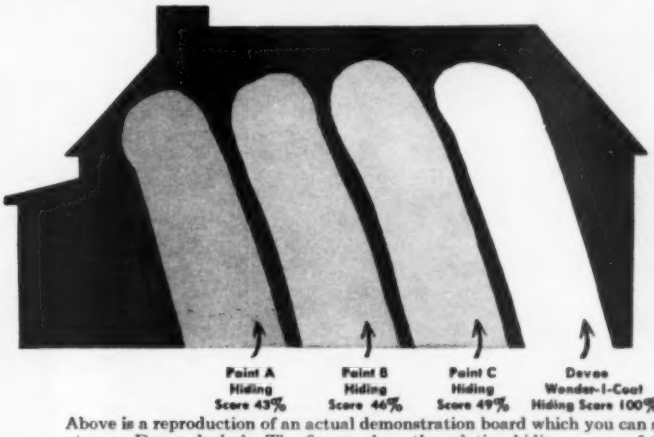
Cutaway drawing of wall demonstrates construction of this basementless, flat-roofed house. Note metal drip edge on roof, use of concrete ceiling planks. Footings are carried below frostline for this area

Most sensational house painting news...*since 1935!*

Revolutionary New Devoe Wonder-1-Coat House Paint

gives you 2-coat beauty and protection in just 1-coat ...slashes repainting costs nearly in half!

On the black silhouette at right, note four white strokes of paint. These strokes were made by leveling out four different brands of white house paint to the same thickness. Note the differences in hiding power. The stroke at the far right is Devoe's new Wonder-1-Coat house paint.



Above is a reproduction of an actual demonstration board which you can see at your Devoe dealer's. The figures show the relative hiding power of the four brands of white paint. Note the superior hiding power of Devoe Wonder-1-Coat. This shows how Devoe Wonder-1-Coat can give you two-coat beauty and protection in just one coat!

IN 1935, Devoe introduced a revolutionary new system for repainting houses. All the existing rules for repainting with the customary *three* coats were shattered in one blow. The announcement: The first two-coat house paint in history.

Today Devoe introduces another great first to America—the most sensational house-paint news since 1935. Devoe WONDER-1-COAT house paint!

Amazing new Devoe WONDER-1-COAT house paint is something entirely *new. It introduces an altogether new concept in repainting your house.* Now—instead of 2 coats, you need only *one* coat. Now—instead of going through all the motions applying paint *twice* on your house, you need only apply it *once.* You get the painting done twice as fast. When your paint contractor does the painting, you save hundreds of dollars on labor costs alone. If *you* do the work, you get free to do other things *twice* as quickly.

If you want to see a demonstration of WONDER-1-COAT'S fantastic performance, visit your Devoe Dealer (listed in classified phone book). He'll be able to show you *conclusively*—to your complete satisfaction—how Devoe WONDER-1-COAT *completely hides* a given surface in just one stroke of the brush. Whereas *ordinary* paint cannot! The secret is *double the hiding power of ordinary paint.*

Paint Contractor Praises Devoe WONDER-1-COAT House Paint! In Atlanta, Ga.—J. T. Rogers says: *"By using Devoe Wonder-1-Coat House Paint I am getting more jobs, making more money and keeping my customers satisfied by saving them money!"*

Homeowner saves time and money! Mr. A. Seymoure, Marlboro, Mass., states: *"I planned to spend my vacationtime and money to repaint my house. But DEVOE WONDER-1-COAT saved me a whole week and enough money to take a vacation, too."*

Paint a room . . . use it the same day with sensational rubber base Devoe WONDER TONES! The only rubber base wall finish in both flat and semi-gloss. Dries in 20 minutes with no painty smell. Paint a room in HALF A DAY! Easy to apply with brush or roller coater. No thinning. No lap marks. Outstanding washability. Remove splatterings with water. See your Devoe Dealer.

DEVOE

PAINT

FOR BEST RESULTS USE A SUPERKLEEN BRUSH

TO: Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Dept. B-92
P. O. Box 1619, Grand Central Annex
New York 17, N. Y.

FREE: Please send me the 28-page booklet, "86 Color Schemes for White Houses," showing how I can save up to 40% on repainting costs with Devoe WONDER-1-COAT.

Name_____ (please print)

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Budgetsavers that dress up your home

Hopkins

A dramatic effect for less than $3

A beautifully drawn map like this one goes a long way in decorating any room. This map was an illustration in a book (about the size of the one open on the desk) and photostated to this important size. It's attached directly to the wall and framed with gold rickrack. If someone in the family is handy with water colors, try tinting it, using the colors on the original map as a guide

Send your budgetsaver decorating ideas to us, together with a black-and-white snapshot, if possible. We will pay $5 for each item on acceptance. Those not used cannot be returned. Please address your ideas to Budgetsaver, 8809 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

By Ben E. Graves

WHAT does your home need? Something large and interesting on the wall over a desk or fireplace? Or how about a place to hang coats in the front or back hall? Or maybe you've been trying to think of some way to cover that radiator in the living room. Well, you can often get what you want for a lot less strain on the budget than you think. Take a look at the portfolio of ideas here. You'll want to use some of them in your home.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Antiques can be useful accessories

Put your antiques to practical use. A spice box (there are many inexpensive reproductions on the market) is ideal on a desk to hold stamps, paper clips, and other necessities. Try using a cup and saucer to hold your pens and pencils. The home of Decorator Betty Mason, Montgomery, Ohio

Totten

A clever idea for a Modern fireplace

A straw tray, 30 inches in diameter, has two pieces of coral and a starfish fastened on with picture wire (a large needle was used). Total weight of the unit is five pounds. The decorative piece is attached to the brick fireplace wall with gummed tape fasteners

Howland

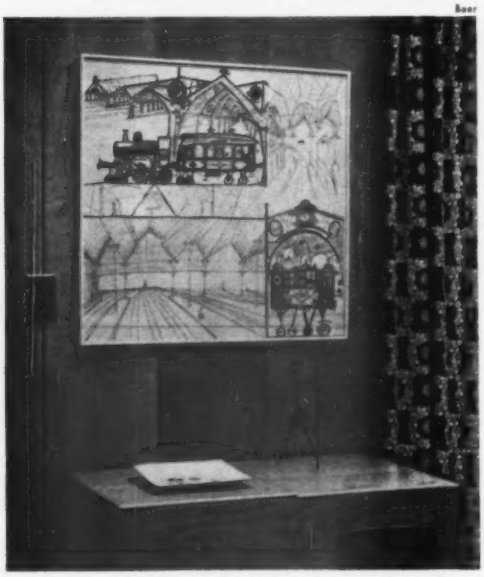
No coat closet near your front door?

The colonials used the wall. Wood pegs you can make yourself are mortised into a simple molding that runs along the wall. Or you might mount pegs on a lower rail near the kitchen door, for the children to hang their wraps when the come in from play. Idea from Colonial Williamsburg, photographed at the Kings Arms Tavern

You can use baskets to cover a radiator

Here's a new use for the popular basket. These are about the size of office "in and out" baskets. They're ideal to hold magazines. You can keep your magazines separated, too. Let each basket hold a year's reference supply of a different magazine. From the J. H. Herz home

Baer



Need a picture? Use wallpaper

Try this idea if the budget is a little cramped. Select a block of interesting wallpaper, frame it simply, or use glass and corner clips. Here, the homeowners purchased a remnant of eye-catching wallpaper, framed it with ½-inch molding

Defrosts so fast ice cream doesn't have time to melt!

DEFROSTS IN MINUTES . . . EVERY NIGHT

NEW NORGE JET SELF-D-FROSTER REFRIGERATOR

HOLDS A CASE OF TALL BOTTLES—A place for everything—without crowding or juggling things around.

EXTRA ROOM IN THE HANDIDOR—Front-row storage that includes a 4-temperature Butter Bank and handy Egg Nest.

Norge originated automatic defrosting. Now Norge pioneers again with *Jet* self-defrosting . . . the fast, clean, sure way to end forever the mess and bother of defrosting. Let your dealer show you why Norge is your *best-buy* . . . for *price*, for *performance*.

Space-Stretcher Shelf Plan—So flexible! Adjust-A-Shelf moves up or down, in or out; Insert Shelf with lift-out section makes room for even a 25-lb. turkey; Swing Shelf holds little odds and ends or folds out of the way.

New Conveniences—Full-width 3-in-1 Crisper with removable dividers, roast-deep Meat Keeper, 52½ lb. Freezer Chest, Quick-Chill Tray.

Super-Thrifty—Whisper-quiet Power King Compressor protected by Norge 5-year warranty.

NORGE

Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

NORGE DIV. BW BORG-WARNER

The right way with guns

Begins on page 16

in the rules of properly handling a gun, as shown here, you'll discover that he'll not only have fun but will develop self-discipline, patience, perseverance.

Take your youngster with you when you purchase a gun for him. If you're unfamiliar with guns, have the gun salesman explain to both of you the various parts of the gun and its operation.

Cleaning and storage. You must drive home the point to your child that, like anything else, a gun that has proper care will last longer and will provide more accuracy. It is from rust and faulty care that a gun becomes useless. Tell your child never to throw a gun into a [*Turn to page 163*

Your kids'll need a target range. Your basement is a good place. You can buy a backstop like that pictured, or make one (page 163). At less than 50 feet, you'll feel safer using gas and/or air rifle, and shooting pellets

Tell your children rifles or shotguns carried in a car should always be unloaded and put in a case, with bolt removed (or stocks taken off other types). Keep gun unloaded until you're ready to shoot at the fixed target or until you are in the field, where game is near

Boy makes ready to slip the bolt back into gun, while his father loads clip. To remove or reset most bolts, depress trigger all the way and draw the bolt back through the slot

At fences, always have someone else hold your unloaded gun while you climb over (or through barbed wire). Adult should go first, have his gun, "broken" and barrel up, handed over to him, then receive gun of next one to cross

When advancing abreast through brush, carry barrels up, straight ahead, never pointing toward another hunter. Carrying low in brush risks catching gun. Despite safety locks, keep hand around trigger guard, away from trigger

Kitchen room for 400 lbs. of frozen food...!

HANDY AS A PANTRY...NO DIGGING FOR FOODS

NEW NORGE *UPRIGHT* FREEZER

JET FREEZE SHELVES provide circulating, penetrating cold. Adjusts as low as 52° below freezing *throughout the freezer!*

5-YEAR FOOD INSURANCE POLICY protects against food spoilage due to mechanical failure.

It takes no more floor space than a refrigerator. But there's pantry-handy space inside for 400 pounds of frozen foods. So *compact* it fits right in your kitchen. So *beautiful* you'll be proud to have it there!

Scientifically designed for most efficient food storage. Sliding Adjust-A-Shelf moves to five different levels, or lifts out to make way for extra-bulky packages.

Twin Handy Baskets roll out smoothly on lifetime Nylon rollers to save lifting or shifting. Room for 22 pounds in each easy-to-reach basket.

Whisper-quiet and economical in operation. The Power King Compressor is built for long, trouble-free service and backed by Norge 5-year warranty.

NORGE

Also, Addison Industries, Toronto

NORGE DIV. B-W BORG-WARNER

there's magic comfort in the

magic blender

HERE'S MAGIC! Coleman Blend-Air—a complete winter air-conditioning system—uses heating principles recently discovered by Coleman, to give you a better heated home. It's all pre-engineered, standardized and made only by Coleman. It's delivered in a package complete, ready to install. There are thousands of users satisfied and happy with the healthful warmth Blend-Air makes automatic. *Naturally*, demand is great for this truly revolutionary heating and ventilating system. Better see your Coleman dealer right away—today if possible. If you don't know his name, send coupon below for attractive free literature. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.

1 HERE'S MAGIC! In each room a Magic Blender blends room air with freshly heated furnace air *right in the wall*, then RE-circulates it for even floor-to-ceiling warmth. It conditions every room for health as well as comfort. Gives you individual room temperature regulation plus automatic thermostat control throughout the house.

2 HERE'S MAGIC! Revolutionary 3½-inch Heat Tubes carry freshly heated air from the furnace to individual blenders. They fit in the walls of any home, old or new. They're ready-made, with flexible elbows and fittings standardized to go 'round obstacles neatly, quickly. RESULT: installation is simpler, speedier, low cost.

3 HERE'S MAGIC! A powerful Blend-Air furnace using as little as 6 square feet of floor space forces heated air through the individual tubes to the Blenders. Fresh-air intake insures a continuous supply of freshly heated, filtered air. It saves space anywhere—basement, closet, utility room. In sizes to fit practically any home.

that's why comfort costs so little with...

COLEMAN Blend-Air®

Heating and Ventilating System—Gas, LP-Gas, Oil

THINK OF IT! There's been no development so revolutionary in home heating since furnaces took the place of grate fires and pot-bellied stoves. Now complete, automatic heating becomes A FACT for home-owners everywhere who could not hope to have it before—because of cost or the construction of their homes. And here's an economy tip—don't do anything about your home heating plant until you've compared cost with Coleman Blend-Air.

ALL MODELS APPROVED BY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORIES

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Dept. BHG-704, Wichita 1, Kansas

Please send attractive free literature on Coleman Blend-Air and the name of my nearest Coleman dealer.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

America's leader in home heating

Coleman®

NO MATTER HOW BIG OR SMALL YOUR HOME, THERE'S A COLEMAN TO HEAT IT BETTER

Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Floor Furnaces Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Wall Heaters Gas, LP-Gas

Water Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

The right way with guns

Continued from page 160

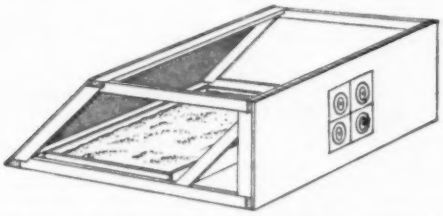
corner. The sight might be bent. Warn against rubbing the black off the front sight or the bluing off the barrel.

Refer the child to the stock, which holds the rifle in by two or more screws. If these screws are loosened, the rifle will act erratically when fired.

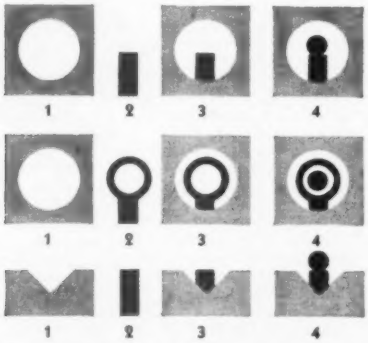
Above all, urge your child to clean out any type of obstruction in the barrel with a cleaning rod (a solid, unpointed steel or steel-core rod is best), using, if necessary, some penetrating oil as a lubricant to help in the operation. Insist that never may an obstruction be removed by shooting it out with a live round containing a bullet. If you are in doubt about an obstruction lodged in the barrel, by all

[*Turn to next page*

Loop sling helps youngster carry rifle more comfortably and steadies it in seated, kneeling, or prone firing positions. For details on applying sling, taking proper position, sighting, and firing, see page 165



Backstop of 2x4s. Back slopes 30-40 degrees, is covered with ¼" steel. Wallboard front, 3" sand in bottom. (Page 164)

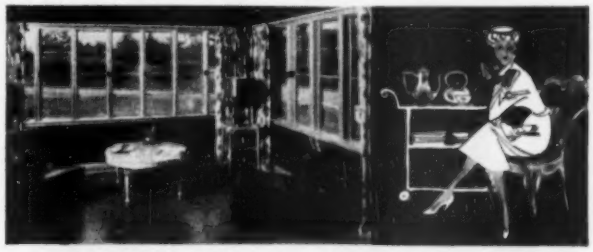


Three combinations of sights. Note position of each front sight and bull's-eye. Details, page 165

Style hints

for your windows
. . . by Curtis

"PARTY DRESS" for your living room is this view-capturing Curtis picture window with its slender Mitertite trim. Flanking it, for ventilation, are two of the most weathertight double-hung wood windows made today—the famous Curtis Silentite—first choice of home owners everywhere for fuel economy and easy operation.



TRIM AND TAILORED are Curtis Silentite Casements, which come in several sash styles. These wood casements close tightly—lock in any position—are rattle free and trouble free. Economy note: they can save as much as 16% of your fuel bills!

SMART GET-UP for homes with individuality—these *new* Curtis panel windows! You can build a window wall with them—or use a smaller number of units to suit your room size. Available with or without ventilating louvres, these new style Curtis windows are economical and truly modern.

CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE the *insulated* window

It's Fun to Choose From This Curtis Window Idea Book

For the latest style news in windows, send for free Curtis Silentite booklet, if you plan to build or remodel. Silentite fits any style and size home.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
190 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send free Silentite window booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

GLADYS MILLER,
internationally famous interior decorator, gives you

Ideas for Home Decoration

Here's a colorful, factual decorating guide that will give you a wealth of ideas for every room in your home. It contains 21 illustrations *in full color*—excitingly different window treatments in imaginative room settings.

It gives you *over 40* decorating facts. Page by page, picture by picture, it shows you dozens of ways to give your rooms and window decorations more zest.

A free gift, your copy of Gladys Miller's new booklet is waiting for you at your "TONTINE" Washable Window Shade dealer. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book, under "Window Shades." Send him a post card . . . or drop in yourself. And during your visit . . . ask to see the "Tontine" SKY COLORS. They're NEW—the last word in window decoration! E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Division 1-A, Newburgh, New York.

DU PONT
TONTINE
***Washable* WINDOW SHADES**

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

The right way with guns

Continued from preceding page

Most gun accidents happen with seemingly unloaded guns. Follow the rule of unloading guns and locking them and ammunition in a cabinet. If hung on walls, remove bolt and lock up ammunition

means call an expert from a reputable sporting-goods shop. Remove all other ammunition.

In cleaning, you shouldn't use an excessive amount of oil. A few drops spread over the surface will do. Teach your child that when the gun is to be stored away for a long time, it should be cleaned thoroughly by using a commercial cleaner or solvent until the bore is perfectly clean and mirrorlike. Then by running dry, clean patches of soft cloth through the bore, you remove all solvent and dry the inside of the barrel. For permanent storage, place some good heavy gun grease or rust inhibitor on several patches and coat the bore with that. In home storage, coat outside with lighter oil; renew more often. Occasional rubdown with linseed oil will help preserve the wood in the stock. Rub the same thing on all outside metal surfaces. Store, if possible, in a horizontal position. Heavy grease should be removed from the bore before firing the gun.

Use proper cartridges. Even before your child proceeds to fire the rifle, you must tell him about the trouble caused by improper cartridges. Even though you will buy the cartridges at the outset, the child may find some improper bullets somewhere and use them, causing great damage to the rifle.

Homemade backstop. Several backstops can be made which are safe and inexpensive. The drawing on page 163 shows a simple one made of 2x4 lumber, built like a box. The back of the framework should slope toward the firing points at an angle of 30 to 40 degrees, and be covered with a steel plate at least one-fourth inch thick. The front, which faces the firer, should be covered with wallboard, to which the targets can be attached with thumbtacks. The wallboard can be removed or replaced easily when it has been smashed too much by the bullets. The bottom of the box frame should be made to hold at least 3 inches of sand, to catch the bullets which reflect downward from the steel backplate. Have a strong light to direct on the target.

You will find that wild shots are bound to happen. And so the wall behind the backstop must be strong enough to hold these shots. In some places people have used railroad ties, planks, and dirt, at least a foot thick, steel plates, or baled straw, piled with the ends of the bales toward the shooters and at a slight angle, so that no stray bullet will find its way between the bales.

Sighting. The gun- or rifleman looks through or over his sights at the target. Your child should do the same. For target practice, peep rear sights should be used exclusively, because more accurate shooting can be done with this type of sight than with the open sight.

When you use the peep sight, the top of the front sight is brought up to the center of the peep, the bull's-eye appearing to rest on top

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY

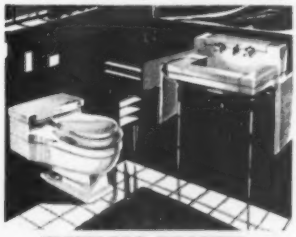
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

NO WATER CAN OVERFLOW!

and cause costly damage below

For your piece of mind—the doll-proof, toy-proof, child-proof water closet! An exclusive design feature of the Case *"One-Piece"** safeguards your home with *positive non-overflow.* This is the famous fixture that has no raised tank—a space-saving idea original with Case. For design harmony, choose the matching *"Windell"* lavatory.



TIMELESS BEAUTY...

superbly styled in 26 decorator colors

Case *Fine Vitreous China*

*PATENTED

HELP IN BATHROOM PLANNING

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
33 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 209

Please send me your new Bathroom Fixtures folder.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

of the front sight. Impress on your child the rule that he must not hold the front sight in the center of the black bull's-eye because it will tend to "fade out," and he will find himself unable to hold it always in exactly the same place.

The drawing on page 163 shows the three common types of rifle sights and the correct methods of aligning each. The top line shows combination of rear peep and post front sights. Note how the post is centered exactly in peep before line of aim is directed on bull's-eye. The bull's-eye is then made to set squarely on top of post. Thus, Step 4 is correct sight picture.

Center row shows rear peep and front aperture and the four steps toward obtaining correct picture with this combination.

Bottom row shows the combination of open rear and post front sights. Note position of post in notch.

Move the rear sight in the direction you want your shot to go. If your youngster's shots are going low, raise his rear sight. If they've been going to the left, move the rear sight to the right.

The sling. To apply the loop sling for use in the prone, kneeling, and seated shooting positions, (a) loosen the lower loop; (b) put the left arm through the upper loop from right to left, so that the upper loop is near the shoulder and well above the biceps muscle; (c) pull the leather keeper down, so that it will hold the upper loop in place; (d) move the left hand over the top of the gun sling from the left and grasp the rifle near the upper-sling swivel so as to cause the sling to lie smoothly along the hand and wrist. (e) The lower loop is not used in this adjustment and should be so loose as to prevent any pull.

You should have the sling quite tight around the upper left arm to keep it from slipping down toward the elbow. At first, the sling may feel uncomfortable until the muscles of the arm become accustomed to the pressure.

If the rifle you buy for your youngster lacks a sling, by all means get one. They're inexpensive and very important for accurate shooting.

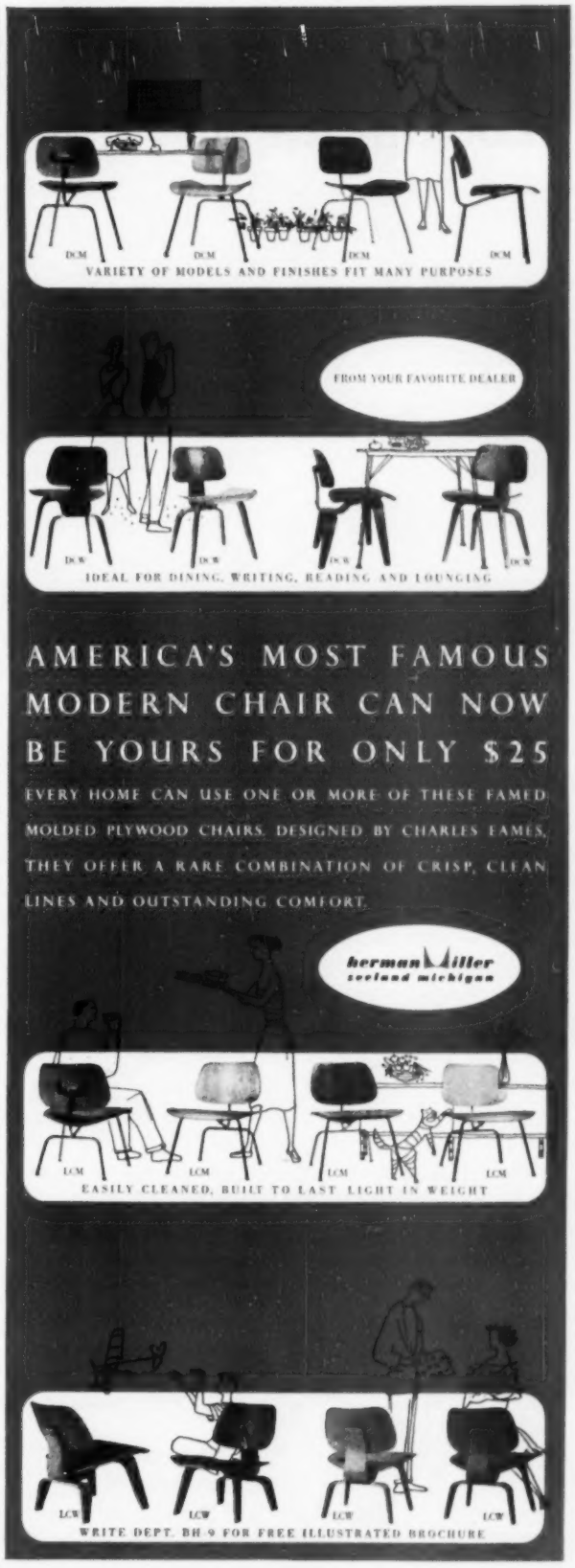
Shooting position. In any position, the butt of the gun is held firmly against the shoulder. Drive home to your youngster that he must be entirely relaxed. Watch carefully that he doesn't grip the gun tightly with either hand.

Teach your boy or girl to face half-right before assuming any shooting position. After taking any position, there is usually some point to which the gun points naturally and without effort. If this point is not the center of the target, the whole body should be shifted so as to bring the target into proper alignment.

The right hand grasps the small of the stock. The right thumb may be either around the small of the stock or along the right side of the stock.

The barrel rests in the palm of the left hand, which is against or near the upper-sling swivel. (In competition target shooting, the barrel of the rifle rests on fingers

[*Turn to next page*



"Mary, Please don't Look at me like that"

1. I COULDN'T TAKE IT. Resignation, disappointment, yes, even remorse; they were all there in Mary's eyes and suddenly I realized something she must have known for a long time. My sheer, stupid neglect had licked us.

2. OUR BEST FRIENDS LEFT for Florida, and they won't be back. Yes, Mel and Helen will have a vacation with pay for the rest of their lives. It looks as if Mary and I will be the only ones left from our crowd still at the old grind.

3. IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SO EASY for us to be on our way, too. Mary and I had talked about money for later on, and she begged me to talk to Mel about it. He explained his plan to me—the plan that guaranteed their future.

4. BUT I DIDN'T TAKE IT SERIOUSLY. Retirement plans could come later, I figured. After all, we had a lot of bills, and anyway, we were still young—plenty of time. But there wasn't. The time slipped away, and now it's too late.

5.

Here's the Plan that Would Have Saved Us . . .

This is the plan that Mel explained to me, the Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan. As little as $10 or $20 a month to start, increasing as income increases. It guarantees financial independence, retirement income, *plus* full insurance coverage and a source of ready cash to meet emergencies. It would have saved us . . .

6. DON'T LET IT HAPPEN TO YOU. It can, just the way it did to me. Find out about the plan that can save you—today—right now. Fill in—send in—the coupon below. You have nothing to lose—everything to gain.

1½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Home Office: DES MOINES, IOWA — ESTABLISHED IN 1879

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

©1952, BANKERS LIFE COMPANY

GET THIS FREE BOOK TODAY! Act now! This FREE booklet shows how you can gain financial independence . . . real security in your later years. Send for it today. See how the Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan will enable you to retire as early as 55. Will *guarantee* payment of the income you select—$10, $50, $100, $150, $200 or more a month, *every* month for life. Also provides for your dependents should you not reach retirement age. Clip—mail this coupon today!

BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, Dept. BHG-92
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send my FREE copy of your booklet, "You Needn't Be Rich to Retire On A Guaranteed Life Income."

Name _____

Birth Date _____

Business Address _____

Home Address _____

Right way with guns

Continued from preceding page

and ball of thumb of the left hand, as shown in photographs on pages 163 and 16.) The left elbow will be as nearly under the gun as it can be placed without effort.

Firing. The trigger should ordinarily be squeezed with the second joint of the first finger. Squeezing the trigger is the proper way to shoot the rifle. Otherwise, the gun will jerk.

The cheek is pressed firmly against the stock and placed as far forward as possible without strain.

When shooting, your youngsters must hold their breath. This will prevent wild shooting due to heavy breathing.

"Dry run" experience. Rather than risk a casualty, it would be wise to take your child with you for a "dry run" in the woods on a hunting expedition. Let him take along his rifle, unloaded, and go through your motions. You should teach him how to recognize objects in dense thicketed areas. Drive hard into the boy the idea that it's better if he doesn't shoot at a doubtful object rather than risk shooting another hunter. You must produce in the child the determination to be safe rather than to get a deer. You will find on this dry run whether your child can take the excitement of the chase. A couple of these dry runs, depending on the make-up of the child, and he should be ready for the real thing. Teach him also the strong rule to always have self-control and never to swing his rifle into the range of the other hunters.

Wear bright clothing. In many states, bright clothing is the rule for all hunters. You should buy your child such clothing for his own protection and teach him to watch out for similar bright clothing when hunting. Goggles are also good for skeet shooting in his shooting practice sessions.

Every kid should be required to learn by heart a condensed version of the bag limits on the back of his hunting license or in his conservation booklet furnished him when the license is purchased.

Don't use old guns. Impress on your child that guns which have been inactive for some 20 years should not be handled for shooting purposes. Now and then, a foolish person will charge an old barrel (made for black powder) with the modern nitro powder—with the result that tragedy darkens the day.

Send us your ideas

For each time-, work-, or moneysaving household tip published, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Each suggestion will be considered carefully. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to the Handywoman Editor, 7209 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

COUNTRY STYLE BARBECUE in your own kitchen

New Hollywood BARBECUE-BROILER ROTISSERIE

Infra-red Ray element barbecues . . . roasts . . . broils—quickly, evenly. Seals in juices for maximum flavor. Motor driven removable spit. Adjustable broiler tray and rack. Chrome finish.

Available at Better Stores or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

When you own a Hollywood you own the best!

FINDERS MFG. CO. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

AMAZING OFFER TO WOMEN!

WARDROBE GIVEN

AS BONUS TO WOMEN WHO WILL SHOW MY EXCLUSIVE STYLES TO FRIENDS!

Manufacturer of famous Maisonette Frocks has a wonderful new idea for ladies . . . mothers and housewives . . . who want to make money in full or spare time this easy way. Simply show our gorgeous new exclusive styles to your women friends, neighbors, church and club members and write up the orders other women will want to give you when they see the actual garments and learn the astonishing low popular prices. You get beautiful dresses to wear without paying a penny ever. We give them to you as a bonus! Hundreds of women all over the country follow this Plan to get the extra money they want or need plus their own complete wardrobes without cost.

No Experience Needed!

Line includes dresses, blouses, skirts, lingerie, quilt-dresses—you select your own bonus garments. Write at once for complete facts. Send your dress size. It's the most wonderful way to make money you ever heard. Be first in your locality. Write now!

MAISONETTE FROCKS
299 Sycamore St., Anderson, Indiana

STOP THAT ANNOYING, WATER-WASTING RUNNING TOILET!

Install an "ALERT"® Friction-Free FLUSH VALVE GUIDE

As Reported in READER'S DIGEST

★ Install it yourself!
★ 3-Year Guarantee!
★ Over 1,000,000 in Use!

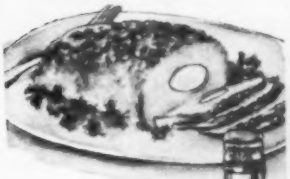
$2.15 Higher in West

At your Hardware or Plumbing Merchant

ARDMORE PRODUCTS CO. ARDMORE PA

In Canada: Fox Agencies, Ltd., Port Credit, Ont.

to the
KING'S TASTE!



For that royal, extra-good flavor . . add generous dashes of Lea & Perrins Sauce! Puts robust richness into inexpensive meat loaves, stews, hash.

Keep it handy in the kitchen . . on the table!

Salt and pepper are NOT enough . . . add

LEA & PERRINS
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE **SAUCE**

FREE Recipe Book with 196 easy ways to exciting flavor! Write Lea & Perrins, 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-9

Beautiful Economical
CABOT'S
Ranch House Hues

Finish your home in the soft, pastel shades of Cabot's Ranch House Hues . . . based on the traditional colors of the old Spanish Southwest.

Cabot's Ranch House Hues combine a unique flat finish with effective hiding power . . . enhance the attractive texture of exterior woodwork, siding, shingles, clapboards. Ideal for new or weathered redwood, fir, pine, Philippine mahogany and other woods.

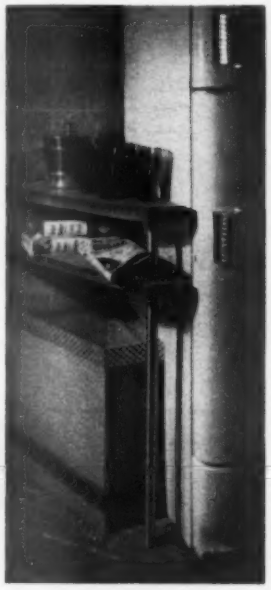
Write today for color card

Send me color card showing these exciting new Ranch House Hues — Salinas Fawn, Mimosa Yellow, Sombrero Buff, Sagebrush Gray, Hacienda Gray, El Capitan Gray, Sequoia Red and Pipestone Red. Available from no other source. Address Samuel Cabot, Inc., 970 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Make your kitchen a spacesaver

Begins on page 56



Two-story counter offers a landing spot at refrigerator; box seat for cook book, Dad's newspaper. Call on your handyman! Triangular wastebasket fits beneath, matches canisters

Stanley

Curved cabinet on other side of refrigerator has rounded shelves to give lots of out-of-the-way storage space for bowls, tall vases. Keeps canned fruits handy for chilling

Now!...for the first time...you can

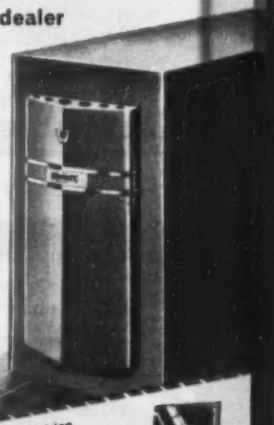
SEE

the Big difference in home heating made by...

OIL-O-MATIC Metered LOW Pressure

See this demonstration yourself!
Send for name of your Oil-O-Matic dealer

Learn how OIL-O-MATIC's *exclusive*, advanced principle—*Metered Low Pressure*—saves up to ONE-HALF on your home heating bills. See why important burner parts last twice as long; how minimum priced oil is metered drop by drop, atomized completely, burned *cleanly* to yield utmost heat at lowest possible cost. See yellow classified pages of your telephone directory, under *Oil Burners*, or mail coupon NOW for name of nearest dealer having this display.



Williams
OIL-O-MATIC
home heating

To Cut Your Home Heating Costs! Mail this Right NOW...

Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

☐ Please send me name of my nearest Oil-O-Matic dealer with the VISUAL PROOF Atomization display.
☐ Please send me the Oil Heat Buyer's Guide, "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."

NAME _____
STREET _____ STATE _____ BH-9
CITY _____

EW PRODUCTS

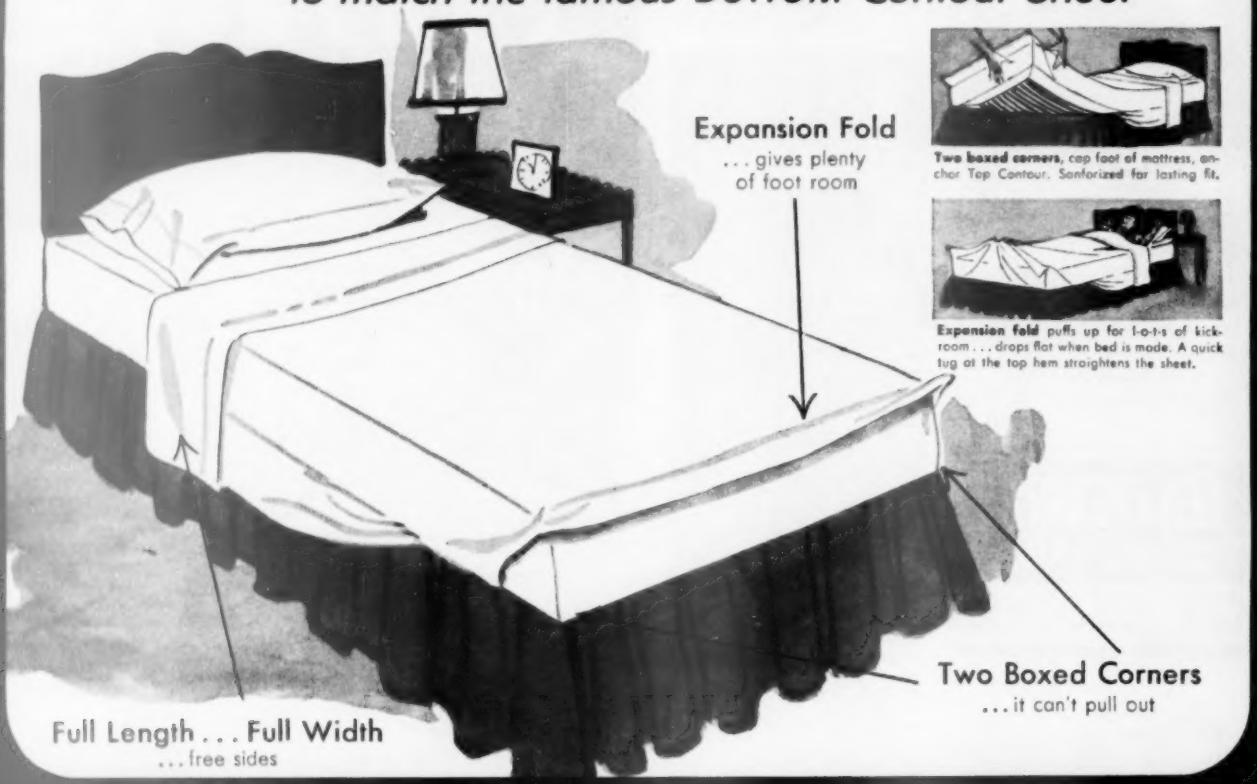
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois
Better Products, Better Made . . for better living!

OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating
GAS-O-MATIC Home Heating
EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners
DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste Food Disposer

NEWS! a TOP Contour Sheet

Pat. Pend.

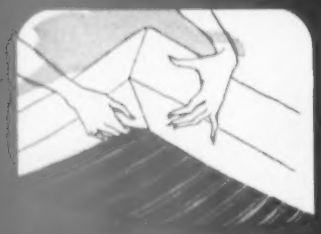
to match the famous BOTTOM Contour Sheet



Two boxed corners, cap foot of mattress, anchor Top Contour. Sanforized for lasting fit.

Expansion fold puffs up for l-o-t-s of kick-room . . . drops flat when bed is made. A quick tug at the top hem straightens the sheet.

Now with both TOP and BOTTOM Contours you make your bed in 1/3 the time!



1. **BOTTOM Contour Sheet** has four boxed corners, shaped tuck-under, that hold sheet snug for the smoothest, most comfortable sleep of your life.

2. In the morning, your bottom sheet is still firmly anchored in place. No wrinkles, no rumpling, no re-tucking. When you get up, your bed is half-made.

3. **TOP Contour Sheet** stays securely held at the foot all night long. Doesn't need re-tucking. A quick tug at the top hem straightens the sheet.

4. Expansion fold drops flat for smooth bedmaking. Full length for ample turn-over . . . full width for tucked-in sides. A few seconds smoothes your sheets!

Only PACIFIC makes Contour Sheets* TOPS AND BOTTOMS

Combed percale and extra-strength muslin, Sanforized.* For standard double and twin beds. Cost no more than flat sheets. At your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. 9A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Pacific Mills makes Contour Sheets and Pillowcases • Contour Crib-fast* Sheets • Supersorb* Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

More space with built-in furniture

Built-in wall seats on two sides of the room make crowded parties and informal living a pleasure. The casement windows above seats provide plenty of light for daytime reading and show off this attractive corner of the room. A metal-lined planter is built in behind seats where bench curves. The fiddleleaf rubber tree adds color, and gets the light it thrives on from the casement windows

← Storage space in seats gives built-in a double life. Space is used for bedding, linens, games, and other items. Foam-rubber pads make comfortable, easy-to-move covers. Pillows add comfort and color

Photographs: de Gennaro

A study desk built in the window alcove uses space that would otherwise be wasted. On both sides of the desk are convenient bookshelves with a shelf for stationery or supplies underneath. Window provides plenty of light, along with the modern desk lamp for convenient evening reading

More photographs on next page

By Frances Dunlop Taylor

If you have a small room, you can open up lots more living space by building in furniture flat against the wall. Built-ins will occupy floor space where conventional-sized furniture won't fit, and they will take up less room.

Take a second look at those "useless" nooks and corners that can be undiscovered desk or cabinet space. Eighteen inches as a minimum depth from the wall would be enough room for a desk or dressing table and 8 inches deep is adequate for most bookcases (but put your dictionary elsewhere). For a bench built flat against the wall, 18 inches is enough depth, but at least 22 inches is required for the comfortable sloped-back-type bench.

Miss...

or Mrs.?

(This Tampax message applies to both)

The doctor who invented this *internally worn* Tampax did not have in mind married or single women, particularly. On the contrary, he designed this product for all women who are normal and fully grown and are looking for a more modern solution to the old problem of monthly sanitary protection.

Has anyone ever told you that you cannot feel the Tampax while wearing it? Or that you do not remove it during a shower or tub bath? Your hands need not touch the Tampax while inserting it—so dainty are the patented applicators that contain the absorbent cotton!

Have you ever checked up on these facts? Tampax requires no belts, pins or external pads. Causes no bulges or ridges under clothing. No odor or chafing. Easy disposal. Adopted by millions of women. Month's supply goes into purse. Economy box holds 4 months' supply (average). Sold at drug and notion counters. 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super, Junior. . . . Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

NOISE AT NIGHT ?

You'll feel so much better with
LIGHT AT YOUR
FINGER TIPS

With G-E remote-control lighting you can light up your house and grounds from your bed-side.

How often you've wished you could turn on lights throughout your home —and outside lights too—when you've heard sounds in the night. Now you can — from your bed-side! Full light, in a hurry, is a feature of General Electric's remote-control lighting. Twist the master selector switch beside your bed to turn lights on — inside and out. You'll have a feeling of security that you've never had before!

It's wonderful for everyday living, too

The thousands of owners who already have G-E remote control in their homes are finding it a step-saving convenience. A master selector switch at the entrance doorway, for example, lets you "dial" a pathway of light throughout the house. Or, a master selector switch at your bedside gives you ON-OFF control of attic fans, basement and other lights after you are comfortably in bed. An individual switch by the phone lets you turn off the radio if it interferes with your conversation. Another switch in the kitchen can control appliances in the basement.

There's no limit to step-saving combinations with G-E remote control.

COSTS FAR LESS THAN YOU THINK

Builders from coast to coast have found that the cost of remote control is small for the extra convenience and safety it offers. That is why more and more of them are installing remote-control wiring in their housing projects—even in houses priced as low as $10,000 and $12,000.

REMOTE CONTROL

To have G-E remote control in your home, talk with your architect, builder, or electrical contractor.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Section D48-912 Construction Materials Division
General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut
Please send me your new free booklet on G-E remote-control wiring.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

You can put your confidence in...

GENERAL ELECTRIC

More space with built-in furniture

Begins on preceding page

This charming dressing table was built in between the attached cupboards, leaving plenty of cleaning and leg room without interference from supporting stands. Deep shelves above cupboards were created for radio and knickknacks. Cupboard at left serves as bed stand. Window furnishes ideal lighting for daytime use of make-up mirror

Shelves, cupboards, and a desk, all built in wall of den, provide several facilities in a small amount of space. The slanted shelves make it easy to locate magazines; at left, shelves serve as bookcase. Cubbyholes above desk hold writing supplies. Below magazines, cupboards contain more magazines and supplies. The home of Dr. and Mrs. James M. Stucki, Houston, Texas; architect, Darrell P. Walling

Install beautiful *Amtico* Rubber and Plastic Flooring *yourself!*

Lasts so long . . . and costs a song !

- EASY TO INSTALL! EASY TO CLEAN!
- QUIET . . . RESILIENT . . . WON'T BURN OR SCAR!
- SOLID RUBBER AND PLASTIC . . . THROUGHOUT!
- BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR COLORS!
- LONG-WEARING!

Never before have you seen so many advantages . . . so much beauty, quality, economy in one flooring . . . at anywhere near the amazing low price of AMTICO Plastex. For this is the first time that rubber and plastic have been blended to give you a budget-minded floor with the luxury look that only real rubber can provide. Here are warm, vibrant, harmonizing colors . . . here is durability that resists wear, scuffs, burns . . . here is the outstanding value in flooring today. See it at all floor covering dealers.

Made and guaranteed by the makers of famous Amtico Rubber Flooring—choice of leading designers and decorators.

Amtico PLASTEX
RUBBER FLOORING

AMERICAN BILTRITE
RUBBER COMPANY

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER CO. • Dept. BH3, Trenton 2, N. J.
In Canada—American Biltrite Rubber Co. (Canada) Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Please send me "New Miracle Floor" illustrated folder.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Also makers of Biltrite NURON for Shoe Soles, Luggage and Accessories—and Biltrite Rubber Heels

Exquisite...

Because They're Hand-Printed

M&M Dura-Failles lend the custom, hand-crafted look to your furniture coverings and draperies. Vibrant colorings of great depth and clarity. Superlative pattern definition. Breathtaking color harmonies. In contemporary and traditional decorative themes . . . plus 47 correlating and contrasting solid colors. Dura-Faille is a soft, supple, fluid-draping, *all-combed* cotton fabric . . . with a lovely muted lustre . . . vat dyed, completely washable or dry cleanable. A surprising value. At better stores everywhere. Mead & Montague, 245 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Dura-Faille® *by*

MM

Good care pays you

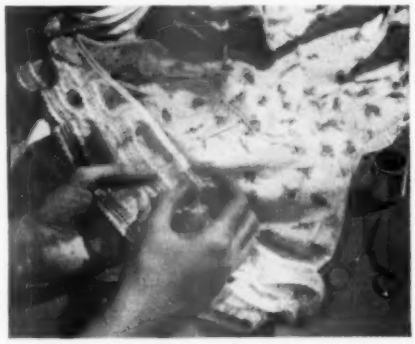
By Virginia Blodgett

Do yourself a favor! When putting your family's summer clothes away for the season, take a few minutes extra to do a careful storage job. The reward for proper care? Garments stay new-looking longer. And they *wear* longer.

Here's why a good storage job is important: Though moths may not find your summer wardrobes appetizing, there are other pests that will! Starched clothing provides a real feast for silverfish, crickets, and even termites. To thwart these foragers, wash (but never starch) all cottons and linens before storage. Ironing isn't necessary. Have dry-clean-only garments cleaned just before you seal them away for the season.

Mildew is a menace, too. Be sure every garment is completely dry before you put it away.

Here are other valuable storage tips:



Mend clothes before you put them away. Try this trick on the sandpile-worn seat of a little girl's sunsuit: Reinforce with a sturdy patch. Camouflage the patch with several rows of the saucy rhumba ruffles shown

Protect fragile jewelry in tissue-cushioned sections of an egg carton. Make bigger sections by removing several cardboard partitions. To keep artificial flowers fresh, nest them in tissue in a roomy box—securely closed

with more wear

Keep strapless, boned bodices shapely by folding them around a cardboard so bones won't warp or break. Store dresses of crushable fabric (net and organdy) separately from heavier garments, in a long box to reduce folds. Place crumpled tissue between those folds

Wrap summer belts around a loosely rolled magazine and buckle in place. Belts won't crack or peel as when folded, and all can be seen at a glance. Put magazine in the box of dresses to which your belts are a match

Photographs: Stanley

Purses rate separate berths (use cardboard dividers) in one large box. Fill bags with tissue. To keep a summer hat in shape, fill crown with crumpled tissue. Wrap loosely, and place it in the large and tissue-lined box

More on next page

Your Savings on a Hardwick will pay the Grocer for months

EconoTrol Top Burners offer waterless cooking at its efficient best. Actually two burners in one. A fast-starting burner, then click—a small, pin-point flame for keep-boiling. Save money, save time, save food. The cost of a new HARDWICK is so reasonable that the saving will pay your grocer for months, and that's just the beginning of the saving.

Better Baking will reduce your food bill. Balanced-heat oven means smooth-textured cakes, evenly browned casseroles, properly cooked meat — no baking failures. No shifting or turning of pans, either, because everything bakes perfectly everywhere in the scientifically distributed heat.

EconoMatic gives you the luxury of automatic lighting for oven and top burners. The thrifty pin-point pilot is one-third the usual size. It means a cooler kitchen in hottest weather — plus savings the year 'round. Yet HARDWICK EconoMatic costs less to buy than many non-automatic ranges.

Gas has got it!

Trade in your old gas range on a New HARDWICK during the OLD STOVE ROUND-UP

HARDWICK
GAS RANGES

A. G. A. Approved for Natural, Manufactured or LP Gases
No Matter What You Pay — You Can't Buy Better Cooking Performance

See your dealer, or your gas company, or write Dept. B-19

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY • Cleveland, Tennessee

Furniture by Heritage-Henredon shown on opposite page is available at dealers' listed below:

ALABAMA
Birmingham... Rhodes-Carroll Furniture Company

ARIZONA
Phoenix... Coles Home Furnishings

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith... Eads Brothers
Little Rock... Steinkamp's

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley... Stone-Pierce, Inc.
Beverly Hills... W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles... Bullock's Downtown
Los Angeles... Cannell & Chaffin
West Los Angeles... Cannell & Chaffin—Westwood
Oakland... Bonynge's
Pasadena... J. H. Biggar
Pasadena... Bullock's Pasadena
Pasadena... Cannell & Chaffin
Pomona... J. H. Biggar
Redlands... McEwen's
Sacramento... Studeld Furniture
San Diego... V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco... W. & J. Sloane
San Mateo... Layton's
Stockton... Yeager's

COLORADO
Denver... Howard Lorton, Inc.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford... Hare Furniture Company
New Haven... Chamberlain's

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington... Colony House, Inc.
Washington... W. & J. Sloane
Washington... Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach... Monroe's
Jacksonville... Ridgell Furniture Company
Miami... Moore's

GEORGIA
Atlanta... Rich's, Inc.
Savannah... Kiug's

IDAHO
Boise... Hendren's
Boise... Sheph-Petry Furniture

ILLINOIS
Champaign... Reliable Furniture Company
Chicago... John A. Colby & Sons
Decatur... Quigle's
Peoria... Underwood's Furniture Galleries
Rockford... House of Lindberg
Springfield... Sutton's—7th and Adams

INDIANA
Fort Wayne... Jefferson House
Liberty... Fosdick's
Muncie... Fosdick's, Inc.
South Bend... Rice Furniture Company

IOWA
Des Moines... Younker Brothers

KANSAS
Hutchinson... Graber Furniture Company
Madison... Sauder Furniture Company
Wichita... Geo. Innes Company

KENTUCKY
Lexington... L. L. Roberts Company
Louisville... Stewart Dry Goods Company

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles... Hemenway's
New Orleans... Hemenway—321 Royal
Shreveport... Hemenway's

MARYLAND
Baltimore... Gomprecht & Benesch

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston... Paine Furniture Company
Boston... John H. Pray & Sons Company
Fall River... Mason's
Springfield... Forbes & Wallace
Worcester... Lofstedt Furniture Studio

MICHIGAN
Detroit... J. L. Hudson Company
Saginaw... Herbig Furniture Company

MINNESOTA
Rochester... Orlen-Ross
St. Paul... Weyand Furniture Company

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson... Mississippi Wholesale Furn. Company

MISSOURI
Kansas City... Robert Keith, Inc.
St. Louis... Craig Furniture Company

NEBRASKA
Lincoln... Hardy Furniture Company
Omaha... J. L. Brandeis & Son
Omaha... Daniel Furniture Company

NEW JERSEY
Newark... Hahne & Company
North Hackensack... Huffman & Boyle
Plainfield... Ebe's Fine Furniture
Rahway... Knox Brothers
Trenton... Manning's Wayside

NEW YORK
Brooklyn... Abraham & Straus
Buffalo... Streich Decorations
Hempstead... John A. Schwarz
Jamestown... Wellman Brothers
New Rochelle... Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York City... W. & J. Sloane
Rochester... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Yonkers... M. Dee & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville... Morrison's, Inc.
Greensboro... Morrison-Neese Furniture Company
High Point... Bloom Furniture Company
Raleigh... Wayside Furniture
Wilmington... Todd Furniture Company

OHIO
Cincinnati... H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland... Halle Brothers
Columbus... F. G. & A. Howald
Lima... J. W. Rowlands Company
Toledo... Buckeye Furniture Company

OKLAHOMA
Enid... Denton-Newell Company
Oklahoma City... John A. Brown Company
Oklahoma City... Harbour-Longmire
Tulsa... Cathey Furniture Company
Tulsa... Dickason-Goodman

OREGON
Portland... Meier & Frank

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown... Berman & Glazier—Uptown
Easton... Furniture House
Erie... Trask's Home Furnishings Store
Harrisburg... M. Lee Goldsmith
Philadelphia... John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh... Colonial Art Furniture
Pittsburgh... Joseph Horne Company
Uniontown... Sidney's Finer Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA
Florence... Tyler Furniture Company
Greenville... Kirby Quinn, Inc.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City... Dusek's Furniture Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga... Fowler Brothers
Johnson City... Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville... Fowler Brothers
Memphis... Arthur Seelbinder, Inc.
Nashville... Period Furniture Company

TEXAS
Abilene... Waldrop Furniture Company
Amarillo... McAfee's, Inc.
Austin... Bridges Furniture Company
Corpus Christi... Showroom of Finer Furniture
Dallas... Anderson's Furniture Studio
Dallas... Sanger Brothers
Galveston... Plaptowsky's
Houston... Joske's of Houston
Houston... Sunland
Laredo... Modern Furniture Company
Lubbock... Sellers-Jondahl-Jenkins Furn. Company
McAllen... Jones & Jones
Pampa... Foster
San Antonio... Fisher's Showroom
San Antonio... Karotkin Furniture Company
Wichita Falls... Huff Furniture & Art Galleries

UTAH
Salt Lake City... H. Dinwoodey Furniture Company

VIRGINIA
Norfolk... Willis Wayside
Richmond... Miller & Rhoads
Richmond... Sydnor & Hundley
Roanoke... Reid & Cutshall

WASHINGTON
Seattle... R. J. Skewes, Inc.
Spokane... Barclay & Brown, Inc.
Tacoma... Saxton's

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston... Woodrum's
Clarksburg... Palace Furniture Company
Huntington... Butler Furniture Company

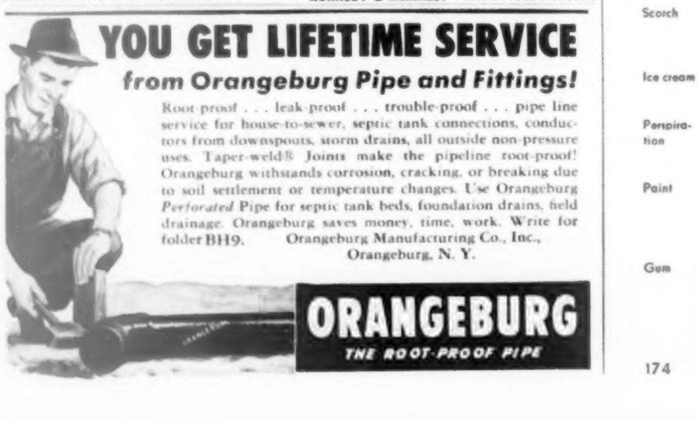
WISCONSIN
Madison... Gately's
Milwaukee... Kunzelmann-Esser

CANADA
Toronto... Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.

CHRISTIAN GREETING CARDS

Our box of 21 beautiful Scripture Text Christmas folders is value unexcelled. These cards add spiritual quality to the Christmas season and make people conscious that CHRISTmas is Christ's birthday. As *Special Sample Offer* we will mail, postpaid for $1, these 21 folders plus a box of 16 Scripture Christmas Notes. Money refunded if not satisfied. Groups raise funds, agents make money. Profit up to 100%. Write for approval samples.
SHEPHERD'S TOWN CARD CO. Shepherdstown, Pa. Box 99

The all-purpose, aluminum kitchen saw is ideal for preparing frozen foods, cutting meat to desired portions, severs meat bones and joints. Handle is grooved for tenderizing tough cuts. Hardened steel saw blade will also cut brass and steel. If not available at your store, order direct. Only 1.00 ppd. Extra blades, 3 for 40c. Guaranteed. No C.O.D's please.
HORNSBY & McKINLEY • 6605 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., DEPT. A-5, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA



YOU GET LIFETIME SERVICE

from Orangeburg Pipe and Fittings!

Root-proof . . . leak-proof . . . trouble-proof . . . pipe line service for house-to-sewer, septic tank connections, conductors from downspouts, storm drains, all outside non-pressure uses. Taper-weld® Joints make the pipeline root-proof! Orangeburg withstands corrosion, cracking, or breaking due to soil settlement or temperature changes. Use Orangeburg *Perforated* Pipe for septic tank beds, foundation drains, field drainage. Orangeburg saves money, time, work. Write for folder BH9. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Good care pays

Begins on page 172

Clean and polish all shoes. Insert shoe trees or wadded paper before storing.

Push a woman's shoe into an old stocking, tie a loose knot; then insert the mate and tie another knot. This prevents scuffing.

To tops and soles of golf shoes, apply a protective, thin coat of neat's-foot oil.

Store family swim togs in one box for convenience. Deflate water toys. Shake talcum on rubber caps and toys—keeps them from sticking.

Stuff caps with tissue. Fold tissues with deflated toys. Wash bathing suits to remove all dirt and sand. Squeeze (do not wring). Dry thoroughly before storing.

Don't store stains. Here's how to remove them:

Stain	Washable fabric	Nonwashable fabric
Grass and flower	Plenty of soap and hot water. Use chlorine bleach on white fabrics.*	Sponge with wood or denatured alcohol. Test an unexposed portion first.
Fruit	Pour boiling water through stain from height of 2 or 3 feet. Do not use soap.	Take it to a dry cleaner.
Tea	Launder in hot, soapy water (except for nylon and fabrics that shouldn't be exposed to high temperature). Sponge with chlorine bleach.*	Sponge with clear water. If stain persists, take to an expert dry cleaner.
Grease	Use hot, soapy water first, carbon tetrachloride if stain persists.	Put blotter under wool or silk. Cover spot with fuller's earth, starch, or talcum—then layer of porous paper. Iron with paper over spot. On cotton, linen, rayon, use carbon tetrachloride.
Lipstick	Sponge with carbon tetrachloride.	Carbon tetracloride or trip to cleaner.
Coffee	If fresh, pour boiling water from a height of 2 or 3 feet. Otherwise use soap and lukewarm water. Bleach white fabrics in sun. If cream left grease spot, use carbon tetrachloride.	If water will not spot or fade fabric, sponge with lukewarm water. If cream has left grease spot, apply carbon tetrachloride.
Scorch	A heavy scorch in any fabric spoils fibers. For light scorch, dampen fabric and lay it in sun. Launder.	Dampen and lay in sun.
Ice cream	Soak in cold or lukewarm water. Launder in hot, soapy water.	Sponge with warm water. Dry. Sponge with carbon tetrachloride.
Perspiration	Launder. Use chlorine bleach solution for persistent stains on white cotton or linen.	Sponge with clear water. If stain persists, send garment to dry cleaner.
Paint	For hardened stains, moisten with ammonia water. Sprinkle with turpentine and let stand. Then apply carbon tetrachloride. Launder.	Sponge with carbon tetrachloride.
Gum	Rub with an ice cube until gum hardens. Scrape off. Or soften the gum with egg white. Launder, or sponge with carbon tetrachloride.	Rub with an ice cube until gum hardens; scrape off. Then sponge alternately with water and carbon tetrachloride.

*Test chlorine bleach on an unexposed portion first.

Idea-filled Furniture Book — 25¢! Model rooms—creative furniture groupings! Write Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH9, High Point, North Carolina.

A new idea—
furniture that's beautiful ...livable...affordable!

CUSTOM-MADE quality at a price you can afford! Made possible by new methods...made *for you who buy with loving care*—by Heritage-Henredon!

Here is grace, warmth, design for living—the kind of furniture that makes for home and hearth . . . typical of Heritage-Henredon's pieces for dining room, bedroom, living room. And so moderately priced you'll want them for gifts, too!

Look for the Heritage-Henredon hallmark—your assurance of a happy household triumvirate—"custom appeal"...comfort...economy.

A LIVING ROOM THAT'S FOR LIVING! There's ease, style, invitation in every piece of this living room group. And plenty of room for relaxing in the 88½" sofa, the two easy chairs. Lamp table and cocktail table are inset with squares of leather.

DISTINCTIVE NEW BEDROOM GROUPING from Heritage-Henredon's Old Amber collection! Bed with spacious cabinet and bookcase in headboard is informal, yet 18th-century-elegant in feeling. High-waist chests, storage wonders, and recessed night tables with 3-way outlets, complete the harmonious, sleepy-time setting.

Heritage Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES

SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON AT DEALERS' LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE.

Factories at Morganton, Mocksville, and High Point, N. C.

Now You've TWICE the Reason to Insist on

THE BEST HOUSE PAINT YOU CAN BUY!

This sketch illustrates the greatly increased value of many residential properties in the last few years.

Doubled property values give you twice the reason to protect and beautify your house with the best house paint you can buy.

Don't be fooled about house paint claims. Many house paints cost less than famous SWP. But no house paint offers so much real quality at so little cost. That's because SWP is Weath*erated* . . . field-tested and laboratory-tested to withstand all that weather and wear have to offer. Tested toughness is built into SWP to keep your house looking better *longer*. And enough SWP for the average six-room house costs less than $45.00!

Now is the time to paint your house with SWP. Look for the familiar "Cover-the-Earth" sign . . . the sign of a friendly Sherwin-Williams dealer who will recommend a reliable painting contractor, if you wish. He can help you with *interior* decoration, too . . . ask for your free copy of the Home Decorator or ask to see the Paint and Color Style Guide.

IT'S WEATHERATED SWP House Paint is tested rigorously for its ability to resist chalking, checking, cracking, fading and dirt collection.

NOW is the time to paint your house with

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINT

© 1952, The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS LEADS THE WORLD IN PAINT RESEARCH

Give your active youngsters

A rough-and-tumble room

Winter's on the way. Those young buckaroo's will be doing most of their range-riding inside. That can be hard on the furniture as well as the nerves. With a corral of their own —a place where the word "don't" is never heard—life will be pleasanter for everyone concerned.

Here's a room like that. It's attractive, but it's practical, too. There are plenty of built-ins to encourage keeping the room neat. Floor space is left as clear as possible so there's lots of wide-open space for indoor play when the weather's bad.

This room was planned with the future in mind, too. As the two active boys get older, new beds will replace the bunk arrangement. Two desks will be added when the homework years arrive. Yes, a room like this will serve your youngsters until they start a home of their own.

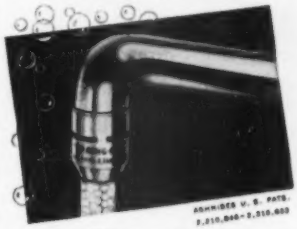
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

That's a toy chest built in between the bunk-type beds. Using the built-in as a base and the wall as a back, open bookshelves are continued to the ceiling. The ceiling's low, so built-ins and window treatments are continued to ceiling height to carry your eyes upward

There's a built-in closet for each boy, with drawer space for each next to his own closet. A regular commercial TV set is placed in the built-in, too, with space to the right for a radio-phonograph and collection of records. Photographs from John H. Muhlke, Jr., home

Millions of Bubbles from
SPRING-FLO® AERATORS
Make Water Taste Better, Speed Dish Washing, Save Soap!

Faucets with the Spring-Flo Aerator give you "Live" water . . . water that's healthfully enriched with oxygen. It's a bubble-filled stream that makes mountains of suds from less soap . . . speeds washing and rinsing . . . and is non-splash because the bubbles cling to surfaces without spattering. **The Spring-Flo is available with the lavatory and sink faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers.** Order from your plumber today.



Tastes Better!
It's fresh, tastier water —makes cloudy water crystal clear.

More Suds!
More suds than ever before with your favorite brand of soap.

Non-splash!
No more wet floors, wet clothes—the bubbly stream clings to surfaces.

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT — CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

—CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

See the price tag... then you'll believe it! A genuine Bigelow luxury carpet for less than $160

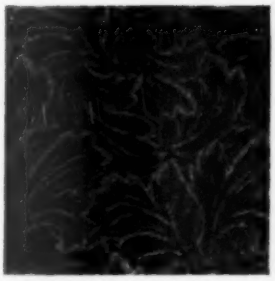
When you see the richly sculptured plume pattern... sink into the deep, inviting pile... you'll think Bigelow's FONTENELLE was made for a millionaire.

But look at the price tag! Realize this fabulous carpet can be yours, in a generous 9x12 size, for less than $160.

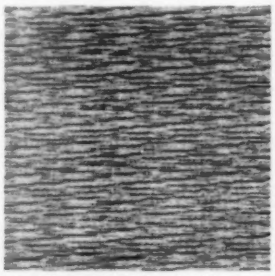
It's another one of the carpet-miracles possible with Bigelow's new carpet fibers and advanced weaving methods. Come see FONTENELLE, and all the other new Bigelow beauties at your carpet store today.

Remember! Whether you pay $100... $500... or $1000 to beautify your floor... you'll get more satisfaction for less money with a lovely Bigelow carpet.

Fontenelle—a blend of wool and Bigelow's carpet-rayon. Designed for sturdy wear and easy upkeep. A perfect background for modern or traditional furniture in Doeskin Beige, Dover Grey and Suburban Green. An unbelievable buy for only about $11.95* a sq. yd.

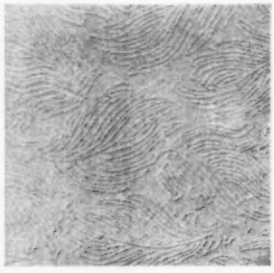


Chapel Hill—Wool and Bigelow's special carpet yarns ingeniously blended to bring you the utmost in style, wear and easy upkeep. Only about $8.95 a sq. yd.*

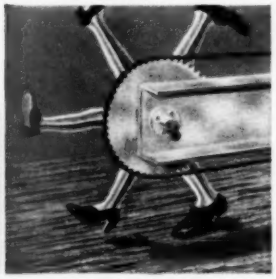


Cordalon—A blend of wool and Bigelow's carpet-rayon. Has the wearing qualities of plain twist carpet plus high-style texture. Only about $9.95 a sq. yd.*

Beauvais—Gorgeous carpet with a talent for wear. Won't show footprints. Wonderful for families with children. All wool. Only about $10.95 a sq. yd.*



Nob Hill—A blend of wool and Bigelow's carpet-rayon yarns. Exclusive Lokweave† construction. Your choice of Beige, Grey, Cinnamon, Green. About $11.95 a sq. yd.*



Quality-tested to bring you years of satisfaction. Bigelow Carpets are subject to many rigid tests—equivalent to years of average home use. All designed to make sure you get the most for your carpet-buying dollars.

Enjoy your Bigelow while you pay! Most Bigelow retailers will arrange convenient budget terms. For the name of your Bigelow retailer call Western Union by number. Then ask for Operator 25.

Get your copy of "Decorating From A to Z!" 32 pages of helpful decorating tips can be yours. Get this important home-decorating guide from your Bigelow dealer or send 25c to P. O. Box 102, N. Y. 46, N. Y.

† Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*Prices subject to change; slightly higher in the West.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see...
quality you can trust... since 1825

SINCE 1825 BIGELOW Rugs - Carpets

Is there a tempest in your living room?

You might smooth home life by making your porch a year-round activity room

By Lois Rea

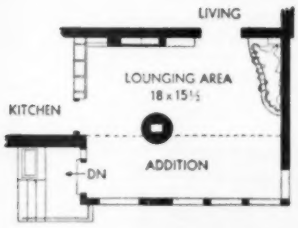
If your yelps for "Quiet!" ruin the kids' "rasslin' match" in the living room, perhaps you should separate family activities with a year-round recreation room on your porch.

Generally, a porch is comfortable only a short time each year. Enclose it with windows and walls, add heat and perhaps a foot or two width, and you'll have space for the greater enjoyment of your family and guests.

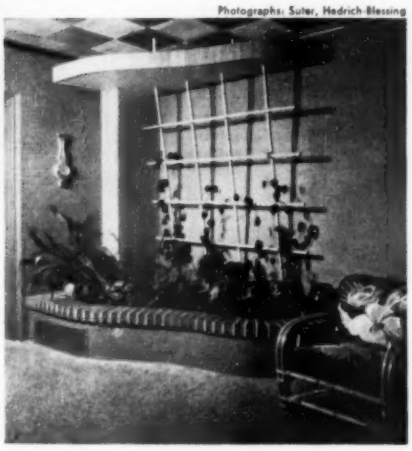
This rear porch of the L. S. Goltermans, St. Louis, was widened five feet by Architect Erwin Knoesel to make a recreation room 18x15½ feet.

Wall is opened to kitchen with box shelves covered with glass. Combed plywood covers ceiling and new wall, moved in seven inches to conceal heat pipes. The floor is terrazzo

Seat and column conceal pipes to floor above. Natural-color rattan blinds, hung vertically on traverse rods, match combed plywood valance, while walls and woodwork are flamingo. The circular seat is plastic covered

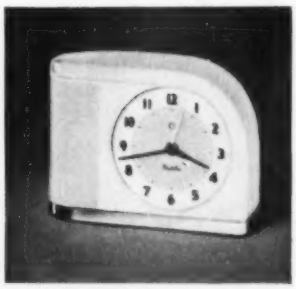


Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



Planting box includes cold-air return, and corner column conceals heat pipes. Brick rim is natural color; face is flamingo to match walls. Ceiling drop conceals indirect lighting and follows outline of the planting box

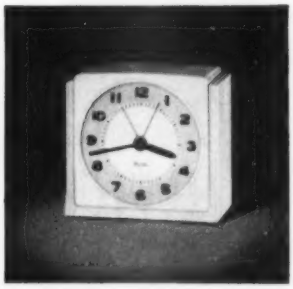
MOONBEAM Electric Alarm. This completely different kind of electric "alarm" calls you *silently*. First call is a blinking light; later joined by audible alarm. $9.95. With luminous dial, one dollar more.



they're **Westclox**

...they're **Electric**

...they're **Different!**



BANTAM Electric Alarm. This good-looking little chap is small in size and low in price. Only 3½ inches high. His clear-toned bell alarm has a cheerful call. $4.35. With luminous dial, Bantam is $5.00.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

Made by the Makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Beauty treatment...

FOR YOUR BATHROOM
...FOR YOURSELF

Here is new beauty . . . new color . . . new convenience for any bathroom, new or old. Requiring only a 5 ft. x 2 ft. space, Lavanette provides a place for everything . . . cosmetics, toilet articles, towels, even a lift out tray for bobby pins, shaving items, etc., and a detachable tissue receptacle. Medicine cabinet has hidden locking device curious children can't open. Lavanette's all steel construction with one piece Formica tops in contrasting colors assures lifetime beauty.

Lavanette

VANITY . . . POWDER BAR . . . LAVATORY
—ALL IN ONE

Color Combinations to match most bathroom fixtures. Lavanette in top illustration shows Sky Blue cabinet with Blue Linen top. Next, the popular Suntan with Red Linen top. The DeLuxe Vanette with double the storage space of the Lavanette is shown in Sea Green and Mother of Pearl combination. White cabinets with Mother of Pearl plastic tops also available in Lavanette and Vanette models.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Toledo Desk & Fixture Corp., Maumee, Ohio
Please send complete information on "Picture Book Beauty for My Home."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
BH9

Beauty Queen

PRODUCTS . . . LAVANETTES
VANETTES . . . KITCHEN CABINETS
AND SINK ASSEMBLIES

How to get more wear

By Charlene Warren

You can get more in service and appearance out of every leather item you have by following three simple steps.

Use these steps (shown in the first three pictures) for all leather goods in your home—shoes, gloves, luggage, handbags, brief cases, sports equipment, upholstery, table and desk tops:

1. Clean the leather with a mild soap (preferably a good leather or saddle soap) applied lightly with a clean, dampened sponge or cloth. This helps clean the millions of tiny pores in the leather, permitting it to "breathe."

2. Nourish the leather with a good leather conditioner (after the leather is completely dry, of course). This adds oils to keep leather soft and pliable. You can leave out this step if leather is supple and in good condition.

3. Finish with a thin application of good paste or cream wax, or a good grade of shoe polish [*Turn to page 182*

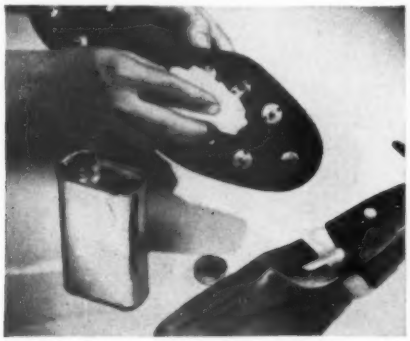
First step in treating any leather goods is to apply a good leather soap or saddle soap lightly with a clean, dampened sponge. Wipe the soap off with a damp, clean cloth. Polish the leather article dry with a soft cloth

Photographs: Hopkins

Next, rub a thin but uniform film of reliable leather conditioner on the leather you're treating. This puts life-prolonging oils back into the leather, helping it retain strength and pliability, important if leather is extra dry

from your leather goods

Final step in giving luggage and most other leather items good care is to apply shoe polish (or cream or paste wax). This gives leather goods a rich, lustrous finish after cleaning. Adds to the scuff resistance, too



If leather shoes get stiff and dry, quench their thirst (soles included) with a softening agent, a 10 to 20 percent solution of sulfonated castor oil or sulfonated neat's-foot oil in water. This will increase the durability

Whisk a stiff brush over shoes, especially those with grain finishes, after each wearing. This cleans dust and dirt from leather's important ventilation channels, so leather can "breathe" easily through unclogged pores

COMFORT CLINIC

Now you can live and relax in

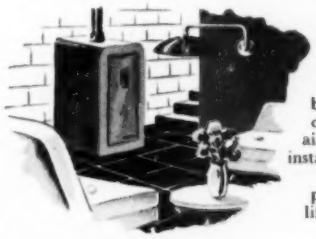
Luxurious Winter Comfort

THANKS TO MOVING AIR!

By Professor Walter Lyman Upson, *Consultant, Customer Service Bureau, Torrington Research Laboratory*

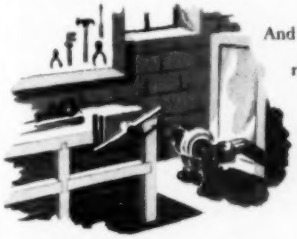
If you've ever stood before a roaring fireplace, roasted on one side and chilled on the other, you know heat alone can't provide true Winter comfort. You feel best only when the heat is *evenly distributed* from floor to ceiling, from wall to wall throughout the house. Actually you save money, too, when heat is properly distributed, because you need far less for comfort.

Simplest, least expensive way to distribute the heat is to *move the air!* That's why truly modern heating systems always include quiet, dependable air-moving units. Here are some of the ways they give you more comfort for your money:



Forced warm-air furnaces do a *double* job: besides giving quick, even heat in Winter, they offer the benefits of year 'round circulation of clean, humidified, dust-and-lint-free air. They adapt easily to space-saving installation in both new and old homes. Automatic controls combined with precision engineering add up to long life and maximum heating efficiency.

Fan-equipped *home heaters* solve the comfort problem in homes without central heating systems. They range from room-size units to types capable of heating a 3-5 room house. The fan keeps the air moving and enables the heater to warm a larger volume of air; you enjoy far greater comfort, thanks to gentle, even, constantly-circulated warm air.



And don't forget that your *oil burner* itself depends on a steady flow of air at the right velocity to support combustion at peak efficiency. Too much air wastes heat; too little wastes fuel—but the *right* oil burner will deliver the heat you need with remarkable economy and convenience. Be sure you choose a burner that has the capacity to handle the heat load of your home.

Torrington makes no air-moving equipment—only the fan blades and blower wheels that move the air in America's finest makes. You can find them quickly—they carry this famous *Vairified* Tag.

▶ For luxurious Winter comfort (and Summer comfort, too), send for this 200-page illustrated book!

THE TORRINGTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BOX 808-B, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

Please send my copy of "How to have Comfort from Moving Air". I enclose 10¢ for mailing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

World's largest makers of fan blades and blower wheels for all types of air-moving units.

Hail, Guest!

Soft glow of lamplight . . . gleaming beauty of paneled walls . . . all speak your gracious welcome.

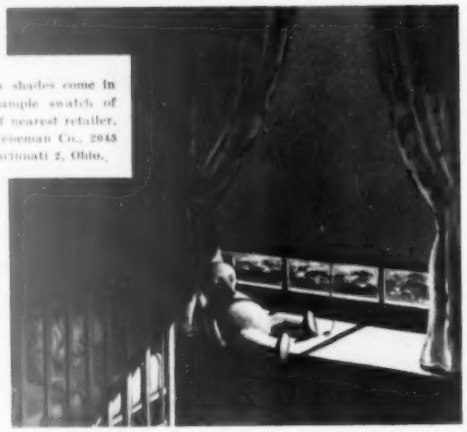
When you build in loveliness with the radiant woods of the Western Pines* you do it for a lifetime! For these soft-textured, fine-grained woods are practical as well as beautiful. They adapt themselves to any architectural design or decoration, respond to paint, stain, enamel —and are particularly attractive left natural.

Whether you are building or remodeling, you'll be glad you decided to build in charm with the Western Pines*!

These are the Western Pines
* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

New edition of colorful, picture-packed "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines" just out! Send for your FREE copy today.
Address Western Pine Association,
Dept. 510-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Shut out light—Show off beauty



"Stoplite" window shades come in all widths. For sample swatch of shade and name of nearest retailer, write Chas. W. Breneman Co., 2045 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

with opaque window shades made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics

Light-proof beyond a shadow of a doubt — yet Breneman's "STOPLITE" window shades in "Mist Grey" are decorator-smart — not dark, stiff or coated. Being made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics, they're easily kept spotless . . . cost so little, last so long. Always look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature. Backed by the resources of Bakelite Company, these plastics are made to meet the highest standards, give superior service. No wonder they are used in scores of products for defense and basic industry.

Durable • Waterproof • Non-flammable
Wipe with damp cloth or soap and water
Won't iron or ravel • Resist sun and showers • Resist cracking, peeling, tearing.

You know it's right if it's . . . VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Care of leather goods

Begins on page 180

or dressing to protect the leather against wear and tear.

Naturally, care of some items will vary because the leather is used in different ways. Here are tips to help you get the most service from these items.

Shoes deserve good care. They can affect your comfort more than any other thing you wear.

Follow steps already given, first whisking away all dirt and old polish with a stiff brush and a good, mild soap. If you use saddle soap on shoes, you needn't use a leather conditioner; saddle soap conditions as it cleans. After cleaning shoes, polish them briskly.

"How dry I am!" would often be the plaint of shoes if they could make their condition known. If you've a pair that seems too dry, treat the shoes with a 10 to 20 percent solution of sulfonated neat's-foot oil or sulfonated castor oil in water. Apply it freely with a soft cloth to the whole shoe (soles included). Let shoes stand for a day. If they still seem dry and stiff, do it again.

Polish your shoes often. Average black and brown polishes contain oils and waxes that lubricate as well as protect leather. Several thin coats of polish are better for leather than one thick coat.

Perspiration and constant wear are hard on shoes. Reason enough for you to have at least two [*Turn to page 190*

Erase shiny spots on suede shoes with the rubber eraser of an ordinary pencil. A dry sponge (or rubber or soft-bristle wire brush) is ideal for brushing up the nap regularly to keep your suede shoes in good condition

To clean pigskin gloves, wear them on your hands to wash them. Suds them quickly and gently in lukewarm water and mild soapsuds. Or use a reliable cleaning agent that is especially made for use in washing gloves

Where do you put radiators in a room this modern?

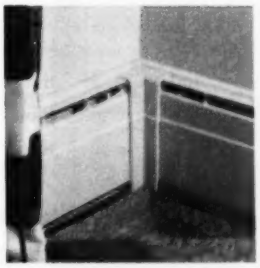
The most modern touch in this room is something you probably wouldn't even notice.

That's because it was designed to be inconspicuous. It was also designed to answer the question: "Where do you put radiators when you go modern?"

Crane's Radiant Baseboard Panel heating is the answer. Look closely. It runs under the window and along the far wall. Because it looks like a baseboard, you'd never know it was a radiator. You can paint it to match the wall—or even to look like wood.

And it's the modern method of heating too. You get heat at floor level, where it should be. What's more, it not only holds the heat better, but spreads it around the room instead of concentrating it at one spot.

Why not stop in and see it at your local Crane Plumbing and Heating Dealer? Crane Co., General Offices: 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.



Rooms are easy to decorate with Crane Radiant Baseboard Panels because they leave the walls free and clear for furniture.

Crane heating systems are available for any size home—for all fuels. Series 16 boiler above in hot water or steam—oil fired.

COME TO CRANE

FOR IDEAS

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING

Ask for Ransburg "Kitchen Bouquet" — in Ebony, Red, White, Yellow or Gray

Only RANSBURG gives you such a wide, wide choice—neat and needed accessories for every corner and cupboard and shelf. Only freehand painting gives you such style and distinction. The RANSBURG colors stay fresh and bright because they are refrigerator-type enamel, baked on sturdy steel.

Replace your old faded pantryware now. Write for names of stores near you featuring RANSBURG *Kitchen Bouquet*. HARPER J. RANSBURG CO., INC., *Barth and Sanders Streets, Indianapolis 7, Ind.*

Get Ransburg hand-painted cookie jars, too!

Portfolio of bedroom

The first thing to do is decide what kind of bedroom you want. Maybe you prefer one with lots of frills and ruffles. Or do your tastes tend more to a tailored, built-in room?

If you live in a larger, older home, you can have either kind without much trouble. But what about the rooms in some of today's smaller homes? By the time you get a bed and dressing table in the room, there's not much wall space left. Built-ins may be your answer. They work for their floor space, can even make a small room look larger. They're an easy-to-build project for a handyman husband.

There's a wealth of such ideas in the collection of bedrooms shown here. Look them over. Decide what you want. By combining ideas from the different rooms, you can have a bedroom that will be the envy of all your friends.

Bed-sitting rooms make a big hit with teen-agers. Here, the door at right made the wall area too small to accommodate both the table and couch. The corner table is constructed so the bed slides under the shelf. The picture below shows how it works.

The beds are on casters, so it's easy to pull them out at night. With the door closed, one bed can stand parallel with the wall and partly across the door. The L. B. King home, Woodside, California.

Photographs: de Gennaro; Decorator: Bernice Seymour, A.I.D.

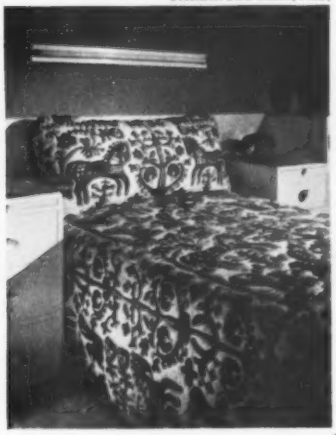
dress-ups

By Pearl Bank Steward

Howland

Like canopy beds? Here's how to s-t-r-e-t-c-h material and still not lose the effect. The canopy and dust ruffle are not gathered. Instead, they're straight, with edges scalloped and bound. A quilt is the bedspread. From George Wythe House, Colonial Williamsburg

Decorator: Doris Conner, A.I.D.



A quilted spread is both handsome and practical.

You can even leave the spread on while you take an afternoon nap, and it'll still look crisp and fresh.

The tables borrow an idea from the kitchen. There are two pull-out shelves—same principle as a cutting board. See sketch for bed base ideas.

More on next page

Here's a real timesaver in cleaning. Build a "platform" to hold box springs and the mattress. Carpeting fits snugly around the base of the bed

BRUCE HARDWOOD FLOORS

Choose a floor that's

NATURALLY BEAUTIFUL

Bruce Hardwood Floors lead the trend to natural, genuine materials in architecture and decoration. Their exquisite grain and smart design lend charm and style to any interior, harmonize with any color scheme.

To make your floors the focal point of room beauty, choose a Ranch Plank Floor (above) with its distinctive random widths and walnut pegs...or a modern parquetry floor of Bruce Blocks (below).

These solid oak floors, with their incomparable factory-applied finish, will last for years and years. When you build or remodel, tell your architect, contractor or lumber dealer you want Bruce Hardwood Floors. They're naturally beautiful! Write for booklet with room photos in color.

BRUCE

E. L. BRUCE CO., 1654 THOMAS ST., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.
World's Largest Maker of Hardwood Floors

Make His Favorite 'Slow-Cooked' Dishes the SPEEDY Presto WAY!

- Eliminate expensive "ready-to-heat" meals!
- Delicious, thrifty stand-bys take ¼ to ⅓ usual time—retain extra food values, too!

MONEY-SAVER! Why pay dollars more each week for "ready-quick" foods, when a Presto Cooker makes money-saving dishes time-savers, too! Yes, the thrifty, satisfying favorites that used to take so long can be prepared in minutes, with a Presto! (And ALL meats, even economy grades, are tender when they're Presto-cooked.)

WORK-SAVER! It's so easy to cook the Presto way! The exclusive Presto Pressure-Tru Indicator "watches" your cooking; gives you perfect results safely, almost automatically! And you can use the extra time it saves for other jobs about the house.

FLAVOR-SAVER! Your Presto Cooker seals in flavors, plus vitamins and minerals lost in ordinary cooking. You've never tasted such savory stews; soups with such "slow-simmered" richness; such tempting-fresh vegetables, as your Presto Cooker turns out for you. You'll find over 300 exciting recipes in the Presto cookbook you receive free; ask to see the 4-quart "Cook-Master" and the 6-quart "Meat-Master"—today!

From $12.95 at your favorite department, hardware or appliance store.

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER CO., Eau Claire, Wis.

© 1952 NPCC.

Your Pressure-Tru Indicator shows all, tells all, solves all your problems about how much pressure, and when! Notice, too, that only PRESTO has the easy to open HOMEC Seal and Combination Anti-Vacuum Valve and Over-Pressure Plug.

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

UL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NATIONAL Presto COOKERS

OVER 18 MILLION SATISFIED PRESTO USERS

Portfolio of bedroom dress-ups

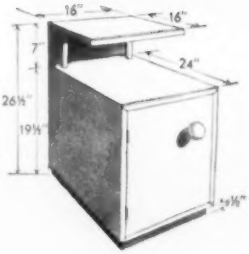
Begins on page 184

Designer: Klaus Pfeffer

Consider built-ins to give you more space in a small bedroom. These run the length of two walls. There's a place for books, radio, and the like on one side. The doors at the right of the bed conceal shelves for such undecorative, but useful, items as tissue handkerchiefs. This is from the Max H. Sommer home, San Francisco, California

Try this variation of a tailored bedspread for a highly decorative touch that still has simplicity.

Rows of loops give the effect of stripes. You could get the same effect by sewing rows of a heavy fringe on a plain fabric.



The sketch shows the proportions to use in making the night table. Notice how the separate shelf for the lamp brings it up to good reading height

These 2 "quick tricks" with Pittsburgh Glass will help you enjoy your home

PLATE GLASS FURNITURE TOPS. (above) This "quickie" with Pittsburgh Glass makes living more fun . . . because spilled liquids, neglected cigarettes, scratches and tumbler rings will never mar your furniture finish (or your peace of mind!) again.

A FULL-LENGTH DOOR MIRROR (at right) of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass does marvels for your morale . . . whether you're 7 or 77. It gives you confidence in your appearance, makes head-to-toe check-ups a pleasant habit, helps you face the world looking your best. You can order a mirror like this over the telephone . . . and easily install it yourself in a dozen minutes.

FREE BOOKLET—*"How to Give Your Home Glamour with Glass" . . . contains 24 pages of practical suggestions on the effective use of glass and mirrors in your home. Illustrated in full color. Write for free copy to Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 2180-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.*

MADE PPG FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

This label identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass

Where to buy them

YOU CAN BUY full-length door mirrors and Plate Glass furniture tops from your department or furniture store, from your building supply dealer, or from your local glass supplier. You'll find the names of dealers carrying these Pittsburgh Glass items listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

How to order them

DOOR MIRRORS: There are five standard sizes of Pittsburgh Plate Glass door mirrors, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 inches wide by 68 inches high, and one of them should fit your door. Measure your door width from edge to edge. Call your dealer and tell him this width. That's all there is to it. 6 convenient clips come with each mirror . . . you can install it yourself in a jiffy.

FURNITURE TOPS: If your furniture top is square or rectangular, take its dimensions (with a rigid rule). If it's rounded at the corners, or irregular in shape, cut a pattern of it from a piece of wrapping paper. Then give dimensions or pattern to your dealer . . . and he'll supply tops to fit your furniture *exactly*.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

You get more than *whiteness* with CLOROX ...you get added health protection!

In addition to making white cottons and linens snowy-white, and brightening fast colors, Clorox makes linens sanitary, too...safer for family health. No other home laundering product equals Clorox in germ-killing efficiency!

And Clorox does more than bleach your linens and make them sanitary. It also removes stains and deodorizes. Plus all this, Clorox is free from caustic...extra gentle...made by an exclusive, patented formula. So, to conserve linens...to protect health...use Clorox every washday!

And CLOROX safeguards health in routine cleaning, too!

Yes, Clorox safeguards health when used in routine cleaning of drainboards, sinks, basins, tubs, toilet bowls. For besides removing stains and deodorizing, Clorox disinfects... provides a type of disinfection recommended by public health authorities! Directions on label.

CLOROX
America's Favorite
BLEACH & HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

Twentieth-century Colonial

By Polly Cramer

Antique Windsor writing chair in the small den makes unique telephone unit. Provincial-patterned wallpaper sets the yellow-and-brown color scheme. Woodwork and ceiling are painted the dull yellow of the print.

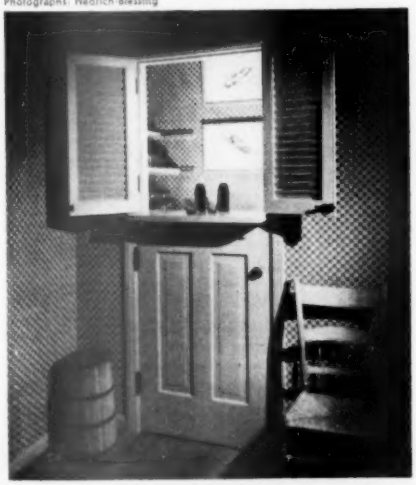
Painting is framed with a wide white mat to make it stand out against the pattern. Floor is random-width planks. The Ben S. Castleman home, Fort Mitchell, Kentucky. Architect: Otto Wolff.

The old-brick fireplace, antique accessories, maple table, and ladder-back chairs in this kitchen give it the homey, country feeling a lot of you want as much as you want the most modern appliances. Red linoleum that looks like tile, and paneled walls were chosen for atmosphere as well as practicality

What would ordinarily be a closet in the den is actually a pop bar. The Castlemans' son, David Polk, entertains school friends here, out of the way of dinner preparations in the kitchen.

Dutch door is fitted with louvered shutters which open over a serving counter. Inside the closet are shelves for glasses and packaged snacks, and a tiny sink to handle K.P. detail. The closet is lighted, too, and papered with the same wallpaper as the den.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



This home looks back to Colonial days for its decorative theme. Furnishings, accessories, patterns, background treatment are all true to period—but all handled with a freshness and a regard for efficiency that is truly contemporary. This is quite logical. Both periods are concerned with function, and the absence of frills. The comfortable result is a home that's easy to care for, look at, and live in. The old family kitchen, where everyone gathered for food and warmth and talk, was the big room in a Colonial home. The kitchen in this home is smaller, but it makes better use of space, and there's still room enough for a cozy breakfast corner near the fireplace.

Could you Sue your Mattress for Non-Support?

Twelve spring-steel "shock-absorbers" guard your slumber... insure correct sleep posture, in the new scientifically engineered

SPRINGWALL®

PATENTED

WHY SPRINGWALL PREVENTS SAG!
12 carbon steel springs – 4 along each side, two each front and back, absorb the shocks that allow an ordinary mattress to sag at the edges. They anchor the innerspring unit so securely that the entire sleeping surface remains firmer from edge to edge; adding years of comfort and extra years of wear.

Greatest Mattress Improvement since the innerspring

First for Firmness so vital to ideal relaxing sleep

Prevents Sleep Sag at the edges – or from edge to edge

Imagine it! A mattress your husband *can sit on*, yet it won't sag at the edges. That's Springwall! A mattress your children *may jump on* – yet it won't sag in the middle. That's Springwall! First for firmness, and the most comfortable mattress you ever slept on. Springwall scientifically supports where your body most *needs* support, for ideal relaxing sleep.

There has never been anything like Springwall before. It's the only mattress with the 12 patented "shock absorbers" (see illustration, right). This exclusive construction supports the edges, anchors the entire innerspring so securely that the whole sleeping surface *from edge to edge* remains forever firm. And it adds years of comfort and extra years of wear to your Springwall.

From **$49.50** *at leading dealers. For free booklet, "What Does the Doctor Say?" write the Springwall manufacturer nearest you, as listed at right.*

Springwall is a patented development of these famous bedding brands:

©1952

Eclipse
SPRINGWALL
ECLIPSE SLEEP PRODUCTS, INC.
NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

SOUTHERN CROSS
SPRINGWALL
SOUTHERN SPRING BED COMPANY
ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA

King Koil
SPRINGWALL
THE UNITED STATES BEDDING CO.
ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

The Mark of a Luxury Home . . .

The finest families in your town, and the wealthiest, have one thing in common . . . the care they lavish on their homes.

They make it a policy to choose the best whether selecting a painting for the wall, sterling for the table or a flooring for their kitchens.

And that's why you see KenRubber in so many of the finest homes today. No wonder this particular rubber flooring appeals to homeowners who can afford to select any flooring in the world!

KenRubber adds individual, custom-designed beauty to every room. The glowing luxury colors in the marbleized tiles and exclusive ThemeTile and Feature Strip are built in for life. They can't wear off because they go from top to bottom of each resilient tile. And KenRubber always looks polished . . . seldom needs waxing . . . stays glistening clean with easy care through years of wear! KenRubber's added comfort means added value for your home, too. The rich underfoot resilience of this "Cushioned Beauty" tile softens each footstep . . . quiets sounds . . . helps give even a low-cost home an air of tasteful luxury. More restful, too!

Ask for this finest of rubber tile by name—at your local Kentile Dealer. He's listed in your classified phone directory under FLOORS.

KENTILE, INC. 58 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. B-18, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER

KenRubber color shown – St. Amande with Feature Strip

It's economical and easy to install KenRubber yourself. This 7'6"x10'3" floor costs only . . . . . $43.25* And, remember, each KenRubber tile is a full 1/8" thick—not thin, light weight tile. *Your floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on the colors chosen, size of floor and freight rates to your city.

KENRUBBER TILE FLOORS ®

for Cushioned Beauty

Care of leather goods

Continued from page 182

or more pairs so you can alternate shoes every other day. That way, each pair gets a rest; shoes get a chance to dry out and regain their original shape between wearings. Switching shoes daily is also good for your feet; it lets different foot muscles come into play.

When shoes get wet, let them dry on shoe trees or stuffed with paper—away from heat. Moisture and heat dry them out and make them brittle. To help hold in softness, rub a 10 to 20 percent solution of sulfonated neat's-foot or castor oil in water over soles and uppers while shoes are still wet.

Patent leather is very sensitive to sudden changes in temperature. Wipe patent shoes with a soft cloth after each wearing. Occasionally treat them with a cream made for patent leathers. Polish with a flannel cloth.

Brush *suede* shoes with a stiff brush in the direction that raises the nap. Use only suede polish on them.

Smooth leathers (calf and kidskin) respond best to a paste polish that lubricates.

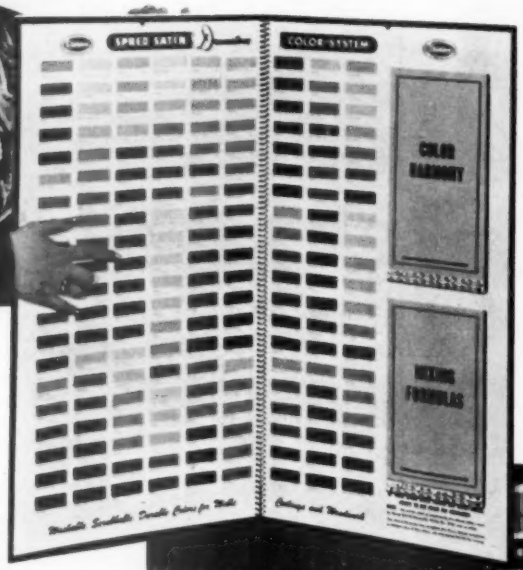
Many glove leathers are washable. But do not wash them unless they are labeled washable. Don't let gloves become too soiled. It's better to wash them often than to rough-scrub to remove accumulated dirt.

Unlike the pigskin gloves shown here, chamois, capeskin, and doeskin gloves should be washed [*Turn to page 192*

After you rinse gloves thoroughly in lukewarm water, squeeze (do not wring) them gently and roll them in a towel, finger tips first. Knead. Unroll. Turn back cuff. Blow into gloves to help shape them. Dry on a towel

Bring back softness before gloves are dry and stiff. While still slightly damp, soften the leather by gently stretching palms, backs, and cuffs with your fingers. Put slightly damp gloves on your hands and work them

YOU CAN PUT YOUR FINGER ON exactly the colors you want in SPRED SATIN



It's just that simple with The Wonder Paint! Right before your eyes at your dealer's store is a dramatic new display that lets you choose exactly the colors you want—for gorgeous room beauty like this...

KATE SMITH SAYS:
"See this giant color card at your SPRED SATIN dealer's. You'll love the 180 beautiful shades—from lightest pastels to deepest tones—for over 4800 different room color combinations."

See SPRED SATIN *demonstrated on the Kate Smith Show NBC-TV Every Friday*

IT'S WASHABLE—SCRUBBABLE—DURABLE—BECAUSE IT IS THE 100% LATEX BASE PAINT

You can choose any of the exciting new SPRED SATIN colors...and enjoy the same lasting beauty that has been proved in millions of homes. SPRED SATIN is the 100% latex base paint, the most washable, durable paint you can use on walls, ceilings and woodwork. Ask for it by name—SPRED SATIN—accept no substitute.

- **Paint a room in half the time.**
- **Dries in 20 minutes.**
- **No streaks, no laps, no brushmarks.**
- **No unpleasant odor—paint with windows closed.**
- **Guaranteed washable.**

CLEAN BRUSH OR ROLLER IN SOAPY WATER

SPRED SATIN

THE 100% LATEX BASE PAINT

SPRED SATIN is also sold by dealers for the following paints: HEATH & MILLIGAN CLIMATIC • ROYAL • T. L. BLOOD

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

Pacemaker in Paints

Send for your copy of exciting new booklet "COLORS FOR YOUR HOME"

Discover how easily you can plan room color schemes with a decorator's touch. 24 pages of full-color illustrations—plus helpful advice on color planning. Send 20 cents in coin to: The Glidden Company, Dept. BHG-952, Cleveland 2, Ohio. In Canada: The Glidden Company Ltd., Toronto.

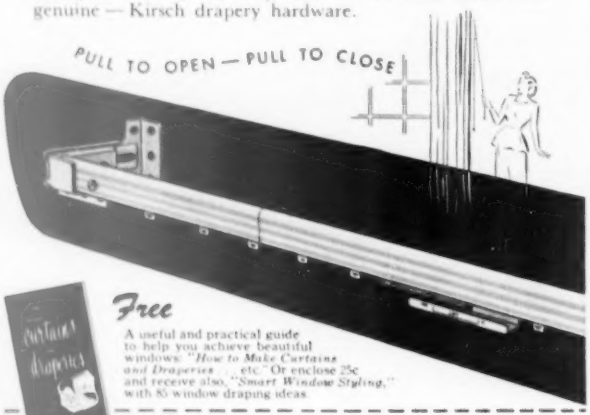
Copyright, 1952, The Glidden Co.

MAGIC WORDS *for Window Beauty*

Depend on Kirsch for exciting new window ideas, and for the drapery hardware you need to bring the ideas to thrilling reality. You can easily transform your home like magic—and at very reasonable cost!

Make no mistake—drapery hardware is *not* all alike! Kirsch is the complete, dependable line, made by the leader in the business. Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, for example, work better and look better longer. *Smo-o-oth* in looks, action and satisfaction . . . And the *positive* overlap at center ensures privacy! FOUR adjustable length-sizes enable you to fit windows from 28 inches up to 150 inches wide.

You pay *no more* for the extra beauty and dependability of Kirsch, so always ask for . . . insist on . . . the genuine — Kirsch drapery hardware.



Free

A useful and practical guide to help you achieve beautiful windows: *"How to Make Curtains and Draperies . . . etc."* Or enclose 25c and receive also, *"Smart Window Styling,"* with 85 window draping ideas.

KIRSCH CO., 299 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. (In Canada: Woodstock, Ont.)

☐ Please send me your free guide, *"How to Make Curtains . . ."*

☐ I am enclosing 25c; please also send *"Smart Window Styling."*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Leather goods

Continued from page 190

off your hands. Squeeze the suds through the leather. Use lukewarm water and a mild soap, or a detergent made for washing gloves.

Beware of hot water; it can harden and change the color of most leathers. However, that's not true of doeskin. Properly tanned and guaranteed-washable doeskin gloves come clean quickest in water hot as you can stand.

Once a glove has been dry cleaned, *never* wash it. Dry cleaning can remove oils that have been carefully tanned into washable leather gloves. Hang washed gloves on a towel and let dry slowly.

Treat new luggage with wax. Use self-polishing wax, or a good grade of shoe polish.

From then on, follow the three basic steps. Do your luggage a favor by cleaning and conditioning it before and after every trip.

Neglected leather luggage and handbags and brief cases that are extra dry will welcome a very light application of 10 to 20 percent sulfonated neat's-foot or castor oil solution in water.

If leather luggage gets rained on, let it dry for several days at room temperature before storing. Store luggage in a dry, fairly light place.

Upholstery needs dusting daily. Once a month or oftener, go over the leather with a damp cloth.

Upholstery leathers usually wear a coat of protecting lacquer that shoulders most of the wear and tear. There's no point in applying conditioner to it when new, because freshly lacquered leathers resist penetration.

However, in time tiny fractures occur in most lacquer finishes and the leather is exposed to air, which tends to dry out oils the finish had sealed in. When this happens, start treating the upholstery leather regularly, cleaning it with saddle soap and conditioning it as described in the first two steps for basic leather care.

Table and desk tops require protection. Apply a thin coat of good car or household wax about once every six months.

If leather is smooth and well sealed with a lacquer finish, treat it with a paste or liquid polishing wax, rubbing it to a rich luster with a soft, dry cloth.

If surface is not lacquered, or lacquer has worn off, wipe soil from leather with mild soap and lukewarm water. Let dry and apply leather conditioner before waxing it.

Keep leather furniture away from sources of artificial heat, and away from open windows in damp weather. During the year, when your house is heated, apply conditioner often.

Sports goods respond to care. For golf bags, gun cases and slings, camera covers, saddles, and footballs, use 1-2-3 formula already given.

MAKE YOUR OWN "*Professional*" PLEATS!

with KIRSCH *Easypleat*

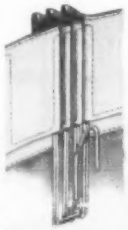
You can make beautiful "professional" pleats in any fabric—any width—with ease. No complicated "figuring" or tiresome measuring. Only the simplest of straight stitching, to fasten the heading tape . . . then press "in the flat" . . . and quickly insert the Kirsch Easypleat hooks to form tight, trim pleats that are a joy to behold! Hooks can be removed for cleaning draperies, then replaced.

PINCH PLEATS

Luxurious triple French pleats, formerly a job "for the experts only," form-up neatly and accurately . . . You get *tight* pleats!

BOX PLEATS

Smartly-tailored and decorator-perfect . . . with the help of Kirsch *Easypleat* heading tape, forming hooks, and simple directions.



So Easy!

Only simple stitching is required. Really *"nothing to it"!* The directions are simple; a handy dimension chart even shows the *width-after-pleating* for all three usual widths of material. But remember, be sure to ask for Kirsch *Easypleat* by name!

Choose the Name you Know —KIRSCH

New outlook for small windows

Add dramatic interest to your small problem windows with these shelf ideas

de Gennaro

Window of opaque glass makes this entry hall something special. The mahogany chest fits snugly below the window, with light bringing out the rich colors of the decoratives on the shelves above. This idea is from the Thornton Grimes home. Klaus Pfeffer and Pearl Bank Steward, designers

Howland

There's no window problem here. The William Lawrences enclosed a small, unnecessary window and made it into a built-in shadow box. Its dark finish makes a fine background for displaying their collection of light china pieces

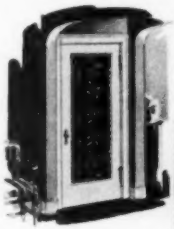
exciting new color notes for your home

Illustration shows the popular Rancho 3-panel door

RANCHO

decorator doors

Decorators—magazine editors—designers of movie and TV sets—are hailing this *new* way to bring color charm to your home! Decorated paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine—decorated to suit *your* tastes and color schemes—are the latest trend in color styling. The illustration above shows how you can paint or stain these satin-smooth doors to make your color schemes complete. Here are some of the many other ways—



Now your doors and walls can match! Wallpaper, applied to the panels of Ponderosa Pine doors, then lacquered, can create effects of breath-taking beauty.

Decals, too, offer you an almost endless variety of decorative themes. Now your doors can be "picture books"—distinguished conversation pieces.

GENUINE

decorator doors

MADE OF

Ponderosa Pine

Decorator Idea Book. Page after page of *full color* illustrations showing how to beautify your home with Ponderosa Pine Decorator Doors. Mail the coupon—and see your lumber dealer or architect.

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. VB-9
38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Rush me your big, beautifully illustrated decorator book on paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine! I enclose 10 cents. (Please print.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Gulistan Cloisonné—textured beauty in a fascinating new weave that's ours alone (patent pending). All-virgin-wool pile.

The most beautiful fashions underfoot

For your background of beauty, you'll want carpet styled to complement your personal beauty and good taste. Choose Gulistan — and you'll find yourself in a room full of beauty, poised and serene in *your* background of style!

Visit your Gulistan dealer now and select the carpet you'll enjoy for years. You'll find the size, the color, the pattern, the texture to fit your needs — distinctively styled in all-virgin-wool or exciting combinations of wool and new carpet rayon. Remember, beautiful Gulistan costs no more than ordinary carpet — and your dealer will be happy to arrange a friendly budget plan.

NEED DECORATING HELP?
Carole Winslow's colorful book, "How Carpet Makes Your Decorating Dreams Come True," will give you dozens of new ideas. Get your copy *now!* Just send 10¢ to: Dept. BH-10, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc. 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

GULISTAN *Carpets*

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U.S.A. • A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Tired of nagging your kids about posture?

By Amy Selwyn

You might as well save your breath. Criticism won't make them straighten up. Here are four ways you can help your youngsters to develop good posture, if they're normal and healthy otherwise

"How in the world can you get kids to stand up straight?"

The father next door asked the question plaintively, after a Sunday spent begging and badgering his three youngsters to hold up their heads, pull in their stomachs, straighten their shoulders. I've been hearing that father plead with his kids about their posture since they moved in three years ago, but you still see them walking around with their heads poking forward and their shoulders hunched. Another neighbor uses much sterner tactics—every time he catches one of his children slumping over the dinner table, he deprives him of dessert for a week—but his children slump nonetheless.

The mother across the street admits to still another approach: She has promised her two boys that if they'll improve their posture, she'll buy them new bicycles. So far, no improvement and no bicycles.

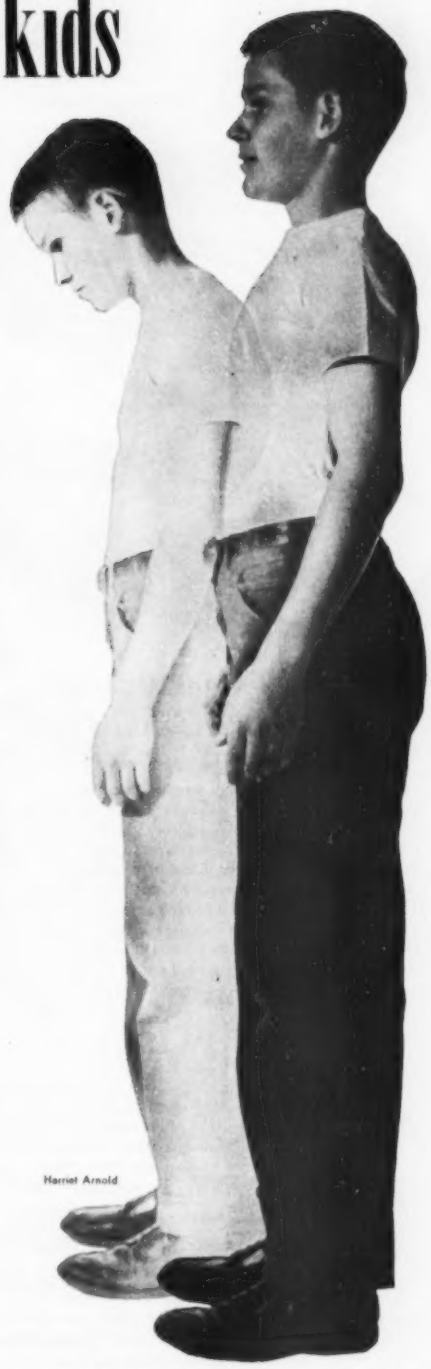
Is there *any* way to get kids to stand straight and sit tall?

I recently took that question to someone who would—and did—know the answer, Dr. Josephine L. Rathbone, associate professor of physical education at Teachers' College, Columbia University, and author of *Corrective Physical Education*, one of the outstanding textbooks in the field.

The first thing for parents to understand about a child's posture, Miss Rathbone says, is that they are not likely to improve it by badgering him, or punishing him, or promising him rewards for better posture. These tactics don't work because they are based on a false assumption: that children slump and sag *on purpose* and that it's up to their parents to persuade them to change their minds. "Truth is," says Miss Rathbone, "no child has poor posture because he *wants* to. Every child wants good posture, if he can have it." He stands the best chance of having it, Miss Rathbone continues, if he is a healthy and normal child and if his parents do these four things:

1. Give him every chance—all through childhood—for vigorous physical activity.

2. Make sure he gets sufficient relaxation [*Turn to page 228*



Harriet Arnold

Which child is yours? When an individual with good posture is viewed from the side, a straight line could be drawn from his ear, through his shoulder, the center of his hip, and his ankle. When any part is out of line, the rest of the body is subjected to strain, and posture may become progressively worse

...with an eye-level oven!

You won't have to stoop to your Thermador oven—it's built in at the height that's right for you. Heavy roasts and fowl slide in and out with ease and you peek at a pie quick as a wink.

It's extra insulated and has fully automatic pre-heat and timing control with neon indicator light.

...with the range bilt-in!

Think of a kitchen where the range is a beautiful part of the basic design. Oven and cooking top are separate so they can be built in at the most convenient height and location *for you*. You can have it with Thermador—the original Bilt-in Range. That's not all, for Thermador gives you easy cleaning, stainless steel surfaces that blend with any interior finish and the wonderful coolness, cleanliness and convenience of electrical cooking. Three cooking top models to choose from, including a brand new "middle griddle" design. Quick heating elements swing out of the way for easy cleaning—5-range heat control and a neon indicator light make it easy as pie.

...and a warming drawer!

A new Thermador extra to top off the perfect kitchen—the Bilt-in Warming Drawer will warm dishes, keep rolls or casserole hot while the oven is used for other things—has its own thermostat and neon indicator light.

all yours with **THERMADOR**
the original Bilt-in Range

For a full description of these or other famous Thermador electric products send coupon. Please indicate literature desired.

- ☐ Thermador Bilt-in Range Units
- ☐ Thermador Electric Room Heaters
- ☐ Thermador Electric Bathroom Heaters

THERMADOR Electrical Manufacturing Co.
5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, California

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
3-327

Tasty ways with acorn squash

Begins on page 98

Glazed Squash Crowns

Golden, glossy squash circles are perfect oven pals to bake with a roast or meaty casserole—

Wash 2 or 3 acorn squash and cut in rings; remove seeds. Arrange in 2-quart casserole or shallow baking pan. Season with salt and pepper. *Cover.* Bake in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 30 to 40 minutes. Cream ¼ cup butter or margarine with ⅔ cup brown sugar. Remove squash from oven. Sprinkle with sugar mixture. Bake uncovered till glazed, about 15 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Squash 'n' Sausage Bake

Looking for a penny-wise but tasty main dish for a family-night supper? This is it—

Wash and halve 2 or 3 acorn squash; remove seeds. Bake, cut side down, on baking sheet in moderate oven (350°) 35 minutes. Brown little balls of bulk sausage. Turn squash halves; fill with sausage balls. Continue baking 25 minutes or until squash is tender.

Pork Chops With Acorn Circles

Sweet, tart, and spicy—that's the kind of stuffing that dresses up these yellow rounds—

6 pork chops, 1 inch thick
2 tablespoons fat
1 teaspoon salt
3 acorn squash
12 whole cloves
12 cooked prunes
6 cooked dried apricot halves
½ cup orange juice

Brown pork chops in hot fat; sprinkle with salt. Cut washed, unpared squash crosswise in six 1-inch slices; remove seeds. Place a squash ring on each chop. Press cloves into prunes. Put 2 prunes and 1 apricot half in center of each squash ring. Add orange juice. *Cover;* simmer 45 minutes, or until chops and squash are tender. Makes 6 servings.

Honey-baked Squash

Just right for the first cool evening. A real fall-flavor blend—

Wash and halve 2 or 3 acorn squash; remove seeds. Place cut side down on baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 minutes. Meanwhile, brown sausage links (3 or 4 for each squash half). Turn squash right side up. Brush cut edges with melted butter. Drizzle 1 tablespoon honey over each half. Fill centers with drained sausages. Continue baking 25 minutes or until done.

Apple-filled Squash

These luscious squash cups are the best ever with pork roast—

2 acorn squash
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
¼ cup brown sugar
2½ cups fresh applesauce
Currant jelly

Wash squash and cut in half; remove seeds. Place cut side down on baking sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 60 minutes, or until squash is tender. Turn right side up and brush inside with butter; sprinkle with brown sugar. Heat fresh applesauce; spoon into squash. Garnish with currant jelly.

Lifetime **WARE**

Durable Melmac® dinnerware designed to add a gracious note of charm to any table. 8 delightful decorator's colors. Write for free illustrated folder.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.
200 PORTER STREET, WATERTOWN, CONN.

The North Shore of Lake Superior

Begins on page 64

Grand Portage Post, faithfully reconstructed, was a hub of the great northwest fur trade. The surrounding country is almost unchanged

woods are as deep and mysterious as they were 200 years ago; you walk in the footsteps of voyageurs and adventurers in a primitive wilderness which has not changed with time. You paddle an aluminum canoe, but the great solitude of the lakes is unchanged. You make the same portages, you camp where voyageurs camped. You examine the mounds on a bluff overlooking Lake Superior, and you do not have to strain your imagination to see why it was a strategic lookout point for spotting war parties coming down the shore.

There are no billboards marring your view, no large cities towering over historical markers. There is only the ageless crash of Lake Superior being thrown back by a rock-ribbed shore, the heady scent of virgin forests, the purity of 10,000 crystal-clear lakes; the mystery and the fascination of a half-tamed wilderness is *like* that. But that is not the Arrowhead district—any more than your road map is the state of Minnesota. The North Country is like happiness; it is to be found only in the seeking. People can tell you about their experiences in it, but you yourself must know it to enjoy it.

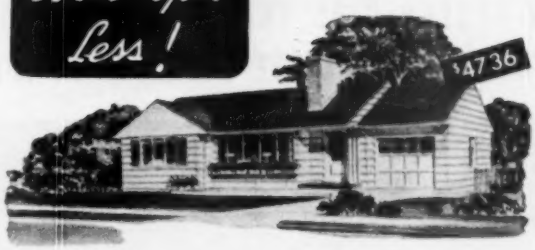
Minnesota offers you 11,000 miles of modern highway. You can whiz along them at high speed to see how many miles you can say

[*Turn to page 199*

You won't mind returning along the same route; there are so many spectacular spots along the shore that you miss a lot the first time. If you run behind schedule, you're doing this country as you should

READY-CUT HOMES

Costs you Less!



Save 30% to 40%

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not built in sections).

High quality lumber and nationally known makes of materials furnished—such as Barrett Roofing, Corbin Hardware, Johns-Manville Insulation, Pittsburgh Paints, etc.

Shipped Direct From Our Mill

Liberty Homes Are Not Prefabricated

What "Liberty" Owners Say

Ahead $2,000 to $3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead $2,000 to $3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

Saved $4,000 to $6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty', I will be saving $4,000 to $6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

Very Easy to Build

Every Step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you.

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. There is one near you that you can visit and inspect. Write us and we will give you its location.

39 Designs to Choose From

AS LOW AS . . . $2180

Recommended by Banks and Building and Loan Associations

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 229 LAFAYETTE BAY CITY, MICH.

Lewis Manufacturing Co., 229 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

I am enclosing 25c for your Big Book of House Plans in Colors.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

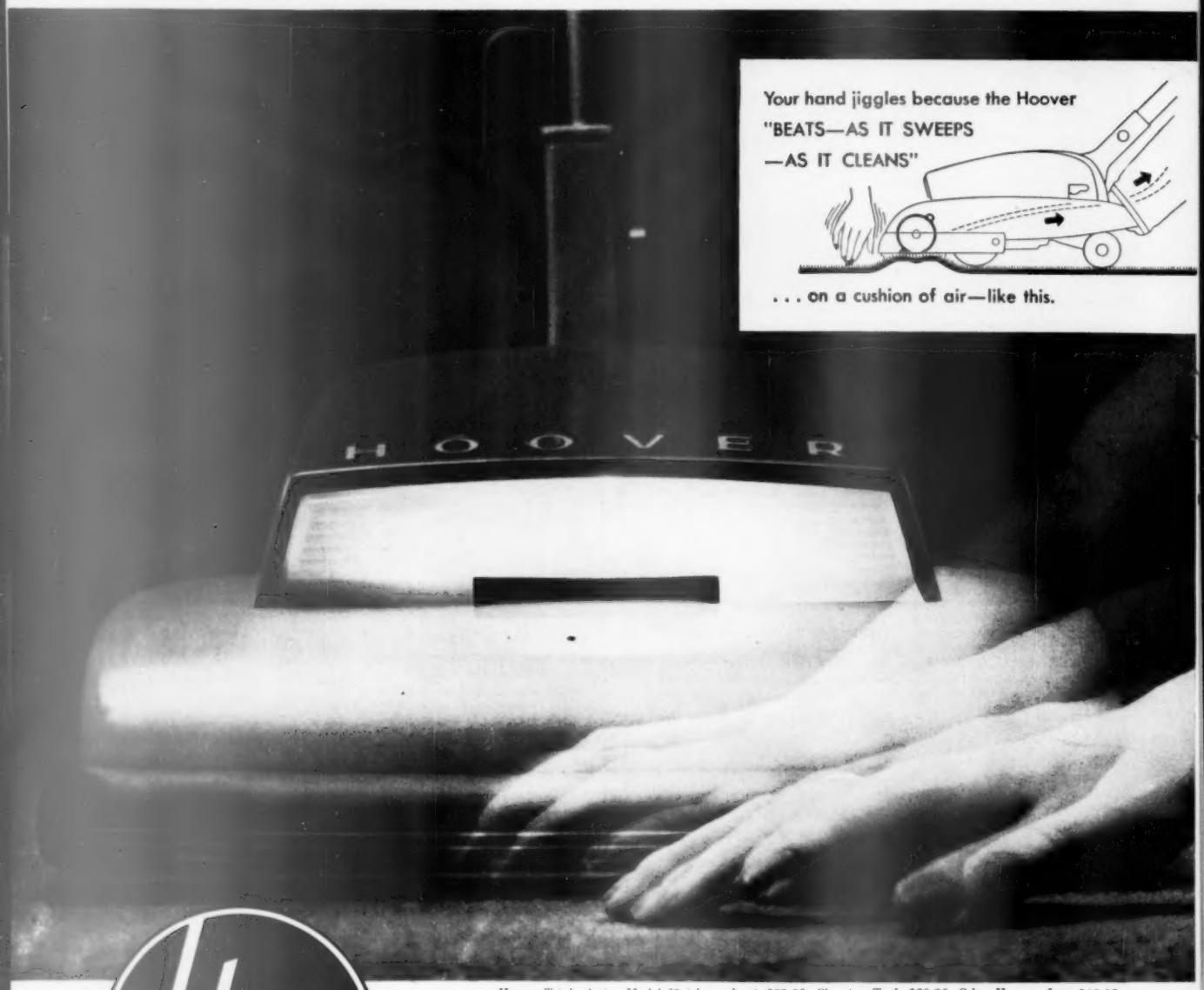
RUG-SAVER!

HOW HOOVER GETS THE DIRT AND GRIT THAT OTHER CLEANERS LEAVE EMBEDDED IN THE PILE

PUT YOUR HAND on the rug—in front of the Hoover Cleaner.

Feel the *gentle vibration!* That's what shakes loose the deep-down, rug-destroying "murder grit" that ordinary cleaners leave imbedded in the pile.

Tests prove that plain suction cleaning (no matter how powerful the suction) just plain *can't* shake loose this buried dirt that eats away at the nap and dulls the freshness of the color.



Hoover Triple-Action Model 29 (shown here) $89.95. Cleaning Tools $20.95. Other Hoovers from $62.95. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

If you really want to preserve the life and beauty of your costly rugs and furnishings (and who doesn't, these days?) get yourself a Hoover Triple-Action Cleaner—the *only* kind that *"vibra-cleans"*. You can buy a Hoover so easily, too, for a small down payment and on easy monthly terms.

See it at leading stores in your community. See the handy tools (for "color-vising" furniture and draperies) that plug right into the side of the Hoover. See the new Hoover Aero-Dyne tank-type cleaner, too. THE HOOVER COMPANY, North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ont., Canada; Perivale, England.

HOOVER

The world's oldest and largest manufacturer of electric cleaners.

You'll be happier with a Hoover.

The North Shore of Lake Superior

Continued from page 197

You'll go through customs at the International Boundary, Pigeon River. Officials are courteous and helpful and don't delay you long

you've covered, or you can take the 275-mile stretch of shore-line drive between Duluth, Minnesota, and Nipigon, Ontario, and see more than someone who wears out a set of tires. When you've found a spot that's hard to leave, stay and enjoy it. You can cover the rest of the route another year. The best vacations are reserved for those who have broken with the habit of seeing how long they can stay behind the steering wheel.

First day: If you enter Minnesota from the west or south, you'll find it well worth your time to spend a day or two in Minneapolis and St. Paul. If your trip originates in Chicago or points east, you'll probably want to follow the shore of Lake Michigan to Milwaukee and cut across the heart of the Wisconsin lake country through Rhinelander and on up to the Wisconsin shore of Lake Superior. That way you'll begin your Minnesota trip at Duluth and return by way of the Twin Cities.

You'll be impressed by the cleanliness of Minneapolis and the progressive spirit of the city. You might start the day with a visit to the Loop and several of the modern department stores. There's an excellent short tour you can take that touches four of the city's lakes, several parks, and points of interest. So if you want to get in some swimming or boating during the afternoon, you'd better start heading out to the Walker Art Center at Hennepin and Lyndale Avenue where you pick up Kenwood Parkway. It takes you around Lake of the Isles and around Cedar Lake to Wirth Park, scene of the annual Aquatennial, Minneapolis' spectacular water carnival. Wirth Park is a wonderful spot for a picnic lunch. You'll have more opportunities to swim, with miles of beautiful sand beach for sunning.

Backtrack south past Lake of the Isles to Lake Calhoun and Lake Harriet. Then follow Minnehaha Parkway to Minnehaha Falls, made famous by Longfellow's poem, "The Song of Hiawatha." Cross the Mississippi on Minnehaha Parkway and turn north (left) on River Road East. This drive follows the river to the campus of the University of Minnesota, where it cuts across to Como Avenue. If you have time and are in the mood for another swim, you can follow Como Avenue east to St. Paul's beautiful Como Park. In the evening you may want to see a movie at Minneapolis' Radio City Theater, the largest theater in the Midwest. Some of the finest motels in the country are located on the outskirts of the Twin Cities, but make your reservations early. Twin bedrooms cost $5 to $7; downtown, accommodations in Minneapolis' best hotels range from $6.50 to $12.

Second day: Get an early start so you'll enjoy every mile of the famous North Shore Drive along Lake Superior—your objective. It's 163 miles from the Twin Cities to Duluth, the gateway to the North Shore. Leave Minneapolis on State Highway 65 (Central Avenue). Sixty-six miles north of Minneapolis, it intersects with State Highway 23. Route 23 is the road you'll take to Duluth. It runs along U. S. 61 for a few miles, from Hinckley to Sandstone. A disastrous forest fire swept over Hinckley on September 1, 1894, trapping the inhabitants of the village. Jim Root, a heroic Northern Pacific engineer, backed his train through a wall of flame, over a burning bridge to Duluth and managed to

[*Turn to page 213*

Here is modern, automatic cooking at its finest, in the most beautiful range you've ever seen. Dozens of Caloric features give you more leisure out of the kitchen, more pleasure in the kitchen, more satisfaction in perfectly prepared meals. Make *your* dream of a perfect range come true with an Ultramatic Caloric Gas Range. See a demonstration, today. Dealers are listed under "Caloric" in your classified telephone book.

COSTS LESS TO BUY, INSTALL, USE

You'll save up to $100.00 on a Caloric, compared with an equivalent range using other fuel. You'll save on installation costs. You'll save on fuel, on service and repair parts. (All Caloric burners and door springs are guaranteed for life.) Remember—more homes cook with gas than with all other fuels *combined*.

All models available for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases

Caloric Stove Corporation, Topton, Pa.

AUTOMATIC LIGHTING
Throw away your matches! Just turn on the gas to cook or bake or broil.

AUTOMATIC CLOCK CONTROL
Take afternoons off! Automatic clock control will cook your dinner.

AUTOMATIC TIMED OUTLET
Sleep ten minutes longer! Timed outlet will have your coffee ready.

AUTOMATIC OVEN HEAT
Avoid oven failures! Automatic regulator delivers exact temperatures. Each oven has its own heat control.

ACCURATE TOP BURNER HEAT
Don't waste fuel! TriSet Burners control heat accurately for Fast Boil, Keep Boil and Keep Warm—and a thousand in-between heats.

AUTOMATIC POT WATCHER
Go read a book! Automatic timer will buzz when cooking is done.

SMOKELESS BROILING
Don't broil in a *smoke screen!* Caloric broils with door closed. Gas flame *consumes* the smoke.

Ultramatic
Caloric
AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

• Faster...easier...better cleaning with

O-CEL-O® cellulose SPONGES

5 colors

Many handy sizes

1 O-CEL-O floats... cleans dishes faster too.
2 Keeps your stove sparkling like new.
3 Wonderful for scrubbing pots and pans.
4 Handy for counter top wipe-up.
5 Quick interior refrigerator clean-up.
6 Quickly cleans up spilled liquids.
7 Wipes walls clean in a jiffy.
8 Grit-free, protects while it polishes.

Unless you're using O-CEL-O sponges for all of these daily cleaning jobs, not just one, you're really missing an opportunity to not only clean faster, but much easier and better. Get a supply today!

AT STORES EVERYWHERE!

The only sponge with "WATER-BREATHING ACTION"™

NOW USED DAILY BY NEARLY

3/4 MILLION MOTHERS

EVEREDY 'Tater Baker® top-of-stove oven can be your most helpful utensil

Put 'Tater Baker over your small gas or electric stove burner . . . it bakes like an oven! Does your small baking jobs quickly; with less fuel; no messy oven to clean. Shiny chrome washes like glass or china. Cool bakelite handle.

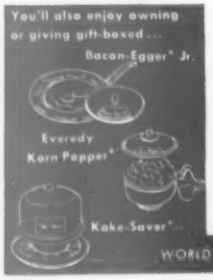
BAKES APPLES—WARMS BUNS—RESTORES CRISPNESS

Why heat up your oven? 'Tater Baker bakes 1 or 6 potatoes to fluffy goodness... ... Bakes apples to golden brown. Warms up buns or leftovers. ... Restores crispness to cereals, potato chips, pretzels. ... You'll use it every day. Pays for itself in fuel-saving. Only $3.19 in gift box. ($3.35 Denver and West)

Show this ad to your housewares dealer. Write us if he's out of stock. Send for colorful 16-page Booklet describing—

*T.M. REG. APP. FOR

You'll also enjoy owning or giving gift-boxed...



EVEREDY Chrome HOUSEWARES

THE EVEREDY COMPANY • FREDERICK, MD.

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CHROME KITCHEN UTENSILS

What became of the girl you married?

Begins on page 130

claimed: There is something masochistic in the female nature. The beaten begin to crave their beatings, the abused and betrayed eventually draw some dark satisfaction out of abuse and betrayal. In like manner the woman who has formed the habit of thinking herself neglected often refuses to relinquish the role when she can!

Her husband's rare, eagerly offered roses only prove the lie to, "You never send me flowers." So she feigns astonishment—"Well! What am I supposed to do, faint?" Or she kills an extra bird with the same stone, "Now what are you feeling guilty about? Must be something; you know you're not in the habit of things like this."

Often the very invitation she has been clamoring for, a date to go dancing or out on the town, is refused on grounds of a headache. Or—more likely, because it's more plaintive—"You know I haven't got anything decent to wear." (By implication, "You big brute!") Because, to come right down to it, she'd rather stay home than relinquish that precious weapon, "You never take me anywhere."

Few men can win against such hopeless odds. Small wonder that they cry out in despair, "What's the use?"

Women, as I stated in a previous article (*Better Homes & Gardens*, May, 1952), are romance and affection hungry to an extent few men understand. But a lot more women would find their longing fulfilled if they only realized that romance is a two-way street. She who sits dourly at one end expecting love to come to her had better be prepared to sit a long time! But she who is willing to hop down from her high horse and come running halfway (and a little bit more) will find all her marriage relationships enriched.

For men like compliments, too. Men like little remembrances and attentions. True, such things don't assume the same *importance* to men as they do to us. And it's also true that some men don't care to be bothered. Some men are so tired or preoccupied or callous that they seem to deal actual rebuffs. But I maintain that there are almost no men who truly love their wives who do not feel a responsive leap somewhere inside when they are praised for their endeavors. Almost no men who don't rejoice to be told, "You're wonderful; I'm proud of you; I'm terribly glad you're mine." Almost no men who, rewarded with honest appreciation, aren't inspired to redouble their efforts to please.

In marriage, as in every phase of life, the Golden Rule *works*.

Unfortunately, this, too, is a lesson some women never learn. We know a woman whose friends have never observed her to say or do a single kindly, affectionate thing for her husband. Yet in company it is her pleasure—and everyone else's discomfort—to point up Hank's deficiencies, as compared to other men. "Hear that? Jim brings Betty breakfast in bed!"... "See how Ed's helping Jean serve—you never do that for me." And, smoothly, "Your furs are beautiful, Doris. I've been dying for some—fat chance!"

On Valentine's Day, however, as Gladys grieved over the fact that practically every husband except hers had remembered, one of the women turned and caught up a large, old-fashioned, sentimental heart. "And this," she said pointedly, "is the Valentine *I* sent Doug! Now tell me what you had for Hank this morning, as if I didn't know?"

This same woman is forever bemoaning the burdens of keeping house. "When you consider it, three meals a *day*," she protests dramatically, "seven days a week, year in and year out—!"

Now let's analyze this fairly common outburst. In the first place, when true, it's been going on for centuries with no known fatal results. In the second, with countless women like Gladys, is it even *so*? Isn't it stretching the point a bit to call fruit juice, coffee, and toast for four very much of a meal? As for lunch, her husband's downtown, the children at school—she's the only one there! While dinner, in this particular instance, is generally a few things hastily snatched up at the market or delicatessen after an afternoon with the girls. In fact, if the bridge stakes have been hectically high or the cocktails potent, she's likely to greet the weary and hungry Hank at the door with, "Leave your coat on. We played late and I've got a headache; let's eat out somewhere."

She's not typical, thank heaven. But her type is, unfortunately, not rare. So look at her carefully, and try her on for size . . . how tender can any man feel before the martyr? How much affection for the woman who holds him up to ridicule? How thoughtful of or even contented with the wife who so loudly frets or frankly fails her end of the bargain?

The bargain. Before complaining too loudly of neglect, women should pause to ask themselves honestly—who has the best end of it? We may bear the children and rear them. We may wash, iron, cook, clean, can, quick-freeze, darn the socks, and sew. But most of us don't have to do anywhere near all of those tasks. Most of us have every possible convenience to make the going easier. And, above all, there isn't a law in the land that says we've got to do them.

Men, poor souls, have to take us on faith, hope, and our own first

Does Dry Skin Label You An "Older" Woman?

One of the sorrowful moments in every woman's life is the moment she discovers her first wrinkle. For wrinkles and old age go together.

But so often, those little lines you see are not wrinkles at all—merely dry skin lines! And with five minutes' care a day, you can get rid of them!

Every day, treat your skin to a luxurious facial with Woodbury Dry Skin Cream. It contains a new wonder-working ingredient called *Penaten*. Penaten's special magic is that it carries the lanolin and three other rich softening oils in Woodbury Dry Skin Cream deeper into the important corneum layer of your skin—deeper than ever before.

You'll see your skin glow with a tender, younger look when dry skin lines are smoothed away. It will be worth your time . . . and certainly worth your money, for Woodbury Dry Skin Cream is only 25¢ to 97¢, plus tax. Try it today.

Pick MORNING GLORY

for more QUILTING FUN . . .

For Warm, Fluffy, Low-Cost Quilts and Comforters

LAYER-BILT for warmth and lightweight—needle-easy, cut to uniform sizes. The perfect snow white filler for quilts, comforters and dozens of household uses.

At your dry goods or department store

Send 25¢ to Dept. H-9 for "31 Quilt Designs" and "How to Make It" booklets. Two unusual books so helpful to needleworkers.

TAYLOR BEDDING MFG. CO.
The World's Largest Bedding Plant
TAYLOR, TEXAS

Home of famous Morning Glory Mattresses and Box Springs, Mattress Protectors, Ready-Made Quilts and Comforters, Bedspreads, Safe Bed Suites and Insl-Cotton Insulation.

"Sunshine Line" CHRISTMAS CARDS EARN YOU MONEY!

Large new line of fast sellers. Cards of distinction and character. No other line compares! Write for samples on approval, and catalog of Christmas Gifts.

★ NEW THIS YEAR! Christmas Story Book and Manger Set Nothing like it before

Triangle Art Publishers
Dept. C 316
Anderson, Indiana or San Jose, Calif.

ardent avowals. And however we let them down, however unkempt our homes or bad our management, there is not a single statute which demands that a man stop paying the bills until we improve. Nor is there a police officer who could track us down and throw us in jail if we actually walked out! True, love and honor and decency bind us; and lest that sound too noble—our own sense of security. But within the scope of our common sense and consciences, we are free agents as men are not.

Men, on the other hand, become economic slaves the minute they sign the marriage license. A man assumes responsibilities of such magnitude and duration that it's a marvel he doesn't faint dead away at the very thought. "Till death do you part" is, in effect, his sentence to the salt mines. Now he is linked forever not only to the girl of his dreams, but his desk, machine, or whatever means he has fixed upon for her support.

Because support her he must! Her food, her shelter, her clothes, and her trips to the beauty parlor. Her dental bills and her bridge prizes. Her cosmetics, headache powders, and club dues. Not only that, but he must likewise support any children she bears him. Morally and legally, he alone is responsible, and little short of death itself will ever free him. For even in the case of separation or divorce, this burden continues through court payments.

Furthermore, he soon becomes aware (if he doesn't realize it then) that it is only through his wit, skill, ambition, and burning the midnight oil generally that he'll be able to get ahead sufficiently to give his dear ones those comforts that mean so much to the American family. And that, sad to say, have so much to do with social standing. And just as a woman is under constant advertising pressure to be "more alluring," a man gets it in the neck financially everywhere he turns.

Auto shows and sports shows and home improvement shows—all lure him through their gates and along their glittering aisles, where he is attacked in his most vulnerable spot, his wife and kids. Take them vacationing in this roomier, smarter, more comfortable new sedan; hurtle across the waves with them in this de luxe speed boat; make them cooler with air conditioning, safer with chain-link fencing, and prouder with Venetian blinds.

Even female fashion shows are being staged for an exclusive assault on men. Wanamaker's in Philadelphia is but one of many large department stores where pre-Christmas invitations are issued for a select showing of everything from ladies' pearl-handled umbrellas to chinchilla coats. And if a man's bank account isn't in the soft-music-with-models class, he's still caught as he settles down before the television and is shown an electric kitchen that will make life easier for his wife. Lacking a TV set, there are the radio commer-

[*Turn to page 203*

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Shipped complete in easy to erect sections. Do the work yourself or have it done. Either way, you save. Choose from 2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes. Write today.

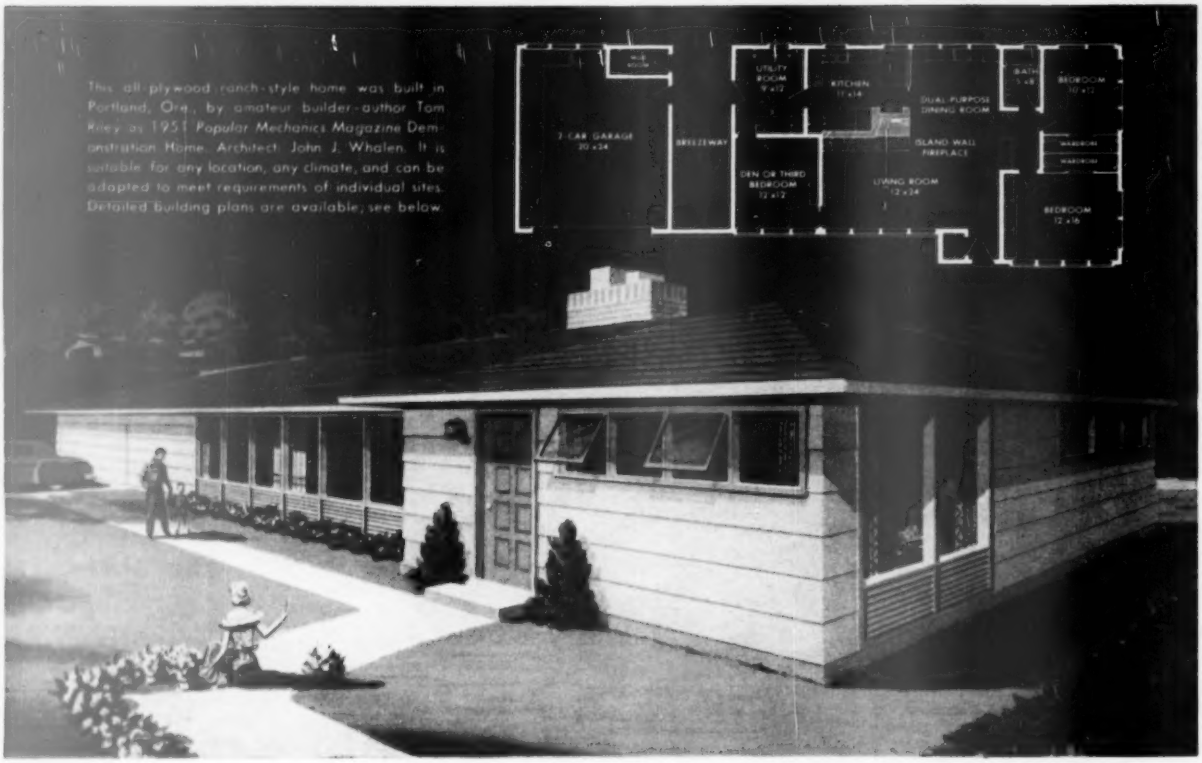
Yes! Build in the winter months because you'll save plenty of cold cash. No longer is winter considered the off-season for building. Actually it is the most convenient time of the year, thanks to PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES, for they can be put under roof and enclosed—safe from the weather—in one day's time.

Plan to build this winter and escape the delays and higher costs that are part and parcel of building during the rush-season. Labor is more generally available in the winter months and you'll be further favored by more competition among plumbers, electricians, painters and other craftsmen.

Learn about the advantage of winter building PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES. Write for our money saving booklet "How To Build PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES In Winter."

WRITE TO

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY
Winter Building Division No. 906
CINCINNATI 23, OHIO
"In business in Cincinnati since 1893"



Planned with Plywood–

for enduring beauty...for livability...for low cost

In this long, low, ranch-type home, clever planning has interwoven many of the nostalgic traditions of the Old West with the practical livability and economy of modern design.

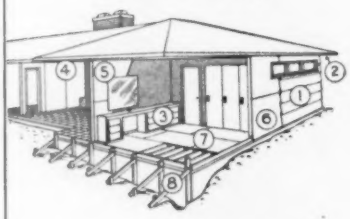
Small wonder then that this carefree home is built of Douglas fir plywood. For although plywood is a modern, youthful material, it retains *all* the traditional warmth, charm and workability of wood.

Plywood builds enduringly beautiful homes. Homes that are sound, sturdy and livable. It adds *value* as well as charm to *every* architectural style . . . in *every* part of your home.

Your lumber dealer will be glad to point out *all* the advantages of these all-purpose building panels. He will tell you how plywood makes homes warmer, stronger. He will tell you, too, plywood is low in cost . . . that it speeds work, helps do in mere *hours* jobs which once took days.

Send coupon for full-color idea booklet about home shown above. Complete plans and a step-by-step instruction book are available for $15.00 from Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago. Plans only $12.50; instruction book only $3.50. Book is also available at your local book store.

Here Are 8 Ways Plywood Contributes To Better Building



1. Weatherwise Exterior plywood creates wide lapped siding which accents long, low lines of home. Plywood siding won't crack, split or puncture.
2. Smooth Exterior plywood panels add crisp beauty to soffits and breezeway ceilings.
3. Plywood built-ins and cabinets fit exact design and space requirements, provide better storage, are virtually damage-proof.
4. Plywood paneled walls and ceilings glow with the soft warmth of real wood.
5. Inexpensive fir plywood forms smooth base for wall paper . . . firm, solid backing for cork tile and thinner, more expensive hardwood paneling.
6. Plywood sheathing is twice as strong and rigid as other materials. Insulates. Seals out drafts.
7. Plywood subfloors are firm, solid, squeak-free . . . speed work 50%.
8. As extra economy, subfloor panels were first used to form smooth concrete foundation walls.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Enclosed is 10c for full color booklet about Popular Mechanics Magazine Ranch Home. Booklet contains valuable building ideas, tells how to get plans and complete instruction book for building home.

Douglas Fir Plywood

AMERICA'S BUSIEST BUILDING MATERIAL

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 29, Tacoma 2, Washington

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

What became of the girl you married?

Continued from page 201

cials and newspaper and magazine ads. Not to mention the most potent pleas of all—those from the family itself: "The Beckers have bought a summer place at the shore; *why can't we?*"

Small wonder then that so many men bury themselves in the financial pages, instead of whispering sweet nothings to their beloveds. Small wonder that even weekends often find them wearily picking up a brief case rather than the picnic basket. Or, as the wife of a busy veterinarian wrote to me, "Sitting up Saturday nights with poodle maternity cases instead of me and mine!" Small wonder that men jabber of their jobs in their sleep. The real wonder is that from generation unto generation they have the courage to take on marriage at all!

I have gone into this at some length because understanding is the first step toward appreciation. And just as husbands all too often take love for granted, women take for granted this tremendous responsibility men so cheerfully assume for us.

I have said before, and I repeat—a great many women find little creative stimulus in the role of homemaker. A great many women are lonely, emotionally frustrated, and screamingly bored, all for lack of a little old-fashioned romantic attention which more husbands could very well give. But be that as it may, no amount of boredom or frustration can hold a candle to the yoke a man carries year in and year out.

Ask the wife of any man who's suddenly dropped dead from the strain. Ask any widow who is suddenly face to face with the fact that for all John's drudging and hoping and planning, there just won't be enough after all, to carry on. Ask my close friend, Ruth, who, rusty from years away from the typewriter, sore with grief, still half-stunned, had to go back to business school with younger women, then on to a job.

"When you have a good husband, you just don't realize how much he does," she will tell you, as she has told me. "Partly because he just doesn't want you to know. He seldom lets on how awfully tired he gets, or how worried. Not until you're actually in his shoes can you appreciate what he's been up against. Then it's too late."

But for those of us who, blessedly, have not been put to the test, let me say this: It's not too late. Thank your husband by word, deed, and thought, for taking such good care of you—starting now! Praise him to his folks, his friends, and his offspring. Be grateful for his every little kindness, from that lovingly fashioned lamp for your bedroom to his phone calls just to check on your cold. Be grateful—and show it!

If, however, such comes hard, if you're one of those who's been in love with a mirage or your own misery, a good way to end the affair is by writing yourself a letter. Turn a bright searchlight on your own faults, however you may shudder, and list them honestly. Then set down in black and white every lovable trait, every accomplishment, every quality of the guy who puts up with you.

Such positive action works wonders. As an emotional purge it's equal to a session on a psychiatrist's couch and a lot less expensive. You'll find it a revelation in values; and you'll rise from it, I'll wager, a far more appreciative, hence *lovable*, wife.

Now just a word about the masculine slant on sex. Few men want their wives to be modest little maids, mildly awaiting advances. They too like to be flirted with, made to feel the object of warm and honest desire. But women need to learn timing. We need to learn tact. We need to learn respect for all the sensitivities and differences that make up another individual.

As the Book of Ecclesiastes says, "To every thing there is a season, and a time . . . a time to weep, and a time to laugh . . . a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing." No better psychology was ever penned. When a man is unduly tired, when he's worried, when he's coming down with a cold or a case of the blues, what he needs, above all, is understanding. A wife who assures him, either in words or her manner, "Darling, I'm here if you want me. I'll get you an aspirin or rub your back. If you need it or want it, I'll comfort you with my love. But if you don't, it's O.K. I love you enough to know it has nothing to do with us."

Understanding and appreciation. The woman who can rediscover those won't have to worry much about romance. She'll have her share of it, and something even better—a guy who'll be grinning, in his heart, "Found: The girl I married."

SAKRETE
PRE-MIXED
CONCRETE & MORTAR IN A BAG!

. . . At Lumber, Hardware and Building Material Dealers

THE BEST PAINT THINNER EVER DISCOVERED

NO SUBSTITUTE CAN MAKE THIS CLAIM!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WHO wants to risk paint failure to save pennies? Gum Turpentine is the oldest and most dependable paint thinner ever discovered. Yet, it costs less than 2¢ out of the paint job dollar. Don't risk costly paint jobs with turpentine substitutes. Insist upon Gum Turpentine. Use it to thin oil paints, varnishes and enamels, and to clean paint brushes.

AMERICAN TURPENTINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION
General Offices: Valdosta, Georgia

Puzzled . . .

. . . over just when your subscription expires?

You can find the expiration date of your subscription on the address label stamped on the covers of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "11-52," for example, the last issue under your subscription will be November, 1952.

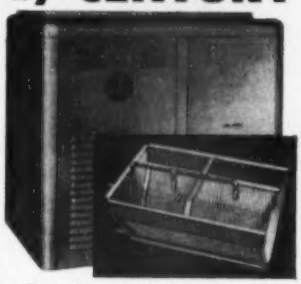
Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

Just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NOW finger-tip control of HEAT, HUMIDITY and AIR PURIFICATION

tailored for your home

by CENTURY



Fresh air is purified by washing and humidified to your liking as it passes through this built-in unit. No water containers to fill—no furniture damage due to dryness—designed for comfort and health.

One unit provides all 3 requirements for comfortable, healthful heat

If the heat for your home isn't properly humidified both you and your home furnishings suffer. An automatic, controllable humidifier . . . a new and exclusive built-in Century feature . . . gives you purified air and heat humidified exactly as you want and need it. Just set the simple dual controls . . . that's all you do.

Only Century gives you these advanced features in home heating. But that's just the beginning of the good things to come when you plan a tailored Century installation for your home.

What is tailored heating?

Century dealers do more than provide the finest and most modern heating equipment. Factory-trained experts come into your home . . . carefully examine its design and construction and thoroughly study the many factors that influence efficient heating. Then, and only then, do they tailor the Century installation that gives the most economical and healthful heat for your home.

Select from 38 Century models. Gas or oil. Call your Century dealer today for a free analysis of your home's heating requirements and cost estimate.

Century Engineering Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FREE Send a card today. Ask for your copy of "Better Living Through Better Heating". Address: Dept. BL, Century Engineering Corp., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Century

for 26 years the finest in automatic heating.

JUST AS A NEW CAR IS PROVED ON A TEST TRACK . . .

Every Rheem Automatic Water Heater is PRESSURE-PROVED!

Why not select your water heater as carefully as you would a new car? Be sure of its dependability! The best way is to choose a Rheem. Every Rheem Automatic Water Heater tank is tested at a water pressure over two times as great as ever required for normal use. When you buy it, you know you can rely on it. Your plumber-dealer will recommend the Rheem Water Heater that is best for your needs. Look under "Water Heaters" in your classified telephone directory where his name and other Rheem Reliable Dealers are listed.

RHEEM—*World's Largest Manufacturer of Automatic Storage Water Heaters and Steel Shipping Containers.*

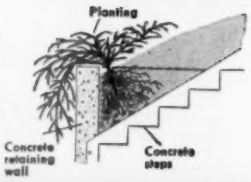
Rheem Manufacturing Plants in 22 Cities Around the World

©1952 RHEEM MFG. CO.

Pretty from the street

Here's a wonderful way to give a lift to a so-ordinary concrete retaining wall. Shrubs are drooping cotoneaster, might be any low-growing plant.

Place plant roots at low point of bank where they get moisture.



The usual walk between drive and house front is hidden here behind dwarf hedge. The drive is at right, and the front planting is perfectly symmetrical. This kind of planting looks well with a two-story house—high at corners and flanking front door, low beneath windows

Begins on page 70

Here are more situations that combine good planting with smart outdoor construction. Use one or more of these ideas to make your home setting more attractive when it's viewed from a distance

Recess the gate! It's more inviting where you want a private, but not walled-off, front. A branchy, flowering tree — the one shown is a flowering cherry — attractively obscures the vision of pedestrians

There's nothing like Pfitzer juniper for accommodating itself to a slope.

It fills with distinction this corner between house drive and street walk.

Judicious clipping out of upright-growing tips keeps plant low, and wholly camouflages the fall-away of the ground below toward drive and street.

More on next page

Every Rheem Gas Furnace is FIRE-TESTED!

Don't wait till it's in your home to find out if the furnace you buy is dependable. After each Rheem Furnace is fully assembled and wired, it is proved trouble-free with a 48-point factory test! Gas and power are connected. The pilot is lighted. The burners are fired. Automatic heat and safety controls are checked.

So when it is delivered, your Rheem Warm-Air Furnace is ready for quick, economical installation, and immediate reliable service. Your heating contractor will recommend the right size and style for your home. He is listed under "Furnaces" in your classified telephone directory.

RHEEM—*Specialists in GAS Home Heating Equipment*

© 1952 RHEEM MFG. CO.

Manufacturing Plants in 22 Cities Around the World

"I built our modern bedroom for only $76.50*

saved $301 with my SKIL Home Shop Saw and Sander"

If you want a real feeling of accomplishment with minimum work and maximum enjoyment, get yourself a SKIL Home Shop Saw! And watch your wife's eyes light up when you make beautiful furniture, add kitchen cabinets—even a whole new room.

Take this modern bedroom—detailed in SKIL-Chart No. 109. It'll dress up your house like a million dollars, and you can build it in no time. Difficult? Not at all with the simple-to-follow instructions and a SKIL Saw to cut sawing time and work 90%!

You see, it's *easy* to bevel, miter and rip even 2-inch lumber with your SKIL Home Shop Saw. All adjustments are simple and quick.

Even the lowest priced model saw is a full-powered saw — by far the *most* powerful saw at *anywhere* near its price. You save money—lots of it—building things for yourself. So much so that your SKIL Saw quickly pays for itself. Add this to the fun and pride you'll have in creating things, and you see *why* you should get started now. Send the coupon below with 10¢ for SKIL-Chart No. 109 without delay!

SKIL Deluxe Home Shop Saw —Model 586 $39.50. 6" saw. SKIL Saw table (right) and accessories easily convert this saw to tilting arbor bench saw, sander and shaper.

SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander —Model 525. 2¼" belt. First choice among professionals for 10 times faster finishing of wood, plastics and metals. . . . $68.00.

Prices subject to change without notice.
*Bed springs and mattress extra. Price includes materials only, and varies locally.

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by Skilsaw, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd., 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.

Skilsaw, Inc., Dept. B-92
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

I enclose 10¢. Please send SKIL-Chart No. 109 showing how to build the above modern bedroom furniture.

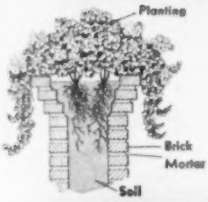
Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

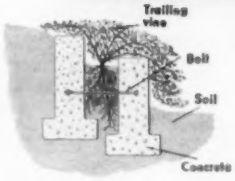
Pretty from the street

Continued from preceding page



Freestanding, hollow brick pillars mark this entrance and corners. Hollow core holds soil in contact with that around base, gives the effect of an urn. Hedge between pillars outlines boundaries.

This construction is best where no frost-resistant foundation is necessary.



Two-level break in this high retaining wall of stone blocks along an entrance drive provides room for planting.

Trailing vine in foreground is lotus, but could be trailing junipers. Long, threaded bolts are put in place when the concrete is poured. They prevent tilting or upset of the outer wall.

More on page 209

Protectors of your safety

Sargent Integralocks...with the exclusive SENTRY BOLT

You can't beat this team for *your safety*

. . . the "law" on its rounds
. . . and the Sargent Integralock on your front door *all the time*.

As smart-looking as a sergeant on parade . . . that's how an Integralock looks every day of the year! (*See* it in its conventional brass and its extra-smart *aluminum* finishes!)

Built right into an Integralock is a watchful guard that recognizes no password from an intruder. It's the exclusive Sargent SENTRY BOLT . . . especially designed in a horizontal position to give it extra strength.

It's easily operated . . . a quarter turn of the key releases both the latch and the bolt.

The Integralock balks intruders in *this* important way, too. The shear pin in the knob breaks when subjected to extreme torsion. The knob then spins harmlessly . . . but *you* can still operate it with your key.

Another important thing. When you are inside and the SENTRY BOLT has been thrown into position, you can check this positive security by merely trying the knob.

When you throw the SENTRY BOLT of an Integralock before retiring, you *know* you are getting that positive protection that brings restful sleep.

Look for this 3-in-1 Sargent Plier at your local hardware store!

Buy a plier that's *three* tools in one . . . a Plier, a Wrench and a Wire Cutter. It's the famous Sargent 102 Plier. Look for it on display on the counters of your local Hardware Dealer. The Sargent 102 Plier grips like a vise . . . and you'll be pleased with the price!

SARGENT AND COMPANY, New York • **NEW HAVEN, CONN.** • Chicago

SARGENT of New Haven
. . . The Latest in Locks
. . . The Finest in Tools

Architects, builders and hardware dealers are enthusiastic about the Integralock's SENTRY BOLT . . . and other Sargent features. *Ask them yourself!* Or write us for full information. Dept. 14J.

HOW FIRE INSURANCE

teaches Sally a lesson!

In schools all over the country children are being taught the dangers of fire. Free pamphlets, talks and movies are provided by the fire insurance business for their instruction. One of the aims of this public service is to keep down the tragic human loss by fire—10,000 lives, including 2,000 children, every year.

In many other ways capital stock fire insurance service benefits us. When you're building or buying a home, fire insurance protects you and helps make your investment secure. It keeps stores open, plants humming. Because of it, business men can plan ahead with confidence, relying upon insurance to protect them against unexpected fire losses.

YOUR fire insurance agent looks forward to his week-ends, too. In business for himself, he's an example of what makes America click. Every business he insures, large or small, competes in an open market—as he does. Both must give full value—or they won't stay in business. And it's from such private enterprise that every local community prospers.

IN NOVEMBER, 1950, eleven eastern states suffered from the devastating force of a 105 mile-an-hour wind. Over a *million insurance claims* were filed under the "extended coverage" provision. More than $150,000,000 have been paid to policyholders. Your agent or broker will be glad to tell you how "extended coverage" can be added to your fire and lightning policy—in how many ways it protects you—and how *little* it costs.

CAPITAL STOCK COMPANY INSURANCE
Standard protection

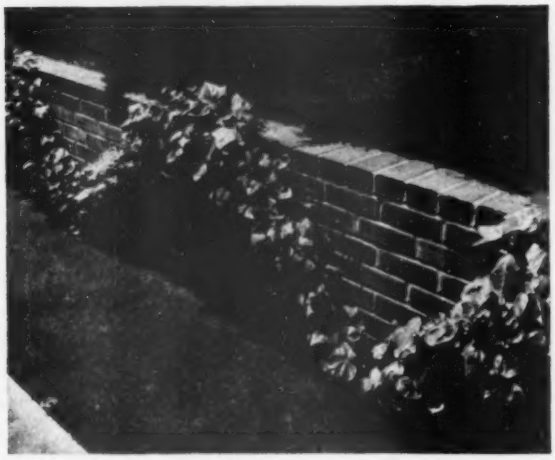
AN ADVERTISEMENT SPONSORED BY THE CAPITAL STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Pretty from the street

Continued from page 206

Put a band of flowers between lawn and drive edge, and see what you get for practically nothing! Snapdragons and verbenas make a pretty edging here, where you have to mow and trim edge of the lawn anyway. These bricks are mortared, but they could be laid easily by a handyman mason

Above and below are two ways of dressing up a bank. Ivy at wall base is trained along heavy wires fastened in top mortar to make X-design above, swag effect below. Dichondra fills in between wall and walk above, grass below. Soil above wall is held by honeysuckle, above; junipers, below



"All these jobs—with just one ScotTowel!"

"Look how a single ScotTowel can be used 3 times over!"

1-flour fish for frying on a fresh, clean ScotTowel. Then brush excess flour from towel—and ScotTowel is ready to use again. Saves you work, saves you time.

2-drain fish after frying on that *same* ScotTowel. So highly absorbent, ScotTowels soak up grease thirstily—make fried foods crisper, more wholesome, more delicious.

3-wipe out pan with identical ScotTowel. Protects sink from clogging grease. Strong when wet, you can *rub hard*. Another fine Scott Paper product.

New ScotTowel Holder

—LOOK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER'S—
COMES IN RED OR WHITE

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

Here's an idea!

This handsome storage chest and the hanging shelf above add interest to a large wall area. Actually, the chest is an antique: a cabinet once used in a doctor's office to store medicine. Now it holds silver and linen in this dining room. A collection of Staffordshire is displayed on the open shelf

You'd never guess that these curtains hide a small, high window. The actual window comes only to the dado. Curtains shirred across the bottom improve its proportions with no sacrifice of light. The wallpaper pattern of farm fields helps emphasize Early American flavor of this eating nook. Both ideas from the J. Clyde Fitzpatrick home in Cincinnati, Ohio

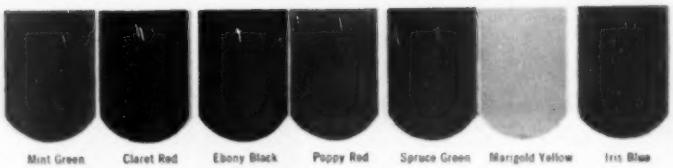
Want to give your home a distinctive touch? Try one of these suggestions. See how they have added glamour to homes of Better Homes & Gardens readers

The slope on either side of a dormer window is outlined in ruffles and side draperies for a canopy effect over the box-spring beds in this girl's room. Drapery rings, sewed to ruffle heading, fasten over screws, which are mounted on a ¾-inch-thick wood strip nailed across the slope. Draperies are lined, looped back. The Fitzpatricks' decorator was Helen McPherson

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Studs were left exposed on the den side of this living-room partition, and fitted with shelves to make a narrow—but useful and decorative—storage wall. Inside of shelves is painted a pale aqua to provide a background for the Stanley Peters' books, model ship collection, and other trophies of Navy service. Architects for this home were Jones and Duncan

More on next page



New FASHION COLORS!

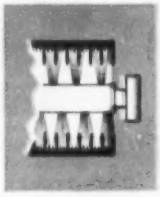
Now—Bissell Sweepers come in a gay array of Fashion Colors, fun to use, and grand to give. Pick your favorite:

The "VANITY" in Mint Green, Claret Red, or Ebony Black **$9.75***

The "APARTMENT" in Poppy Red, Spruce Green, Marigold Yellow, or Iris Blue— **$7.45***

**A little more in the West and Canada*

New Fluff-Free Brush!



Now—Bissell Sweepers have a new brush cleaner—most efficient ever invented. As you sweep, a double row of scientifically designed steel teeth thoroughly comb the new Saran brush. Fluff and lint are completely removed and deposited in the dustpans. No moving parts to get out of order.

Nothing could be handier than a Bissell® for all those quickie clean-ups! No bother. No bear-down. Just *glide*. Bissell's "Bisco-matic"* Brush Action does all the work. Adjusts automatically to thin rugs or thick—rayon or wool. Save your vacuum for periodic cleaning. For daily whisk-ups use a handy Bissell!

FREE! *Send for folder "How To Keep Your Rugs Beautiful"*
Address Department 135A
Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

For Quick Everyday Clean-Ups

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's full spring controlled brush.

Bring color charm to your kitchen with one of the delightful new Wall-Tex patterns. The colors wash safely, stay fresh for years. Fabric-backed, pre-trimmed 24 inches wide—anyone can apply it!

It's fabric . . .

pre-trimmed and easy to hang!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WALL·TEX

fabric wall coverings

This strong fabric base protects and endures

Do more rooms in Wall-Tex this fall. Use it to beautify and dramatize your larger wall areas, too. You can go formal or informal, with Wall-Tex designs or single-tones on all walls, or combinations of both in related decorator colors.

The new Wall-Tex designs for bathrooms are fresh as a seabreeze and sparkling with color. Suppose they get splashed—no harm. And no plaster crack problem—the strong fabric protects.

Mail this coupon and also see the 200 lovely Wall-Tex patterns and colors your dealer is showing.

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. B-92, Columbus 16, Ohio

Send your free portfolio and Wall-Tex swatches.

name _____

street _____

city and state _____

Here's an idea!

Begins on page 210

Hanging only a single picture over this low server would have been easy. But see what an eye catcher you get by doubling up and hanging two interesting pictures.

Notice that the frame of the top picture is lined up so it's the same height as the top of the drapery valance.

Want to give a small, high window a decoratively different look? Small folding shutters (for privacy) across both top and bottom are sure to draw the excited admiration of friends. For added froth, hang sheer cafe curtains across the lower sash.

The Godfrey Bell home. Decorators: Renick and Warrick. The architect: Gerard R. Colcord, A.I.A.

You don't always have to fill your shelves with standing objects. For a different effect, hang an interesting piece from the top of one of the shelves as shown here.

Be sure the hanging object is in good proportion to the space it takes, like these large hanging bells in this divider.

the dust stays off...the beauty stays in

Flexalum® venetian blinds

only Flexalum gives you these exclusive miracle materials

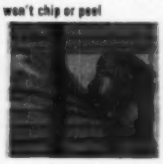
wipe-clean plastic tape . . . so smooth even sticky jam can't get a grip! Dust can't cling either; stubbornest dirt vanishes with a stroke of a damp cloth. No tiresome scrubbing or tub-soaking . . . remarkable Flexalum tape cuts cleaning time from hours to minutes.

won't fade

won't shrink or stretch

spring-tempered aluminum slats. Bend them, abuse them . . . you just can't spoil their good looks! Exclusive Flexalum process makes them snap back to perfect shape. Mar-proof finish won't fade or discolor. Only Flexalum slats have these exclusive features!

won't chip or peel



look for this mark!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET—"HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR VENETIAN BLINDS",
DEPT. 90, HUNTER DOUGLAS CORPORATION, 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7 · IN CANADA—HUNTER DOUGLAS, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Cue for Comfort

Take the cue for happy, healthier living, and choose Waterbury warm air heating for your home.

Heating problems are old fashioned. These days everyone can have a modern, efficient heating plant for every size home, for any type of fuel—with Waterbury. Fill every room in your home with the comfort of gently moving, filtered and humidified air ... just the right temperature ... automatically controlled for your convenience. Yes, Waterbury does these things—and more! Waterbury gives you economy, and year-in, year-out heating dependability as well.

Waterbury

FURNACES

WINTER AIR CONDITIONERS

Most Waterbury oil-fired units are equipped with the famous Sundstrand burner.

OVER 45 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

THE WATERMAN WATERBURY CO.

1166 JACKSON ST. N. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINNESOTA

Please send me the heating guide, "It's So Important" and the complete folder of Waterbury units.

NAME _____

STREET OR RFD _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

"It's What's Under the Casing that Counts!"

Steps easy to take

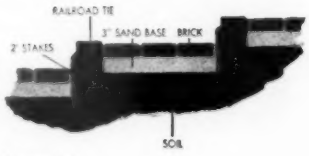
Here are nine examples of good step construction — adapt the one, or a combination, that bests fits your special needs in handling gradechanges around your place. Your comfort, your safety, and good design are the prime considerations in making your choice

Photographs: de Gennaro, Fein, Weymouth

Curved ramp. Here's a good design easy to carry out where grade rises a foot or so every 7 feet—not enough for steps.

Risers are used railroad ties, held in place by stakes nailed to the front side. Deep treads are used bricks, laid without mortar and adjusted on a layer of packed sand to round the curve.

Bricks are held at sides by thin wood strips nailed to ties in curve.

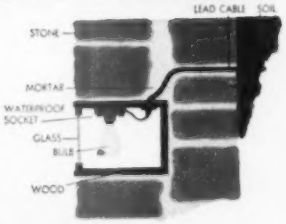


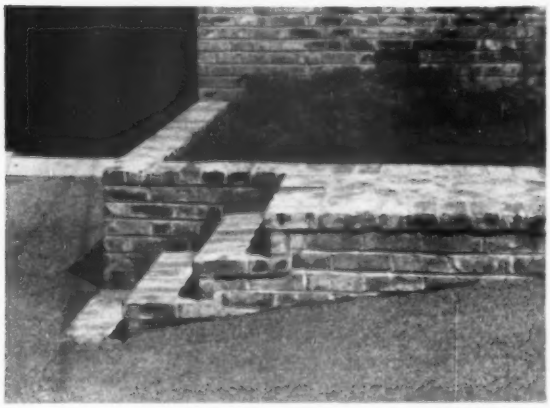
Drawings: Bade

More on page 247

Formal steps. If your purse and lot layout agree on formal steps, and your bank extends the width of your lawn, here's an idea—although you'll probably have to call in a professional stonemason.

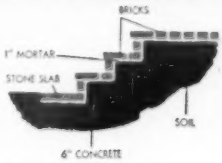
Break retaining wall of cut or uncut stones set in mortar with steps of mellow-toned bricks. Note theater-type lights near treads.



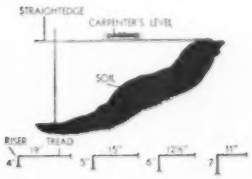


Steps and ramp. Front door here is $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet higher than garage (left).

To move wheeled equipment easily, owner built a ramp as well as a brick walk that ends in steps and a wall to connect the two. Blacktop ramp and drive go well with brick.



How to figure best riser-tread relationship



First job in laying steps is to figure the change in grade. This gives you the total distance step treads must run and total height to be covered by risers.

Riser-tread combinations at lower left are good, but you'll likely have to shape your slope by cutting or filling to make it fit the combination you select. Break a long slope with landing.

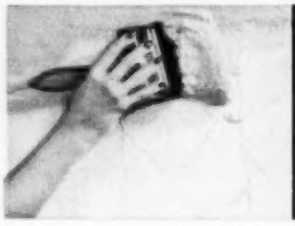
BEFORE: Definitely a problem! Ordinary paint can't hide those cracks. Patching would be an endless job. And a complete replastering job costs a mint of money. But there is an easy answer . . . DRAMEX! *It resurfaces as it colors!*

EASY, INEXPENSIVE WAY TO MAKE

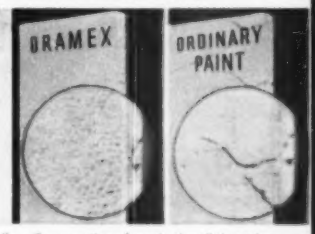
Cracked Plaster Walls Look Like New

WITH ONE COAT OF A NEW PRODUCT—DRAMEX

AFTER: Look now! . . . after one coat of Seafoam Green Dramex Interior Finish, not a crack remains. Walls are unbroken . . . plaster-hard . . . beautifully colored! Cost for whole room . . . about $6.00. And Dramex is easy to apply.



With Dramex, you literally "brush on" *new wall surfaces.* It's thick but *light* . . . spreads on as easily as soft butter!



Cross-section of cracked wall shows how heavy-bodied Dramex fills cracks *solidly.* Ordinary paint isn't made to do this!

No "paint" odor—and far less mess—with Dramex. It doesn't drip or run like ordinary paint. Pleasant to use.

Dramex dries in about 4 hours . . . becomes plaster-hard. Make your walls beautiful . . . with *Dramex Interior Finish!*

Where to buy DRAMEX

Dramex is available at better paint dealers. For name and address of nearest dealer, write: The Reardon Company, Dept. 9, St. Louis 14, Missouri. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

FREE BOOKLET on Refinishing Cracked Plaster and Finishing Wallboard! Write us or ask your Dramex dealer. Easy-to-follow directions also appear on Dramex packages.

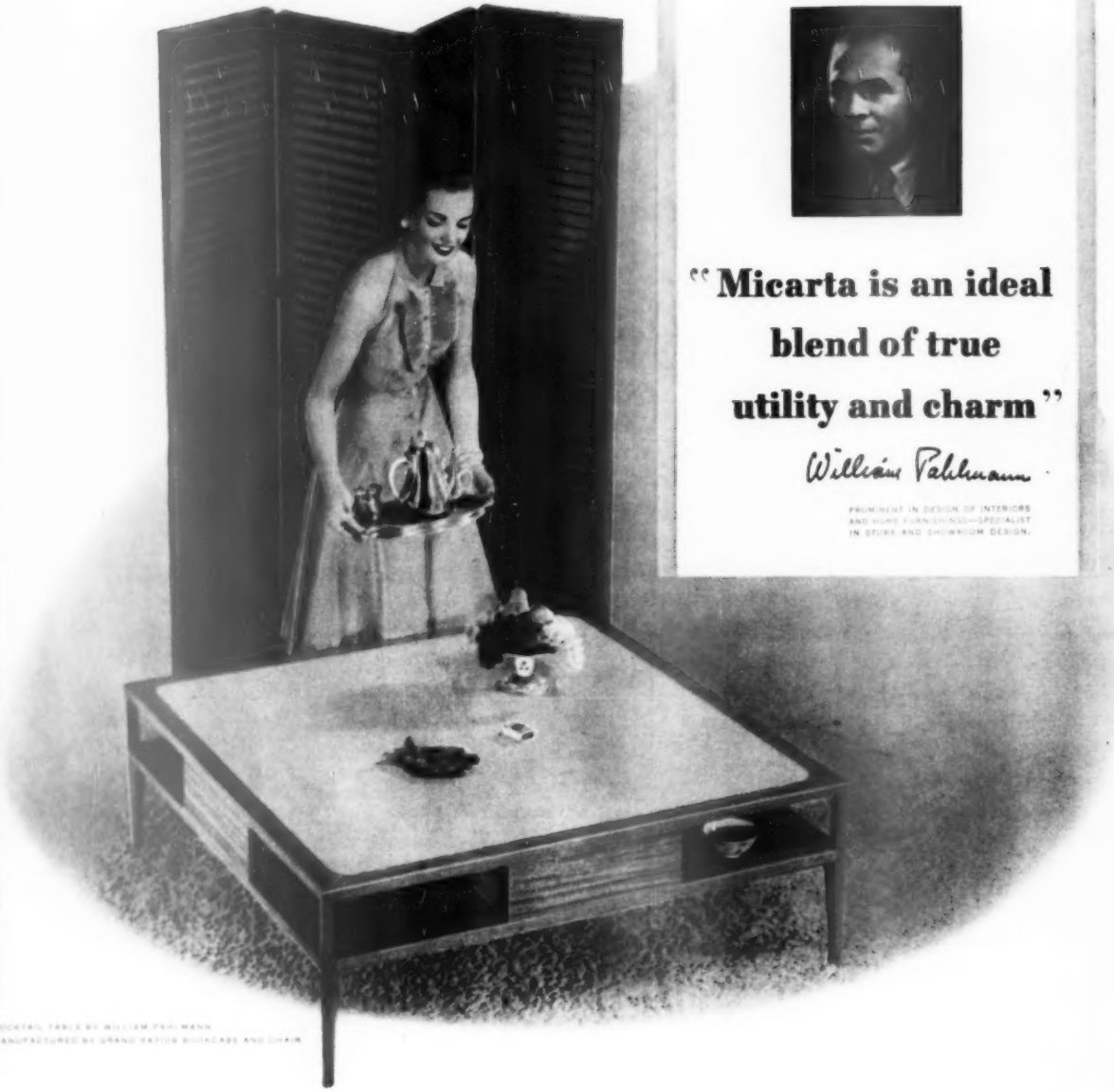
© THE REARDON CO.—1952

DRAMEX COLORS: White · Golden Cream · Seafoam Green · Blush Pink · Azure Blue · Modern Ivory · Peach Blossom · Silver Gray · Butter Yellow

"Micarta is an ideal blend of true utility and charm"

William Pahlmann

PROMINENT IN DESIGN OF INTERIORS AND HOME FURNISHINGS—SPECIALIST IN STORE AND SHOWROOM DESIGN.



COCKTAIL TABLE BY WILLIAM PAHLMANN
MANUFACTURED BY GRAND RAPIDS BOOKCASE AND CHAIR

There is a lasting Micarta top on this lovely cocktail table by William Pahlmann. In the warm, protected charm of this versatile material lie new creative outlets for all designers and decorators.

Micarta never sheds its beauty. Locked for life beneath a tough transparent glaze, this decorative plastic surface is sheltered from scratches, stains and burns. On furniture or wall surfaces it remains style-fresh and appealing down through the years.

Your interiors will respond to the versatility, the color and pattern styling of this lasting material. You'll welcome the complete freedom from wear, the cleaning ease of Micarta, the whole wide range of appealing surfaces.

Micarta opens new doors in home planning. Explore its exciting qualities. There's a place for it in every room. Write today for your color guidebook and sample.

BHG 5-52

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send color guidebook and full application information on Micarta.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Westinghouse

micarta®

DISTRIBUTED by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP. and U. S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.

A four-purpose room in small space

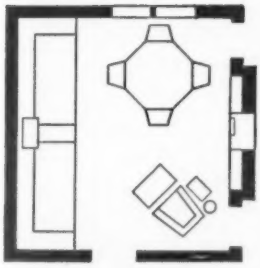
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Simple, sturdy furnishings, a hard-surfaced floor, built-in storage for games and bed linens, make this room practical as well as fun.

Walls are plywood, stained to match the oak game table and chairs; cushions are green leather. Playing cards inspired the design motif for the draperies of bright-colored chintz.

By Ruth W. Lee

Here's a second living room that ranks first with the family in point of use. Once an upstairs bedroom, it's small—only 13x14 feet—but it meets the needs of televiewers, overnight guests, card players, and students. Furniture is minimum: two sofa beds are built in; the game table is big enough for six-handed canasta or a full complement of study books. There's an easy chair with a good light for reading. The sofa beds line up on the wall opposite the TV set; together with the game chairs, they provide ample seating for television fans.



Game table, easy chair, and sofa beds furnish many-purpose room

Sofa beds are simple box springs, on frames of oak-stained plywood, with 12-inch-wide lamp table built in between.

The mattresses are slipcovered with a textured cotton, woven of rose, gold, and brown threads. Drapery fabric is repeated on the sofa pillows. Photographed in the Manley Bloom home.

not if you install the

PENN

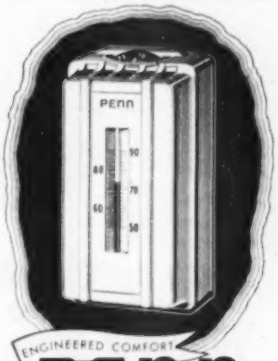
heat-anticipating room thermostat

There's no reason for going through *another* heating season of being *too-hot, then too-cold.*

Here's all you do. See your heating dealer . . . ask him about automatic heat controlled by the PENN heat-anticipating room thermostat. It's the control that makes the *big difference* in *any* heating system . . . a difference that gives you *real heating comfort.*

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your old one, don't accept something "almost as good" . . . insist on PENN Controls, they cost no more.

Penn Controls, Inc. Goshen, Indiana



ENGINEERED COMFORT

PENN

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

BEAUTY on DUTY

Flexscreen

REG. U.S. & CANADA PAT. OFF.

Sheer woven-metal curtains drape your fireplace with envied loveliness . . . provide positive protection against flying sparks. Curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand with exclusive *Unipull*.

Also available in improved free-standing *Frame* Flexscreen. At all better stores—or write us for complete information, at 952 Brook St.

Are You Building?

Write for details on the new Bennett Fireplace. Extra heat . . no smoke . . savings in construction.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

NEWPORT, NEW YORK

IF you wear clothes you need K-VENIENCES

And *how* you need 'em . . . they keep your clothes so *orderly*, save money on pressing bills, too! The smaller your closet, the more you'll appreciate the way these bright, sturdy fixtures practically *hand out* your clothes to you . . . and *always* in apple pie order! All you need is a screwdriver and K-Veniences. Ask to see the full line of more than forty wonderful K-Veniences at your favorite Department or Hardware Store today.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. B-92, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Canadian Representatives
383 Talbot St., London, Ontario
1101 Sun Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

for you! *Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Koues; plus, FREE, a colorful new brochure of closet ideas and equipment, and an illustrated folder on new Kitchen K-Veniences!*

What's wrong with

1 **"Sam, is it all right** with you if Mother and Dad visit us for a couple of weeks?" Esther Gates asks her husband. She's elated over the news she has just received from her mother. Sam, who isn't quite as happy, says, "Please don't bother me now, Esther."

2 **"Remember the picnic** we had when your folks were here last fall? When are you expecting them for another visit?" asks Dot Kimble, an old friend of Esther's, when they meet. Esther says, "To tell the truth, I don't know yet. I must call Mother about that."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Sam, Mother said** in her letter to call them if it's all right for them to come." Esther again brings up the subject at dinner two days later. Sam says, "That's for you to decide; I'm due at the bowling alley," then adds, "It didn't work out so well the last time."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"I just talked with Mother** and told her we're looking forward to their visit," Esther tells Sam as he's leaving for the bowling alley. Sam asks, "Who's looking forward to it?" Little Sarah, who is puzzled, asks, "Why doesn't Daddy want Grandpa and Grandma to come?"

What's wrong with this family?
See page 258 for the answer

New— a colored shingle that will delight home owners...

Looks like split wood... lasts like stone!

"Century" NU-GRAIN

asbestos-cement siding...

At last, for re-siding your old home or for that new home you can have all the architectural charm and color of the old-fashioned split wood shingle . . . but with the lifetime freedom from trouble of stone itself!

For the "Century" Asbestos NU-GRAIN Siding Shingle gives you a rich, locked-in, wood grain pattern in three smart colors that will not fade . . .

NU-GRAIN GREEN · NU-GRAIN GRAY · NU-GRAIN BROWN

You have protection from fire, too—and a lasting ban on rot, rodents, and termites . . . with these shingles from America's first maker of asbestos-cement shingles.

Yet the cost is so little you'll be amazed! And virtually no upkeep or maintenance!

Send today for complete data on "Century" NU-GRAIN Asbestos Siding Shingles or ask your nearest lumber dealer. *Your home deserves the lasting beauty of "Century" NU-GRAIN Asbestos Shingles!*

Keasbey + Mattison

COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

K&M best in asbestos

Keasbey & Mattison Company
Ambler, Pennsylvania
Gentlemen:
Please send me complete data on "Century" NU-GRAIN Asbestos Siding Shingles.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

HOW TO

protect your home for years to come!

It's *wood* that gives warmth and livability to your home. And wood windows, doors, porches and flooring—all last longer and stay better looking treated with protective PENTA solutions!

This chemical, used by leading utility companies and railroads to protect their huge investments in wood, safeguards against rot, decay and termites. PENTA is available in water-repellent solutions that help your woodwork resist swelling and warping, and provide an excellent surface for painting.

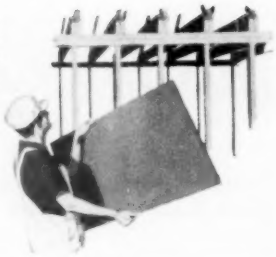
When you build your new home *be sure*—protect all vital areas with PENTA solutions. The cost is small—the return is great in lasting beauty and safety.

And for your present home wherever you make repairs or build additions—use PENTA protected lumber, available from your lumber dealer. You can also apply a PENTA solution yourself . . . it's available in one and five gallon cans from your lumber dealer. Protect the value, protect the appearance of your home—protect it with PENTA!

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

penta* protected against termites and decay

When you build, always specify PENTA treated lumber. It's low cost, value-protection insurance that *you need buy only once*, but it pays dividends *every year* in safety and appearance.



PENTA protects framing lumber against termites and decay, protects the very foundations of your house—rafters and roofing, joists and plates, sills and subflooring. Water-repellent PENTA solutions also minimize warping and swelling—prime causes of plaster cracks and sticking windows and doors. Exterior use for windows, doors, trim and porches helps them resist decay for better appearance and easier upkeep.

If the lumber you buy isn't already protected with PENTA, you can apply it yourself, quickly and easily, flooding it on with a brush. Wood protected by water-repellent PENTA solutions can be painted—resists moisture to hold paint longer.

This picnic table will provide pleasure for years to come because it is protected by a PENTA solution—safe from decay and rot. Fences, porches, garages, trellises will last years longer. Wherever you use wood—you need PENTA!

see your lumber dealer for PROTECTIVE penta* SOLUTIONS

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
DEPT. PE 54
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Please send FREE information on PENTA, the *clean* wood preservative.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

DOW
*penta
CHLOROPHENOL

City dwellers with a desire to get away on weekends, the Allens built this hacienda themselves for $500.
Ingredients are redwood, glass, and concrete block — and the savvy acquired in 12 weekends of work.

We built it for $500

No citified plumbing or push-button lights, but plenty of holiday living for the money

By Anne Allen

It isn't easy to get away from it all—and have a place to go—for $500.

But before you protest it can't be done, meet a couple of unskilled laborers (my husband and I) who turned that thin budget into a cozy country retreat.

After deciding we wanted our dream house, junior grade, we didn't balk one bit at our lack of building prowess. We pitched right in and did it. Now, as we bask in the sun on days off from our jobs in town, we are convinced that a country place is possible for anyone willing to build it himself. Sure, we didn't wind up with much that a plumber or an electrician could set his hands to, but with a few modern conveniences our hacienda someday could keep us the year round.

Let's go back, though, to the dawn of our dream. That's about the time we awakened —to the fact that this couldn't be a cabin in the sky. We needed a plot of land, but going prices for that stuff would really sink our budget. In fact, buying land would have meant waiting to build the house, and we didn't want that!

This budget dream house sits on land leased from the government at a dollar an acre—amidst rugged beauty of Mojave Desert. Free use of glass across the front and sides offers panoramic view from any spot inside

Then, just as we were despairing, we found out that the Department of the Interior has thousands of parcels of land in desert and mountain areas available on a lease basis for practically nothing—an offer made to order for persons dreaming of low-budget holiday houses. So along came Uncle Sam to [*Turn to next page*

WOODLIFE
The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE
contains
penta*

WOODLIFE protects wood against

Warping
Swelling
Shrinking
Checking
Grain-raising
Fungus decay or rot
Staining (discoloration)
Termites
Lyctus beetles
Carpenter ants

..and it can be painted!

From sills to shingles... the wood, in and around your home or farm, will *last longer* and *serve better* when treated with...

WOODLIFE

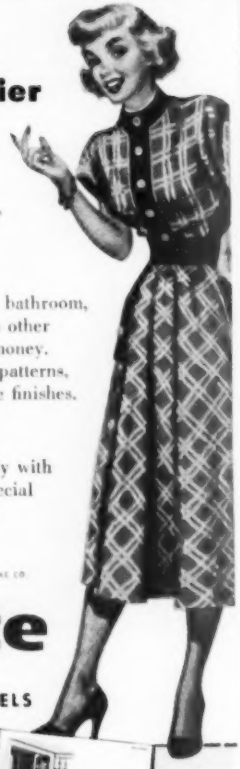
Buy WOODLIFE treated wood or WOODLIFE in handy containers from your lumber dealer.

***PENTA** is a popular abbreviation of the chemical, PENTAchlorophenol.*

PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 92, MICH.

Write for FREE literature on
WOODLIFE

Care-free Marlite Walls make housekeeping easier



Cleaning's a breeze with Marlite plastic-finished wall and ceiling panels in your bathroom! The high-heat-baked Marlite finish is impervious to moisture . . . resistant to heat, acids, alkalies and stains. A damp cloth whisks away all traces of dirt, grease and children's smudges. Colors stay bright and lustrous.

Enjoy the beauty of Marlite in your own kitchen, bathroom, utility room, recreation room, den or library. No other surfacing material gives you so much for your money. Choose from 67 "decorator correct" hues and patterns, in beautiful colors . . . striking wood and marble finishes. See your lumber and building material dealer for genuine Marlite.

You can install Marlite yourself if you are handy with ordinary carpenter tools. Easily applied with special mastic cement, the large panels cover wall areas quickly with little muss or fuss.

BATHROOM DESIGN BY EUGENE SUTER, A.I.A.—FIXTURES BY CRANE CO.

Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

FREE: Helpful Remodeling Folder—

Please send free copy, "Modern Rooms With Marlite."
MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 933, Dover, Ohio
Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL

FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

We built it for $500

Begins on preceding page

Snack bar in foreground seats eight, provides cupboard space, and hides kitchen area. Thanks to desert climate, circulating fireplace adequately warms the 15x20-foot cabin most of the year

"Handywoman" Anne Allen rests while her husband applies the last coat to bright yellow trim on windows.

Walls of the pleasant, $500 weekend retreat are painted a desertlike green, and overhang is a brick red.

"donate" five acres in the close-by Mojave Desert for just five dollars a year.

We chose a small knoll tucked close to a huge, rocky mountain—with a sweeping view of desert mesas that couldn't help but counteract the shut-in feeling of city apartment dwelling. We thought we were set: then problems began to bounce at us from right and left.

We needed a roadway bulldozed that would lead in 200 yards from the nearest section road. And we had to bring in our "utilities."

A big problem in desert living is, of course, water supply. When we learned that the smallest water tanks on the market cost around $100, we searched war-surplus yards and found an unused, 350-gallon Flying Fortress gas tank for $25. We hired it filled with local well water for $4, then had a road pushed in and the site cleared for $26.

Now we sketched simple plans for a 15x20-foot glass and concrete block house that was to become known, appropriately, as "The Blistered Palm." We figured it would cost nearly $100 for concrete block, $100 for roof and ceiling, $50 for sand hauling and cement, $100 for window glass, $50 for pipe and paint, and $50 for a fireplace form.

With what we had already spent, this left only a $50

Saves Precious Moments

Good housekeeping is quick housekeeping when you use Sani-Flush. Cleans toilet bowls in a jiffy, leaving you more time for the children. Makes bathroom atmosphere refreshing, and leaves toilet bowl sparkling clean. No messy scrubbing. Look for Sani-Flush in the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

MAKE YOUR OWN DECORATOR GROUP!

Craddock

SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

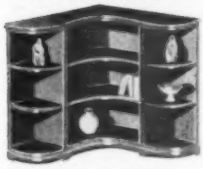
5 units in Walnut or Mahogany finish

all 36" high 10½" deep

veneered 5-ply tops

all sides finished

$30 to $50 per unit



Corner and Reversible Ends; Wall Cases 24", 30" and 36". Luxurious Handrubbed finish. Completely interchangeable as singles, pairs or groups.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Send 10c for Catalog 309

CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORP. Evansville 7, Ind.

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER

CUPRINOL® THE WOOD PRESERVATIVE OF PLUS VALUE

It reduces the swelling of doors, windows and floors . . . keeps plywood smooth . . . stops rot and termites. Ready to use and harmless to handle. Takes paint perfectly. CUPRINOL, 7 Oak Street, Simsbury, Conn.

margin for furnishings and extra expenses. We knew that if our $500 budget was to stand, we would have to scrounge for materials and furnishings in a way that would make even the local pack rats blush. We sent out the news that we would relieve friends and relatives of ancient household fixtures left over from remodeling and of castoff furniture that has a habit of collecting in garages and attics.

We had our first taste of open-country neighborliness when folks in the area stopped by to see how things were going. One weekend we hosted and accepted suggestions on pouring the cement foundation from the water man, mixing cement from a local carpenter, and brush clearing from a gas-station operator.

Following the natives came a group of enthusiastic friends—all willing to spend a weekend working in the sun and a week nursing wounded muscles. In our colonization of Nature's twentieth-century wilderness, we set up a "No work, no eat" policy and stuck to it.

From the dentist who filled his largest cavity when he poured our concrete slab floor to the city health department man who made a neat outhouse from an old aircraft-engine crate, the inexperienced helped build "The Blistered Palm."

After six weekends, we had built $75 worth of concrete block into wall areas; then with confidence we changed our trowels for hammers and in two more weekends framed the windows that would give us a panoramic view for hundreds of miles across the Mojave.

Continued furniture soliciting and haggling with secondhand dealers promised to keep us in the low-budget cabin field. From Great-Aunt Cora came an offer of wicker furniture and a small icebox; Mother contributed a used kitchen sink and old mattresses. After we'd collected the gifts, we toured war surplus and salvage stores and located a $15 butane-gas stove and a $9 gasoline lantern to complete our private utility system.

A few more decorative touches were added with tin Mexican lanterns, large multicolored wooden plates, an old scrape, and bright-patterned rugs bought on a previous Mexican holiday for a total of $12.

When friends who had mixed cement, nailed on the roof, and put in windows showed up for the housewarming of our modest hideaway, an expense reckoning showed that we had kept within our slender budget while spending a dozen enjoyable weekends in the desert. We still had sun tans, but our aching backs and blistered palms were forgotten.

Did the people who helped with the project renounce the joys of such rigorous friendship? Not at all. In fact, we entertain them on the desert more than we did in town. The "Blistered Palm" stands as a $500 monument to neighborliness—and, you can believe the Allens, that's cheap at twice the price!

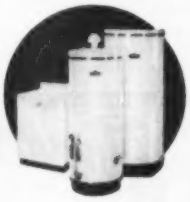
So says S. A. Kreitzer, prominent heating and plumbing contractor, 2340 Catalpa Drive, Dayton, Ohio. And Mr. Kreitzer goes on: "C-E HEATMASTER automatic water heaters are tops. They take a minimum of service once installed. Then, too, with C-E HEATMASTER's complete line, I can sell my customers the right size to meet all their hot water requirements. I like C-E HEATMASTER!"

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries American Gas Association Seal of Approval

C-E



Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

FLINT
STAINLESS VANADIUM
CUTLERY

MADE BY
EKCO

BETTER
TO GIVE...
BETTER
TO RECEIVE...
Made of
STAINLESS
VANADIUM STEEL
to Start Sharp...
Stay Sharp!

For Every Occasion
the Perfect Gift

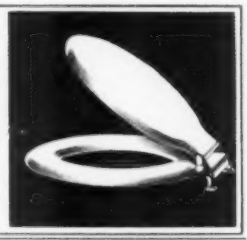
Famous Flint Holdster houses the 6 most useful knives a home can own. Hangs on wall or fits in drawer. Includes Roast Slicer, Steak Slicer, French Cook's Knife, Bread and Ham Slicer, Paring Knife, Utility Knife.

These gleaming Flint blades contain Vanadium—originally used only in armor plate. Vanadium adds incomparable strength and hardness to stainless steel! Flint blades—hollow-ground and razor-honed—start sharp—stay sharp *longer*. They zip through cutting jobs, save time, work and food. Handfitting, comfortable imported rosewood handles.

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY • CHICAGO 39
Also sold in Canada by Ekco Products Co., (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO THE GREATEST NAME IN HOUSEWARES

Stasco
the seat of good housekeeping
For sale by your plumber
•
STANDARD TANK & SEAT COMPANY, CAMDEN 2, N. J.



Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

Be sure your home is well-planned! Visit the Home Planning Center in the store nearest you, listed on page 137.

Marvelous new way to soften water!!
$14.85 POST PD.
Wee Wolcott
SOFT SPOUT
Connect to Faucet • Lasts Indefinitely
Wolcott Water Softener Co.
Columbus, Missouri
Name
Address

WRIGHT'S
FOR THAT "HEIRLOOM" LOOK
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings?

Chances are that you buy a pair of slacks or a dress a lot more often than you do a sofa or a pair of curtains. You're accustomed to *wearing* the new fabrics that are processed to resist wrinkles and soil, but did you realize many fabrics for the *home* are greatly improved, too?

Some of the same processes which kept your slacks from wrinkling and fading now are used to improve slipcover materials. If you were a lot smarter in high-school chemistry than we ever were, you probably recognize the technical names and understand *how* fibers are sealed to keep out moisture and dirt and to resist wrinkles. Here are some tips to help you the next time you shop for fabrics for the home.

It's safer to read the labels. All of us understand the tags and labels which usually come with these improved materials. Read the labels when you shop, and save them when you bring home your packages. Some smart women tack the special laundry instructions on the wall right by the washer.

How to pick textured upholstery fabrics. For months you've been reading that textures and tweedy weaves are fashionable. But here's what you need to know about them when you're picking a new chair or sofa. For economy and long wear, examine the weave. If possible, have the salesman show you a piece of the same fabric so you can see the back and be sure that threads are firmly woven in. Avoid weaves with loose surface yarns held in place by a few slender threads which quickly wear away.

Tips for choosing two-tone or blended weaves. For beauty and decorative effect, look at two-tone, or blended, tweed weaves from a distance. Nubby weave of turquoise, cocoa, and gold may look gay as confetti when the sample is in your hand, but it merges into a dirty mustard color when seen from across the room. So watch out and take the long view, especially if you are choosing from swatches and having furniture specially covered.

Don't fall in love with a pattern alone. Never have chintzes and cretonnes had such pretty patterns. In fact, some of the ones designed by well-known artists are so lovely that some people are even buying half-yard lengths and framing them to hang on the wall. But don't be hypnotised by a lifelike drawing of a maple leaf or a comical sketch of a cow . . . instead *consider how the material will look in use.*

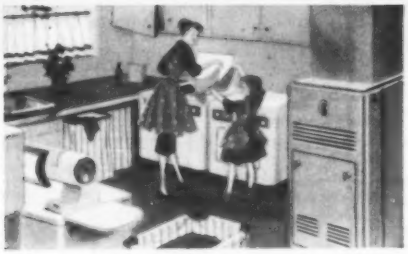
How about slipcovers and draperies? If it's for slipcovers, smooth the material over a chair and note how the pattern will repeat or space on the arms, seat, and back. Or, if you're choosing draperies, lay at least two widths with the pattern properly side by side, bunch it into draperylike folds. Stand about two feet away with eyes half closed so that you see only blobs of color. Sometimes these blobs will form a definite horizontal stripe, sometimes the pattern climbs diagonally. Or the allover pattern may be so tiny that colors seem to blend. Or the pattern may be so unusually long that you'll have to estimate and buy carefully so that all the drapery lengths will have the pattern in the same location.

You choose the fuel ...we make the most of it

The kind of fuel you choose to heat your home is your business, depending on availability, cost and personal preference. Our business is to manufacture automatic heating equipment that will do the *best* job with the fuel you select.

More than a million Bryant owners can tell you that what we do we do well—build modern heating that lasts for years, saves time and money for owners.

Whether your fuel is natural gas, city gas, LP-gas or oil, you will find Bryant equipment custom-built for the job. And this equipment can be converted from one fuel to another. Why not talk to some Bryant users before *you* make what should be a lifetime purchase of comfort, convenience and better living? Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.



If oil is the fuel of your choice, you'll take pride in owning a Bryant Oil-Fired Winter Air Conditioner. It's quiet, clean and economical to operate... adds attractiveness wherever it's installed. Like every other piece of Bryant automatic heating equipment, gas or oil-fired, it's built to give you a lifetime of comfort and convenience.

Ask the man who knows! **Dependability and workmanship don't stop at the Bryant factory. The Bryant dealer is a master craftsman, an expert in home heating installation. When you have problems concerning heating your home, ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS . . . he's your Bryant dealer.**

bryant

HEATING · AIR CONDITIONING · WATER HEATING

New house with an old frame

BEFORE There were plenty of bats and mice in this abandoned schoolhouse. But it was free of the more-damaging plagues—rot and termites

Photographs: Lamar Boren

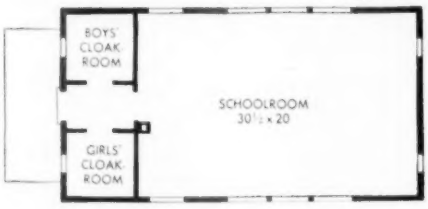
AFTER

Now the memories of threescore-and-ten years of the pounding of lively young feet are fading away entirely.

Alterations in the exterior walls were mainly additions as the ancient schoolhouse was converted into this attractive, two-bedroom home.

Looking for ways to cut building costs? You can make a new home of a sturdy, old structure. An old schoolhouse here provides framework for a home

BEFORE



AFTER

The beginnings of a handsome house are in many a sound old building. Here, the starting point was a 70-year-old schoolhouse. It was transformed by a resourceful carpenter, guided by the owner, Mrs. Betty Ellis. With little change in original walls, a bedroom was added at the rear and a view-window alcove at the front, while other changes were made without altering the framework.

An L-shaped dining counter separates kitchen and living room, and there's a pass-through serving the sun porch.

A white-balustraded porch and sunroom cure the boxy effect of the original structure, while the fireplace is backed by an outdoor barbecue on the terrace. The high ceiling was lowered to improve room proportions, and this made possible an upstairs apartment—small bathroom, bunk beds in an alcove, and a large storage room.

In this bewitchin' kitchen, the walls are finished in 556-Dusty Rose, "Dutch Boy" *Satin Eggshell*. Woodwork and cabinets in porcelain-like "Dutch Boy" 715-*Sparkling White Enamel*.

If you're Dreaming of a Bright Kitchen

. . . "Dutch Boy" Satin Eggshell will make your dreams come true

To put new heart into the heart of your home . . .

To quick-change your old kitchen into a livable, lovable, colorful family center . . . just you try "Dutch Boy" *Satin Eggshell*.

You'll love *Satin Eggshell* for the richness of its finish . . . for its smart, modern colors which range from soft-toned pastels to vibrant decorator shades.

You'll love *Satin Eggshell* for its wondrous washability. Rub and scrub as hard as you please, it stays pleasingly lustrous.

You'll love *Satin Eggshell* because it's so easy to apply: easy brushing, smooth spreading – no brushmarks or streaks!

Colorful, washable *Satin Eggshell* is also a "dream" finish for bathrooms . . . and for woodwork throughout the house.

See your "Dutch Boy" dealer – listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. Mail the coupon for *Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes*. Free.

Dutch Boy* PAINTS ENAMELS, VARNISHES

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Three shortcuts to lasting beauty in your home

1. It's no trick to make your living room wake up and live. Just paint the walls with magic-working *Wonsover* Flat. Comes in the same beautiful colors as "Dutch Boy" *Satin Eggshell* and *Interior Gloss Enamel*. **2.** Want gleaming white beauty that's a snap to clean? Then you want porcelain-like "Dutch Boy" *Sparkling White Enamel*. **3.** Give kitchen and outdoor furniture brand-new brightness in a jiffy . . . with "Dutch Boy" *Quick-drying Enamel*. Wide choice of eye-appealing colors.

FREE . . . Color Scheme booklet. Just mail this coupon

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,
Dept. BH-9 (Address nearest office)
New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of *Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes*, the full-color booklet giving lots of wonderful ideas about decorating homes smartly, colorfully, easily.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

It's the easiest floor care ever!

... say smart homemakers who keep their floors lastingly lovely the Bruce "clean-as-you-wax" way

Illustrated: Bruce Ranch Plank Floor

For rich wood floor beauty, there's nothing like Bruce Cleaning Wax. It quickly melts away even the most stubborn dirt and marks—*as you wax.* So there's never any need for the harsh scrubbing and mopping that bleach away natural wood floor beauty. At the same time, Bruce Cleaning Wax gives an extra-heavy coat of fine, durable wax that *keeps* its protective lustre through months of wear.

For sparkling linoleum or a lighter coat of wax on wood floors, Bruce Floor Cleaner is the wonderfully easy answer. It has the same cleaning and waxing action with less wax.

For all your floors, you'll love the long-handled Bruce Doozit (shown in use above). With it, you do your entire cleaning and waxing *standing up.* Of course, either Bruce Cleaning Wax or Floor Cleaner may be used with just a cloth if you prefer.

BRUCE

floor products

guaranteed by the world's largest maker of hardwood floors

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

Tired of nagging about posture?

Begins on page 195

and that he has plenty of rest, too.

3. See that he is *not* made to sit on improper chairs, sleep on an improper mattress, wear improper shoes and socks.

4. Help him develop self-confidence and a happy outlook.

Is your youngster active enough?

A youngster is not likely to develop good posture, Miss Rathbone explains, unless his muscles, joints, and bones are strong enough to support him in an erect, elevated position. Unless a child *uses* his body forcefully and constantly—from babyhood on—in a wide variety of physical activities, his body may not develop symmetrically or beautifully. He may continue to have the kind of posture that is typical (and entirely normal) in a young child: His stomach will protrude, his back will be weak, his feet will toe out, his head and shoulders may poke forward.

No matter how hard he tries, this youngster cannot manage to maintain good posture. And he's got another problem: Some authorities say that it is much more taxing, physically, to have poor posture than it is to have good posture. The human body is so constructed that it functions best and with least effort in an elevated, extended position (when an individual with good posture is viewed from the side, a straight line could be drawn from his ear, through his shoulder, the center of his hip, and his ankle). When any one segment of an individual's body is out of line, all the others are subjected to strain. This means that the youngster with poor posture generally feels tired and weak. He's therefore unlikely to partake in enough physical exercise, so that his posture may get progressively worse.

"I don't say that *all* children are sure to have faulty posture if they don't go in for vigorous activity," Miss Rathbone went on. "I've met some youngsters who seem to have pretty acceptable posture even though they aren't too active. Their bodies are stocky and tightly knit, and they naturally do not droop as much as long, lanky youngsters. The latter are bound to become posture problems unless their strength and stamina are built up with sufficient physical activity of the right kind."

Just what kind of activity did Miss Rathbone have in mind? Starting in infancy, she said, a child should have every chance to move about, wriggle, squirm, kick his legs, reach out with his arms. (Parents can help by seeing that the child isn't hemmed in by blankets or clothing. They can provide bright-colored toys for him to reach for.) A baby should not be propped up on pillows. When he's able to start sitting alone, he'll do so without support.

When he reaches the creeping stage, he should be encouraged to creep to his heart's content. According to Miss Rathbone, "creeping offers the best opportunity for developing muscles of the abdominal wall, shoulder girdle, back, and thighs." Many children, she reports, don't creep nearly as much as they should. Without realizing it, their parents deprive them of this vital experience by keeping them in a playpen for long periods. Or, when children are set down on the floor, they're constantly being restrained from creeping into the wrong places.

Miss Rathbone suggests that children be kept in playpens only for brief periods, and that when they are out of the playpen they be given plenty of opportunity to creep in some area where they can't damage anything.

Parents are also cautioned not to be in too much of a hurry to get children to stop creeping and to start standing and walking. Kids apparently can benefit from all the creeping they can do, and besides, if they try to stand or walk before their legs or lower trunk can support them, their muscles and joints may be subjected to harmful strain.

During the preschool years, the best physical activities happen to be just the ones that kids love best (and that parents often can't see the sense in): hanging by their arms and legs from tree branches or jungle gyms, balancing on curbstones or wooden logs, climbing and hopping. "Any game that features balancing or hanging," says Miss Rathbone, "provides an excellent means of developing the muscles of the chest, shoulders, arms, and trunk."

For the grammar-school set, she recommends activities that involve reaching or stretching. (She calls it "extension.") Choice pastimes are throwing a ball, running, kicking, skating, bicycling.

Teen-agers, too, require their share of activities that involve extension: basketball, rhythmic dancing, swimming, diving, sawing and hammering. A daily stint of one or more of these helps posture in two ways: It develops muscle tone, and it gets the youngster in the habit of assuming an elevated, extended posture. As Miss Rathbone says: "The positions a youngster takes most frequently are the ones that become most natural and comfortable for him."

Does Miss Rathbone also recommend "posture exercises" for getting kids into the habit of standing and sitting well? Many parents are convinced that the best way to improve a child's posture is to have him do daily stretching or bending exercises. Others ask their youngsters to walk about the house bal-

Assures Added Years of Service!

It costs no more to get this extra value! Insist on mattresses or furniture built with *Perm-A-Lator* Wire Insulators. Padding can't lump or cup into springs to cause "coil-feel" Torture tests prove Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators *last more than twice as long* as ordinary insulators!

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., Carthage, Mo.
Factories in New Castle, Pa. and Carthage, Mo.

Use the

MINWAX METHOD

to give your floors, paneling and furniture that hand-rubbed look

The soft, warm glow of colonial woodwork is easy to re-create in your own home with Minwax Wood Finishes. They can be used to match a variety of colonial color tones, yet their wide range of colors makes them equally appropriate for modern interiors. Authentic wood colors include Puritan Pine, Ipswich Pine, Driftwood, Spruce Grey, Straw, etc. Minwax is a complete, *lifetime* treatment. Mail the coupon today for full information.

MINWAX, Dept. BH,
11 West 42 St., N. Y. 34
Send facts on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

ancing heavy books on their heads. Many parents also believe that children should do posture exercises in school, too, and they're genuinely troubled if they find out that the physical education teacher doesn't bother with them.

According to Miss Rathbone (and other authorities), it's not likely that a youngster will actually improve his posture by performing posture exercises. He will profit much more, say the physical educators, from physical activities which are less irksome and more fun (like swimming, basketball, skating, dancing). They counsel, too, that if parents insist too strongly on exercises, a child's posture may grow worse.

Says Miss Rathbone: "Parents often fail to solve posture problems because they try to improve posture in the wrong way." For instance, she explains, take the widespread idea that children distort their posture by carrying schoolbooks on one arm. Many parents are sincerely worried about this and keep after their kids to stop the practice. But Miss Rathbone reports: "As long as a youngster is healthy and physically active, his posture won't be permanently affected by carrying books on one arm." (Or standing on one foot, or reading with his head in his hands, or whatever other positions posture-conscious parents are worried about.)

If a child does have markedly distorted posture, Miss Rathbone emphasizes, the cause usually goes much deeper—and an orthopedic specialist should be asked immediately to determine the cause.

Does he get enough rest?

Once you've made sure your youngster is getting enough physical exercise, your second step is to see that he doesn't have too much. Children often develop poor posture because they are overactive.

They play too hard for too long a time and consequently get so tired that they can't help but slump and stoop.

For instance, take the two boys across the street whose mother promised them new bicycles if they'd improve their posture. Every afternoon, the moment school lets out, they're the first ones to rush out to play . . . and the last ones to stop. Before supper, they both go down to the basement and put in a strenuous session of chinning and lifting weights. They gulp down their supper, gallop through their homework, and run over to the local schoolyard to play baseball (under floodlights). These boys, one 14 and the other 15, are just entering adolescence. This means they are at an age when they particularly need rest and relaxation. But, according to Miss Rathbone, no child (or adult) can keep up his strength and stamina unless he alternates periods of activity with periods of rest.

When your youngster comes home from school in the afternoon, try to get him to rest for a few minutes before he goes out to play. A short rest period before dinner is a good idea, too.

[*Turn to next page*

8 of one size boxed, about $1.50

New! Emerald Flair
GLASSWARE SETS

Wide, winging Flair shape...selected for "Good Design" by the Museum of Modern Art. In glowing emerald green. Designed by Freda Diamond. Looks expensive—yet costs so little!

At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West, and Canada.

Rims guaranteed against chipping: "If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass." Look for the Libbey "L" on the bottom of every glass.

King Size Cooler 16 oz. | Iced Tea 14 oz. | Beverage 10 oz. | Juice 6 oz.

LIBBEY GLASS
ESTABLISHED 1818

Copyright, 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio

SWEET NEWS

for the millions who must count their calories

You count a lot less when you sweeten your foods with saccharin!

For many people, the most painful part of dieting is the "sweet tooth" ache. And it's too bad—because the ache is not necessary.

As the doctor who prescribed your diet will tell you . . . saccharin sweetens your foods and beverages without adding a single calorie. Saccharin is nothing more than a condiment, harmless in customary use—which is why it has been America's standard low-cost, non-nutritive sweetener for 50 years.

Two suggestions: First ask your druggist for saccharin in the regular quarter-grain tablets. (The big bottle is the most economical.) Then write Monsanto for the recipe booklet described below. From here on you'll count fewer calories—and enjoy them more.

Imagine a delicious dessert like this . . . with only 28 calories per serving!

COCONUT KISSES

1. Turn on oven; set at moderately hot (375).
2. Dissolve 2 saccharin tablets (¼ grain each) in 2 Tbsp. evaporated milk. ¼ tsp. vanilla.
3. Stir in ¾ cup shredded coconut (about 4 oz.), few grains salt, 1 Tbsp. nonfat dry skim milk.
4. Shape into 2-inch balls. Place an inch apart on greased cookie pan. Bake on center shelf of oven 10 minutes or until light brown. Makes a dozen.

Calories in one piece: 28

New! Free booklet of low-calorie recipes ...72 delicious dishes!

For your copy, just write Dept. L, MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

Tired of nagging about posture?

Continued from preceding page

At times, children need an unusual amount of rest—and their posture is almost sure to suffer if they don't get it. For instance, after a youngster has been ill, it often takes longer than his parents may realize for him to regain his vitality. Many well-meaning parents are in too much of a hurry to have kids sit up in bed or walk around the house. Or they send a child back to school before he has recovered all his strength. Then they go after the child to "stand up straight" or "stop slumping over your food," but the child couldn't obey even if he tried. (Miss Rathbone remarks that many healthy children slump at the dinner table because they're simply too tired by the day's activities to sit up.)

Is your furniture right for him?

She also points out another big reason why kids slump when they are eating: The chairs they are asked to sit in are made to fit adults, not children. They're usually too high and too deep for a child to sit in them comfortably or well. Either he must sit way back in the chair (and be unable to reach the table), or he must lean forward (and be admonished for sitting poorly). Does that mean that you owe it to your kids to go out and buy them special chairs? You can if you want to, but you can solve the problem neatly with a footstool for the youngster to rest his feet on, and a back rest (made of a hard cushion or a folded blanket) for him to rest his back on.

You are counseled, too, to make sure your youngster's bed is right for him. Since most children spend approximately half of every day lying in bed, they're directly affected for better or worse by the kind of bed they sleep in. The only suitable mattress, authorities say, is one that firmly supports the child and does not permit his spine to slump. (Such a mattress is flat and firm, in fact fairly hard.) If you see, incidentally, that your youngster habitually sleeps in a cramped, distorted position, you might be wise to straighten him out if you can do so without awakening him. It probably does no physical injury to a child to sleep in a twisted position, but it does subject him to some physical strain.

The shoes your youngster wears also have an important bearing on his posture and on his health. Miss Rathbone explains that if shoes are poorly made or poorly fitted, they make a youngster uncomfortable. His feet may hurt so much that he may not feel inclined to spend much time running, jumping, kicking, and participating in other all-important activities that make for good posture. Besides, tight or improper shoes may actually distort the shape of the foot.

How can you help your children have good feet? The first thing to do, Miss Rathbone told me, is to encourage kids to go without shoes for several hours every day. "They should take their shoes off when they come into the house," she said. This serves the dual purpose of improving muscle tone in the feet and increasing the circulation of the blood.

Secondly you're advised to make sure that your youngsters never have to wear shoes that are too small (or socks, either). Their shoes should be well made, and both long and wide enough to fit their feet. "I know good shoes cost quite a bit," says Miss Rathbone, "but all I can say is that good shoes are worth more to a child's health than almost anything else you can buy him."

(Incidentally, while we were discussing shoes, I asked her about high heels, and whether teen-age girls should wear them. The father next door keeps telling his daughter that she's ruining her posture—and her feet—by wearing high heels, and countless other parents have the same fear. Miss Rathbone assured me that it usually does no harm for a girl to wear high heels "provided she wears them for just a few hours at a time, not all day long." She added, too, that the argument over whether the girl may or may not wear high heels might do more harm, posturewise, than the shoes possibly could.)

Is your youngster happy?

As Miss Rathbone went on to explain, there is a direct and vital tie-up between a youngster's state of mind and his posture. She has found (and so have other experts) that when a boy or girl is contented and confident, it is natural for him to have an erect, elevated posture. If he is depressed or fearful, he cannot help but stoop and sag. His poor posture makes him feel unusually tired (as we pointed out earlier). He becomes more depressed, and stoops all the more.

Miss Rathbone recommends two immediate steps for handling such a youngster. (1) Stop hounding (or punishing) him about his poor posture. Every time you scold or shout, he feels more miserable, and his posture is sure to show it. (2) Try to find out what's eating him, and then try to help him get over it.

According to posture authorities, some children become posture problems because they're afraid other children don't like them, or because they're jealous of a brother or a sister. Others use poor posture as a way of hitting back at their parents for not giving them enough attention or affection. (Or sometimes, for smothering them with too much attention.) Many children start to slump when they come up against problems at school.

For instance, one mother I know has started to realize lately the connection between her boy's posture and his low grades in arithmetic. She went up to school and found out how she could help the boy at home with his studies. The boy's posture didn't improve overnight (nor did his arithmetic), but both are much better.

[*Continued on opposite page*

regal beauty in cut crystal

Bryce

Prince Consort by Bryce

Offered by the finest of the old American glassmakers, this lovely stemware pattern in heavily-leaded cut crystal imparts the very essence of gracious living. Each handsome piece is hand-blown and fashioned with great delicacy by Bryce artisans until it is, as the name Prince Consort suggests, suitable companion for a queen. *Yet the price is astonishingly low.* Inquire at better stores or write to us for a folder showing each item in the nine-piece line.

Bryce Brothers Company

Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania

soft and warm as eiderdown

Crush a Mariposa Blanket in your hand. Feel the soft, springy fibers, shown above, actual thickness. Lay your hands between the folds. Warmth without weight! Restful sleep awaits you under a Mariposa Blanket. *See the charm of Mariposa Colors at your dealer's*

ALL WOOL
MARIPOSA
BLANKET
MADE BY
SHULER & BENNINGHOFEN
HAMILTON OHIO

How Packaged Power Adds To Your Fun Outdoors

Wherever you go you'll want light and music for the most outdoor fun. This free booklet tells you how to get the best performance from your flashlight and portable radio. Write today! Dept. BH9,

BURGESS BATTERY CO.
Freeport, Illinois

BURGESS BATTERIES

A REVOLUTIONARY CATCH FOR CUPBOARD DOORS

leco-latch
with the PERMANENT MAGNET
No Moving Parts • No Springs • Absolutely Trouble Free

Utilize the continuous energy of the Permanent Magnet. It will work for you silently and efficiently for the rest of your life! Lasts forever — nothing to get out of order. . . Works perfectly—even if doors sag or warp. . . Doors open easily —without snap, noise or jerk. . . Holds doors in place firmly, yet gently. . . Easily installed. . . Improves appearance. See your local lumber or hardware dealer, or write to

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
ST. JOSEPH 20, MICHIGAN

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion, holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5229-I, ELMIRA, N. Y.

ONE MINUTE of simple care in minor injuries **CUTS-BURNS** May avoid terrible infection

Apply germ-arresting OIL-O-SOL at once. Helps control infection, ease pain, speed healing. At your drug store — **MOSSO'S OIL-O-SOL**

Tired of nagging about posture?

Continued from opposite page

Another mother recently took a long look at her 11-year-old daughter and began to understand why the girl stood and sat so poorly. Margery had been growing faster than all her friends, and was fully a head taller than most. The girl was pretty upset about this (which is quite natural in an 11-year-old), and her posture mirrored her feelings. Mother and Dad undertook in a tactful way to make their daughter proud of being tall. They helped her choose flattering clothes, made sure to point out good-looking tall women whom they passed on the street. As the girl's outlook improved, so did her posture.

As Miss Rathbone says, there *are* ways of getting youngsters to stand up straight. It's up to you to find out which way is best for your girl or boy.

Pitcher collection

There are pitchers of tin and
pitchers of brass;
Pitchers of luster and
cranberry glass;
Hand-painted pitchers like
kittens and cows
With tails for their handles
and garlanded brows.

There are china ones teamed
with a plumbing-less
basin;
Gold ones depicting the
exploits of Jason;
Pitchers like Toby, and
pitchers that wear
Inscriptions extolling the
Danbury Fair.

There are pitchers for cream,
there are pitchers for
honey,
And pitchers for hiding the
grocery money;
But essence of pitcherdom,
like it or not:
Some drip a little, the rest
drip a lot!

—*Ethel Jacobson*

A SENSATIONAL NEW PERSONAL SCALE

FOR YOU... *it's* Counselor!

Now you can see your weight easier in an electric lighted dial

Now you read your weight correctly with the new Line-O-Site Lens

Yes — now you *know* you're right when you weigh with COUNSELOR — because (1) you cannot buy a more *accurate* personal scale; (2) you see every pound *clearly* on electric lighted dial; and (3) you read weight *exactly* because Line-O-Site Lens' twin lines instantly warn of faulty "angle-view" reading . . . adjust your view for perfect alignment. COUNSELOR's newest model is the first flat-dial scale to light automatically — the only scale with the perfected sighting device. Other exclusive features are the "magni-lens" and Zerostat control. See the newly styled Model 259 and other COUNSELORS in beautiful rubber mat colors, in chrome or enamel finish — at better department stores, hardware and drug stores. The Brearley Company, Rockford, Ill.

Counselor Personal Scales have always been unsurpassed for weighing accuracy . . . now these new exclusive features provide unequalled reading accuracy as well.

COUNSELOR BREARLEY Scales

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE IN WRITING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NEVER BEFORE A SPARE-TIME, MONEY-MAKING OFFER LIKE THIS TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS FOR CHILTON GREETINGS

ALL 3 BOXES of FAMOUS CHILTON GREETING CARDS

only $1.00

SELL THEM TO YOUR FRIENDS IN SPARE TIME—MAKE $2.20 PROFIT

Sign Cards in 23-KT GOLD GOLDEN SIGNATURE "PRIZE" ASSORTMENT
Our best seller . . . 21 unrivaled Christmas cards, complete with "Gold Writing" Kit. Sell this box for **$1.25.**

CHRISTMAS DUETS
21 Clever Christmas designs, especially welcomed by couples and families. Handsomely decorated. Sell box for **$1.00.**

STAR CREST
15-card assortment finished with velvety velour attachments on lustrous Kromekote folders, Die-cut, embossed; highlighted with golden printing. Sell box for **$1.25.**

THOUSANDS MAKE $50 AND MORE WITH THIS FAMOUS PLAN
MORE THAN TWO DOLLARS in immediate Cash Profit is waiting for you in these exciting boxes of famous CHILTON Christmas Greeting Cards! A GUARANTEED Profit. You MUST make $2.20 just by showing these cards to friends and neighbors at our expense! These are not ordinary cards that folks look at once and throw away, but heart-warming, unforgettable CHILTON Greetings —so beautiful you'll be tempted to frame every one! You'll earn $10, $20, $50 and more in your spare time—quickly and easily! No experience needed! Value-wise folks get more than DOUBLE their money's worth by buying CHILTON Box Assortments. No matter where you live . . . what you do . . . whatever your age . . . it's easy and pleasant to make money with CHILTON GREETINGS.
Churches! Clubs! Write for our successfully tested fund-raising plan. A guaranteed method!

FREE TRIAL OFFER
Your Profit Guaranteed
Send no money — pay absolutely nothing when your samples arrive. EXAMINE the beautiful CHILTON Greetings. SHOW them to friends and neighbors. READ the fascinating details of how thousands have made sensational spare-time profits! Unless your friends insist on buying these cards—giving you an immediate profit of $2.20—return them at our expense and owe nothing. Mail coupon NOW!

CHILTON 120 Kingston St., Boston 11, Mass. 1812 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.

CHILTON GREETINGS CO.
120 Kingston St., Dept. B-4-9, Boston 11, Mass.
1812 Roscoe St., Dept. BH-9, Chicago 13, Ill.
Please send me the three boxes of CHILTON CHRISTMAS Greetings described above, on free approval. I pay nothing when cards arrive. I may keep cards and pay only $1.00 plus mailing cost, or return them at your expense.
Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

How to buy modern furniture

that keeps its new look for years!

Ask the salesman about the finish on the particular piece that attracts you. When he tells you it's Du Pont DUCO lacquer or DULUX furniture finish, rest assured it will keep its glowing new look . . . resist marring, scratching, discoloration and printing through years of hard home use.

Watch for the Du Pont tag when you shop. It tells you the furniture finish is made by Du Pont—a name famous for many products including nylon, rayon and cellophane. The tag is your guide to *quality*-finished furniture.

Read the tag through. It contains helpful facts about easy home care of the Du Pont finish on the furniture you select. Remember, "The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy." Be certain of the best when you see the Du Pont tag!

For quality-finished furniture and appliances . . . look for the

DU PONT FINISH

tags and seals

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The Better the Finish the Better the Buy

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

September's fruit

Continued from page 196

Trim crusts. Roll quickly with sheet of waxed paper on inside of roll. Wrap in sugared towel; cool. Unroll; remove paper; spread with grape jelly. Roll again. Spread outside with **Grape-jelly Frosting:** Place ½ cup grape jelly, 1 unbeaten egg white, and dash of salt in double boiler; cook over hot water, beating constantly with rotary beater until mixture stands in stiff peaks, about 4 minutes. Spread on Roll. Garnish top with halves of grapes to form a cluster, if desired. Trim plate with real grape leaves. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Pear-Peach Jam

Try this for a tempting sweet-roll filling—

1½ pounds pears (about 4)
1½ pounds peaches
1 2½-ounce box powdered fruit pectin
4½ cups sugar

Pare and core pears; chop fine. Peel and pit peaches; chop fine. Measure fruits; there should be 3½ cups. Add powdered pectin and sugar; mix well and heat to boiling, stirring constantly. Heat to full, rolling boil and boil hard 1 minute. Remove from heat. Stir and skim for 5 minutes. Seal in hot, sterilized glasses. Makes eight 6-ounce glasses.

Grape Conserve

Here's a sweet companion for hot muffins or griddle cakes—

4 pounds Concord grapes
8 cups sugar
3 medium oranges
2 lemons
2 cups California walnuts, broken

Wash grapes; separate skins from pulp. Cook pulp until soft; sieve or put through food mill to remove seeds. Add skins; stir in sugar. Juice oranges and lemons. Thinly slice orange and lemon peels; cover with cold water and heat to boiling. Drain; add to grape mixture with fruit juices. Cook till thick, about 40 minutes. Add chopped California walnuts. Seal conserve in hot, sterilized glasses. Makes fourteen 6-ounce glasses.

Grape Pie With Crumb Topping

The pretty, rich topper gives a new twist to an old favorite—

3½ cups Concord grapes
1 cup sugar
¼ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1½ tablespoons melted butter or margarine
8-inch unbaked pastry shell

Wash grapes. Slip skins from grapes; set skins aside. Cook pulp until soft; press through sieve to remove seeds. Combine flour and salt; add skins. Add lemon juice, butter, and grape pulp. Pour into pie shell. Sprinkle **Crumb Topping** over: Sift together ½ cup sugar and ¾ cup enriched flour. Cut in ⅓ cup butter or margarine until crumbly. Sprinkle over pie. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 minutes; then reduce heat and bake in a moderate oven (350°) 25 minutes.

For grape-leaf garnish, cut leaf design from pastry with a sharp knife. Bake on cooky sheet during first 10 minutes pie bakes. Cool; place on pie before serving. Center pie with fresh grapes.

Fresh Peach Cobbler

It has a shortcake topping that's tender inside, sugar-crusty outside—

5 cups sliced, fresh peaches
1 cup sugar
¼ teaspoon almond extract
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
• • •
1½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 tablespoon sugar
⅓ cup shortening
½ cup milk
1 well-beaten egg
2 tablespoons sugar

Arrange peaches in greased, 8-inch square baking pan. Sprinkle with mixture of 1 cup sugar, almond extract, lemon juice, and lemon peel. Heat in oven while preparing shortcake. Sift together flour, salt, baking powder, and 1 tablespoon sugar; cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse crumbs. Add milk and egg at once; stir just until flour is moistened. Spread dough over hot peaches. Sprinkle with 2 tablespoons sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) 35 to 40 minutes. Makes 8 to 9 servings.

Minted Pears

As dainty a way as we know for serving these flavorful pears—

1 cup sugar
1⅓ cups water
Few drops green food coloring
5 to 6 large Bartlett or Bosc pears
¼ teaspoon peppermint extract
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Combine sugar and water; heat to boiling; add food coloring. Wash and pare pears; cut in half and remove core. Put in hot syrup, cover, and simmer over low heat for 20 minutes or until tender. Cool. Place in bowl. Add peppermint extract and lemon juice. Chill. Turn frequently so color will be even. Serve cut side up. Fill center with grated coconut, if desired. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Help yourself . . .

by helping us give you fast, efficient service. Whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies.

This label will help us locate your file quickly and provide a fast answer to your problem.

When you write us about your subscription, please address your letter to Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Add character to your home with a ROOF of beautiful

American Colonial

Johns-Manville Asbestos Shingles

The* HOME IDEA BOOK *shows you all the attractive colors and blends of these lifetime shingles

HUNDREDS OF REMODELING IDEAS, TOO!

One section of The Home Idea Book is devoted to American Colonial, the attractive Asbestos Roof Shingles with all the charm of weathered wood plus the permanence of stone. It shows their wide variety of pleasing colors and their rich, striking texture. It points out that they're fireproof, rotproof and weatherproof. It tells why in 40 years not one Johns-Manville Asbestos Shingle has ever burned or worn out!

In addition, this helpful book shows how you can transform the appearance of your home with new Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding that can be applied right over weather-beaten sidewalls. It discusses interiors too . . . how you can build extra rooms . . . quickly cover unsightly walls and ceilings with attractive, predecorated Panels and Plank of J-M Insulating Board. It tells the amazing story of Johns-Manville Spintex Insulation that can save you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel.

These are just a few of the hundreds of helpful hints for the homeowner that appear in full color in the Home Idea Book. Fill in the coupon below and send 25¢ for your copy today.

These are four of the many attractive colors and blends of American Colonial Shingles. Others are illustrated in the Home Idea Book.

Johns-Manville

MAIL COUPON AND 25¢ TODAY!

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building
I am interested in:
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles
☐ Asbestos Siding
☐ Spintex Insulation
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-9, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution)

Silverware by Community new White Orchid pattern

Say it with

Flowers-By-Wire

Flowers give your gratitude an extra touch of glamor.

Flowers-By-Wire flash appreciation across the miles in perfect taste.

When you can't be there to say it yourself, a beautiful ten dollar bouquet can say "Thanks a Million" for you.

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY
Serving Humanity Worldwide
INTERFLORA

Look for the FAMOUS MERCURY EMBLEM. It means guaranteed delivery, through 18,000 F.T.D. and INTERFLORA MEMBERS . . . throughout the world.

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY ASSOCIATION
Headquarters: Detroit, Michigan

Let's look ahead

In October you'll settle down to enjoy the quiet, peaceful evenings at home. And while you're there in your favorite chair, we know you'll read the October issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, because . . .

- October is the time for gardeners to dream of their spring crop—and to get ready for it. We'll outline a program for you to follow now that will give you a head start toward your garden next year.
- "What colors should we use the next time we decorate?" That's what so many of you ask. The October issue will help you pick the colors for your home—colors that will be as good next year (and the next and the next) as they are now.
- In the fall a family's fancy turns to food. So, to help you balance your food budget, we'll give you recipes for thrifty, meat-stretching main dishes. And, as a treat to hearty appetites, we'll present a roundup of rich chocolate desserts the family will go for!

There are many more reasons for you to want your October *Better Homes & Gardens* as soon as possible (it'll be on the newsstand late in September). But most of all, you'll want it because it helps you add to the satisfaction of your family life—and what more could you ask?

How far back do you go?

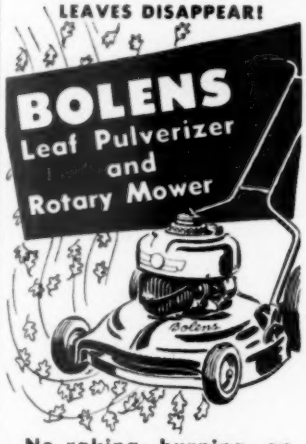
We at *Better Homes & Gardens* are anxious to know how many of our readers have kept *complete* files of the magazine back to the first issue of September, 1922. We are also interested in knowing how far back your files do go in case they are *not* complete.

So, if you have formed the habit of keeping the magazine, won't you please drop us a note and tell us approximately how complete your collection is?

Please address your letters to:

The Editor
Better Homes & Gardens
6409 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

"Once Over Lightly" and LEAVES DISAPPEAR!



No raking, burning, or hauling leaves with exclusive "Grind-a-Leaf"

Your Bolens Rotary Mower, with the exclusive "Grind-a-Leaf" attachment, chops leaves into fine bits, spreads them on your lawn as valuable mulch.

For regular grass and weed cutting, remove the attachment. Bolens 20" Rotary Mowers feature a new, powerful, streamlined 2½ HP, 2-cycle engine. For easy, fast, lawn care, buy BOLENS ROTARY MOWERS.

Write today for FREE literature and name of nearest dealer.

Bolens Products Division
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
263-9 S. PARK STREET
PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN

Revive Summer-Parched Earth Before Fall Planting

apply **Fluffium***
Miracle Soil Conditioner

changes hard clay into rich, crumbly loam assures you faster, luxurious spring start

1 Qt.	½ Gal.	1 Gal.	2 Gal.
$3.00	$5.50	$9.95	$19.00

At dealers everywhere, or write
HENRY A. DREER, Inc., Dept. 232
1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
*Reg. TM. Applied For

ELMER'S a Mr. Fix-it!

It's amazing what this wonderful white glue can do on: *furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc.* ELMER'S *Glue-All* is white magic for strong, invisible gluing. Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining—and so easy and pleasant to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S *Glue-All* today—another *Borden's* product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

25 for $5.

TREES

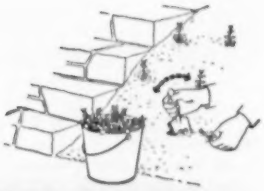
3 to 5 year healthy selected trees, 6" to 14" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce, Scotch Pine, Red Pine, Norway Spruce, Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For Fall Planting List write Box 2-L

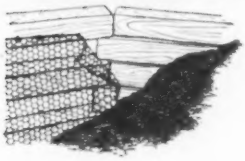
MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

Five ways to hold up a bank

If you own a steep slope, or a grade that's downright vertical, you have two possibilities—let it remain a problem, or make the most of it. Here are five good handlings to lift a matter-of-fact bank into a fine, interesting asset

By Dale Somers

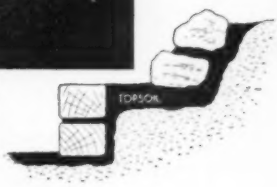




Attractive, and not too expensive, is this wall of used railroad ties with plant beds in front. For a long wall, vary sections by leaving openings the width of a tie. Back openings with galvanized wire netting to hold soil and stones used as backfill. Plant with vines and flowers

Weymouth

Wood ties team with stones to counter the thrust of this slope and make a stable edging for lawn at lower level. Set at an angle, the ties adapt where you need a curve. Ferns thrive in shade of base—pansies and California poppies in sun along top of the wall



A dependable, easily maintained groundcover may be your best solution to keep soil from washing on a hard-to-mow bank. Ajuga, above, spreads into a solid evergreen cover 6 to 12 inches high from individual plants spaced 10 inches apart. Space closer if you want faster results. Ajuga will grow in deep shade, is a good choice for northwest exposure

More on page 269

20" AND 28" PARKERETTE MODELS
Easily adjusted, easily emptied, easily stored.
$33.50 and up
(East of the Rockies)

THIS FALL

Sweep your leaves the EASY way

And make lawn care easier next spring and summer too.

A quick pass over your yard with a big, wide Parker lawn sweeper and it's good-by leaves. And it's good-by sticks, stones, and garden trash also.

Yes, a Parker sweeper is a wonderful lawn conditioner. It sweeps lawns and driveways neat and clean. Furthermore with a 10 second adjustment it stands crab grass runners up so your mower can clip off the ends to help prevent reseeding.

Fall, spring, and summer there's always a use for a Parker lawn sweeper. Choose from three popular models now on display at your nearby hardware or garden store . . . the 20" and 28" easy-to-push Parkerette hand models and the deluxe Homemaster powered model.

PARKER 28" HOMEMASTER POWER MODEL
Equipped with baling canvas for easy emptying.
(F.O.B. Springfield) **$164.50**

PARKER LAWN SWEEPERS

The Parker Sweeper Co., 40 Bechtle Ave., Springfield, Ohio

Adjustment nut
Controls height of brushes above ground. Easily adjusted in 10 seconds. Permits both high and low sweeping.

Basket rollers
A Parker sweeper is easy to maneuver, easy to back up. Two sturdy rollers are used . . . one at each rear corner.

Basket support
Heavy basket support and cross brace supports basket when at rest. Gives extra rigidity to sweeper under heavy loads.

Lift-out basket
Easily removed to dump contents. Sweeper can also be dumped end over in usual manner. (Parkerette models.)

SEPTEMBER GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL-EAST

Clip or shear hedges for the last time this season.

Rest amaryllis until December—move pots to a cool, dark place; water only occasionally until leaves yellow, then withhold moisture.

Plant daffodil bulbs.

Acclimate house plants in garden to indoor temperatures by moving them first to porch, then to cool window.

Dig and store tender bulbs—cannas, tuberoses, dahlias—if an early frost blackens tops.

Pot up a few petunias, pansies, and dwarf marigolds for use indoors. Cut tops back halfway.

Wait for first frost before picking grapes—they'll be sweeter, fuller-flavored.

Pick pears while still somewhat green.

Water fall lettuce and Chinese cabbage with a liquid plant food to speed growth.

Sow hardy annuals—larkspur, cornflower, Cali-

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Water azaleas, camellias, gardenias weekly to guarantee good bloom next year.

Order new trees and shrubs for planting now. Set them at same depth they grew in nursery.

Set out spider-lilies, *Hymenocallis*, in coastal areas—before the fifteenth.

Keep mulch away from plant stems to avoid rot.

Sow hardy annual seeds—phlox, poppies, larkspur, calendulas—for early-spring flowers.

Plant other groundcovers where lawn won't grow.

Choose sunny locations for salvias, veronicas, achilleas. Plant ranunculus and columbine in semishade and neutral soil.

Plant climbing nasturtium seeds in window containers for winter color. Pick faded plumbago blooms; water well to induce new bloom.

Control pests, get finest blooms on dahlias—spray

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Watch for aphids on the new, tender growth of roses, mums, spireas, and other plants. Spray or dust with lindane, rotenone, or nicotine sulfate.

Dig glads when leaves begin to brown. Cut off tops and store in a cool place.

Begin your fall cleanup by removing all dead plants around your place.

Cut weeds before they go to seed.

Spray euonymus and gardenias infested with scale and white fly. Use oil emulsion.

Nip off side shoots on your mums to throw strength into main bloom stalks. Water plants regularly.

Resow several kinds of lettuce.

Spread a layer of grass clippings or other mulch around your vegetables if it's dry this month.

Feed camellias with a nitrogen-free "hardening-

time to...

Plant iris where there is plenty of sun, good natural drainage. Work up the soil thoroughly, adding some compost and plant food.

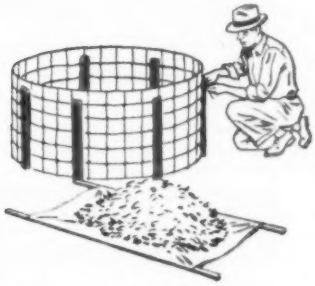
Mark places where you'll set iris clumps. Make two cuts into soil. Leave ridge in center of the hole.

Set rhizome astride ridge, and spread roots in the two holes. Cover rhizome with an inch of soil. Then water around, not on, it. Dry soil of bed should be just level with green base of fan.

fornia poppy, sweet alyssum—in vacant border spots.

Set out new evergreens after a rain.

Rake and save newly fallen leaves for winter mulch.



Don't fail to collect leaves soon to fall and turn them into compost, a valuable and inexpensive soil conditioner for your garden.

Stake up a 5-foot circle of wire fencing in a shady, out-of-the-way place you can reach with your hose.

Tramp down and water each layer of leaves you add. Keep center of the pile depressed to hold water.

or dust the plants with a multipurpose poison.

Plant cacti, succulents outdoors in mild areas.

Stop feeding calla lilies and amaryllis.

Cut out and burn all blighted shoots on cotoneaster, pyracanthas, other woody plants when blight shows.

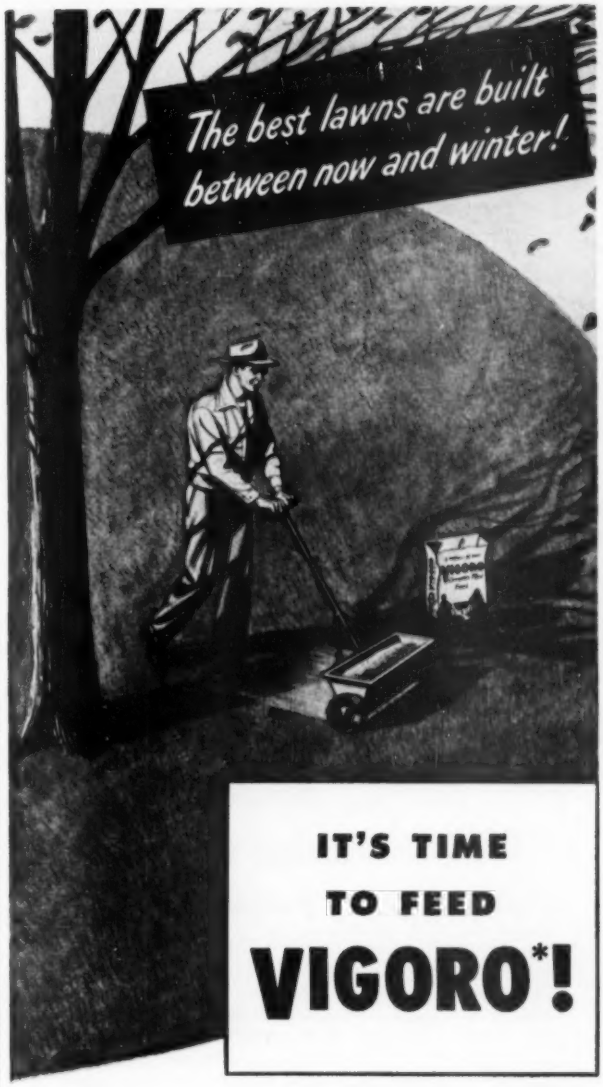
To keep a Bermuda-grass lawn from appearing brown and unsightly all winter, mow closely, rake clean.

Then seed with annual ryegrass for a green winter lawn. Mow the ryegrass closely in spring when Bermuda-grass reappears.

More on next page

off" food—0-12-12 or one with a similar formula.

Continue planting vegetables for fall and winter use—carrots, beets, onion sets, turnips, collards, mustard, and kale. Harvest vegetables while tender.



New Process Vigoro helps roots store up the energy-giving food that will make grass lovelier—give it an earlier start next spring.

Experts say it—results prove it—"Fall is the ideal time for making new lawns and improving established ones!" To assure success with your lawn, apply *new process* Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food—at the rate of just 3 pounds per 100 square feet of lawn area.

Vigoro supplies all of the vital nutrient elements growing things must get from the soil for best growth and development. It nourishes tops, stems *and* roots. And Vigoro-fed roots penetrate deep—help improve soil structure—anchor the plant against the heaving action of frost.

So feed Vigoro now! And remember, if you need help in making a new lawn, your Vigoro dealer has an instructive folder for you.

A PRODUCT OF SWIFT & COMPANY

***VIGORO** is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

Ask your dealer for End-o-Pest... the protection every garden needs. Use End-o-Weed... clears your lawn of over 100 kinds of weeds.

"Yours in beautiful *stone designs, textures, colors!*"

ageless, low cost

Perma-Stone

Reach into Nature's storehouse of lavish beauty when you build or modernize. Choose natural colors of ageless beauty. They're yours in Perma-Stone — to match your native stone, or in richly blended colors. And there's a wide range of stone designs and textures, adding gracious charm and character to your home. The cost of Perma-Stone? Surprisingly low — and no upkeep expense. Perma-Stone insulates, seals against weather, fire, vermin. Nationally used for over 20 years. Mail coupon for literature and dealer's name.

PERMA-STONE
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

Perma-Stone is the registered mark of the Perma-Stone Company, originator of moulded stone wall-facing. Don't accept a substitute.

Perma-Stone Co., Desk D-26,
719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio

Send free literature and name of your local dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 236

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Clip edges of your periwinkle to keep it in bounds.

Leave foliage on peonies until next month.

Dust DDT around bases of primroses to keep grubs of strawberry weevils from eating roots.

Water fuchsias, geraniums sparingly if you want quick-to-root slips later.

Complete fall pruning of woody plants.

Soak ranunculus and anemone tubers overnight. Then start in shallow boxes of peat or vermiculite. Move to garden later.

Apply chlordane emulsion to ant nests.

Hold soil on problem slopes by sowing ryegrass.

Transplant broadleaf evergreens as soon as fall rains thoroughly moisten the soil.

To remove dead branches from your trees without tearing bark, make first saw cut partly through limb about a foot from trunk on the underside of limb.

Make second cut on top of limb, a few inches farther out. After limb is off, make third cut flush with trunk.

If limb is large, lower it with a rope passed over a higher limb—a strong one.

CALIFORNIA

Fill border spaces, emptied of asters and zinnias, with stocks, snapdragons. Replace petunias with violas.

Syringe tuberous-begonia foliage daily with water during heat—inland twice daily.

Banish webworms from lawn with dusting of chlordane.

Water and feed roses rested during July and August.

Keep dahlia blooms cut; feed every three weeks. To get more flowers, keep soil moist.

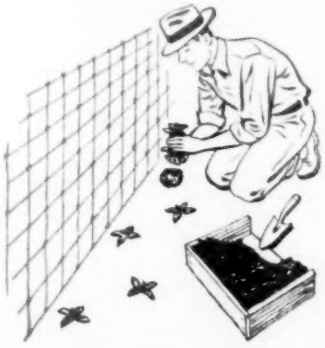
Frost-toughen tender plants—hibiscus, geraniums, bougainvillea—by watering less and less often.

Break out surplus camellia buds around main bud if you want show-worthy blooms.

Protect roots of fall-planted shrubs and trees from sudden heat—spread a loose 4-inch mulch over soil.

For winter bloom, now's the time to transplant snapdragon seedlings outdoors. If you didn't start plants in flats earlier this summer, get them from a nursery.

Set plants a foot apart, settle with water. Pinch out center tips when plants are 4 inches tall.



Majestic INDOOR INCINERATOR

Makes Garbage and Trash Disappear like Magic!

Gone forever are those annoying steps — so provoking in nasty weather — to the garbage can or trash pile! A Majestic Indoor Incinerator — right in your utility room or basement — burns *all your wet and dry garbage* . . . even the household rubbish! No fuel required. Patented downdraft does the trick! Operation *guaranteed!* Easily connects to furnace flue. Low cost!

Write for Details!

The *Majestic* Co., Inc.
322 Erie St. Huntington, Ind.

RAINBOW
100 TULIPS $3.25 postpaid
BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb 8½" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C. O. D.'s, please.* **NEW FALL CATALOG** offers choicest varieties of **Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials.** *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE — Write today. **THE WHITTEN NURSERIES,** Box 214, Bridgman, Mich.

Merry Tiller
Works the Soil — Not You!

COMPLETE PREPARATION — ONE OPERATION

One Merry Tiller demonstration proves you need it in your garden. Saves hours of labor. Easily operated power tiller, rotary cultivator and garden tractor. Tills and mulches up to 10" deep in any kind of soil—tines fully guaranteed.

DOES MANY OTHER JOBS

Full line of attachments available at low cost for mowing with sickle bar or your lawn mower, bulldozing, snow-plowing, burden carrying. Husky 2 h.p., 4-cycle motor. Sturdy worker out performs tillers many times larger and heavier.

Ask For Demonstration

See the Merry Tiller work the soil, weed close to shrubs and plants. Test ease of finger tip controls.

Get Free Folder!
Write:

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Home Fashion Time

What is Home Fashion Time? How will it help you in your home? The idea was originated by the Home Fashions League to emphasize fashion in home furnishings.

Every year hundreds of retail stores in all parts of the country feature special displays of things for your home during Home Fashion Time. This year's event is from September 18 to 27.

The slogan of this year's Home Fashion Time is "Bring your home up to date." This is where it helps you. You'll see many ideas that can help to make your home a better place in which to live.

Watch for the announcement of Home Fashion Time in your city. Through special displays, you'll have a chance to see latest developments in the home-furnishings industry.

Lines for a dark day

I must admit that, in a way,
  I like the dismal, dampish day
Of rain and sleet and sunlessness
  As much as summer's best, I guess
The reason is that, warm and dry,
  My children and my wife and I,
With out-of-doors beyond our reach
  Are driven closer, each to each.
And there, beside a friendly fire
  That dulls to coals or leaps up higher,
We feel the warmth upon our skin
  And even warmer warmth within.

—*Richard Armour*

If your children have too many colds, look to the home air they breathe all winter long. Ask your doctor. Ask *yourself.* Is your home held at exactly the right temperature all day, every day? Is the warmed air cleaned? Is it moistened? Is it circulated evenly to every corner of every room?

If not, investigate the Armstrong "Indoor Sunshine" winter air-conditioning furnace. It does all those things, so quietly and effortlessly that you forget you *have* a furnace. You're just comfortable and carefree . . . and so are the youngsters!

Armstrong costs no more than ordinary heating—less, in fact, than many old-fashioned systems. Saves fuel money, too, whether you burn oil, gas or coal. Easily installed in new or older houses, with space-saving models for basement, attic, utility room, closet or ceiling installation.

Get the facts *now.* Call your Armstrong dealer.

ARMSTRONG
FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO — DES MOINES, IOWA

Armstrong offers money-saving, health-guarding warm-air heating systems for gas, oil and coal, in sizes and styles to meet every need, and oil and gas conversion burners. Sketched here are two space-saving furnaces, a counterflow and a horizontal.

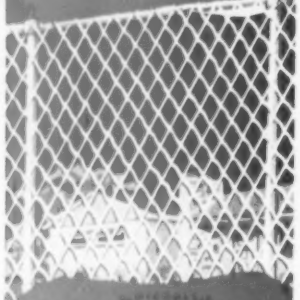
Send 10¢ to our plant nearest you for the booklet "The Miracle of Winter Air-Conditioning."

Armstrong Furnace Company COLUMBUS, OHIO DES MOINES, IOWA
please address Dept. B-3

Here's my dime. Send me the story of the development of winter air-conditioning for homes.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

You'll Always Be Proud of THIS FENCE



NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN Aluminum CHAIN LINK FENCING

- NO RUST WORRIES Aluminum will never rust!
- NO PAINTING NECESSARY — ever!
- IDEAL FOR PLAY PENS, KENNELS, POOLS, GARDENS, TENNIS COURTS
- AVAILABLE IN HEIGHTS FROM 36" to 120"

Write today for free circular and name of nearest dealer.

PROTECT THE HOME YOU BUILD AND SAVE MONEY TOO!

USE NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN Aluminum NAILS

- RUST PROOF
- ECONOMICAL
- SAVE PREMATURE REPAINTING
- FHA APPROVED
- LAST A LIFETIME

Write for FREE Samples Dept. BG2

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO DAVENPORT, IOWA World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Nails

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Men's rose club dinner meeting started with a tour of gardens of members. Wimminfolks came along. There were chairs under the trees in one garden, and we all sat down and enjoyed life

Sept. 1 Maggie put the coffeepot on the stove, put the bacon in the skillet. Then she tore a leaf off her kitchen calendar. "It's September," she said.

To make a good start on the month, I went right out to the bottom of the garden and dug the rest of my crop of potatoes.

Took up a pair of pruning shears and began to go over the rose beds to snip off faded blooms.

Sept. 2 For weeks now, by spells and bit by bit, I've been trying to get the place pruned up.

I mean maintenance pruning. Getting out dead canes and wood from the bushes. Lopping off limbs that have grown out of bounds.

Sept. 5 Monthly meeting of our men's rose club tonight was a tour to gardens of members, with the wimminfolks along, and ending up with a dinner.

Doc Stevens had his roses in perfect shape. No black spot anywhere.

Mac McAdams had his place meticulously manicured. Everything neat as a pin, with roses, annuals, mums, vegetables, strawberries, all in apple-pie order—and just an average-size garden, too.

Tom Haber's place looked so comfortable—with chairs and other seats out under the trees—that you just wanted to sit down and enjoy life.

Sept. 6 David came out smiling tonight. Said he'd be glad to help me with the mowing. So he started on the weeds. This will proceed until the job is finished.

Sept. 8 David insisted on taking over the job of cultivating the rose beds. But he did it with our little tiller tractor.

He got over a whole bed while I hand-hoed three rows in another bed. He cultivated, but I'll still have to go over that bed by hand to get out weeds close to bushes.

Sept. 9 There's a spot of cheer on the dining-room table today. Maggie cut a bouquet of zinnias and marigolds.

The zinnias were mainly Golden Century and a big yellow kind. She had these in a copper bowl, with a few blooms of Torch tithonia for accent and color contrast.

Sept. 13 Oh gentle, blessed rain. It fell upon my lawn and upon my posies from right after noon until supper time. Probably an inch—and so slow, most of it soaked in.

Sept. 15 A strong wind the other day had blown over some of the sunflowers.

So I cut off three big heads from those bent down. I put them, face up, on a wooden bench. When I did this last fall, the birds found them in no time at all.

Sept. 16 I started in today on rejuvenating my peony beds. This is a job that will keep me busy all fall.

It will be getting out big weeds, a lot of cultivating and hand work.

Sept. 18 Coming back from the kitchen at breakfast with my second cup of coffee, I overheard Donald telling his mother, casual-like, about his young lady friend. Goodness gracious!

Of course, neither Maggie nor I have ever met her. Maggie is all aflutter. She wants Donald to bring her home for supper.

At worktime tonight, I tackled the perennials, including mums.

I just got right down on my knees, with my biggest trowel in my right hand and a bushel basket to my left, into which went the weeds.

I'd dig out the weeds, put them from basket into wheelbarrow. Then to the compost pile. After getting the weeds out, I'd take a hoe and cultivate, then do handwork.

Sept. 19 "You had better hurry in, get cleaned up, and put on some good clothes," said Maggie, with a worried look, as she came out to where David and I were working. We came, and pronto.

You see, Donald was due to arrive about 6:30 with his young lady—the young lady of mystery whom none of us had ever met.

So there was much excitement in the air. Maggie had been trying to get the house in order, pretty posies in vases, and a good supper cooked.

Well, along came Donald and Miss Janet. Straightway I took her on a tour of the plantation.

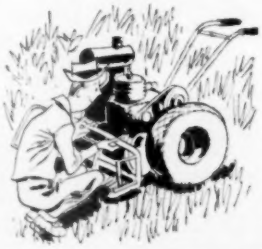
We were delighted with the young lady. Her folks live on a farm out in Iowa, so she knows something about vegetables.

Sept. 20 For light exercise tonight, I whacked off tops of perennials now long since through blooming.

This included cleaning out dead bloom stalks of daylilies. Used the scythe to cut down some weeds.

Meanwhile David used the tiller to edge every bed in the garden.

[*Turn to page 242*



David came out smiling tonight. He put the cutter bar on front of garden tractor and went after the weeds

INDOORS

Krilium*

SOIL CONDITIONER

Special MERLOAM Formulation

OUTDOORS

Now...Year-round SOIL CONDITIONING

Apply Krilium soil conditioner any time ground is workable

Krilium*—in special Merloam* formulation for lawn and home-garden use—is now available in both 1-pound and 5-pound packages . . . This brings Krilium into virtually year-round use—the 5-pound package for outdoor gardening, lawns, borders and shrubs—the 1-pound package for flower pots, window boxes and similar indoor planting uses.

Krilium can be applied any time ground is workable! Since it remains effective for years, you can condition soil now and have it ready for later planting!

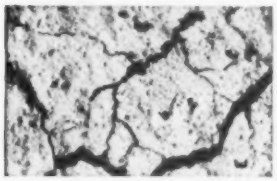
*Monsanto Trade-mark

Krilium—the *proved* soil conditioner

Krilium was developed solely by Monsanto Chemical Company—was offered to the public only after years of continuous research and testing had demonstrated its worth. Krilium is a *proved* product!

What will a soil conditioner do?

The mere surface application of *any* soil conditioner will *not* break up hard, crusted soil. It will not *create* good soil structure. That still has to be done mechanically and by hand—it cannot be done while seated comfortably on the lawn or in the garden.



There is no "magic" liquid or powder that will break up soil like this merely by applying it to the surface. But Krilium *will keep soil broken up*, once that has been properly done by hand or by machine.

To be effective, a conditioner must be applied to soil which has been broken down into proper particle size. (With Krilium, the conditioner can be worked into the soil at the same time it is being broken up. Only one dual-purpose operation is required.)

Badly eroded lawn which was "repaired" by treating with Krilium to ½-inch depth. For root crops, treatment must be carried to the root depth, if it is to have beneficial effects.

When Krilium is thus *properly* applied to "problem" soils, it results in improved soil workability, increased aeration, greater water-holding ability, faster germination, increased emergence, faster early growth, increased root formation, improved drainage, decreased erosion, decreased crusting and, ultimately, improved crop response.

Extent of benefits

The extent of these benefits is determined by (1) the degree of *proper* application and (2) the nature of the soil itself. Most pronounced effects occur in hard-packed, crusty clay soils. In finer silt soils, the effect is less noticeable. In sandy soils, little appreciable improvement will be noted.

Dry vs. wet application?

This question cannot be answered without first answering two other questions that are far more important—

(1) *How deep* must a soil conditioner be applied to be effective?

(2) *How much* soil conditioner is needed to do the job?

How deep?

In building a *new* lawn, or repairing an existing one (see above), penetration to a fraction of an inch may be sufficient to hold the soil *surface* in place during germination of the seed. However, this is simply erosion control—for real benefit to grass roots, treatment of ½ inch and more is recommended.

Root crops, such as carrots, beets, turnips, radishes, should be treated to root depth to receive any worthwhile benefit—from 3 to 6 inches.

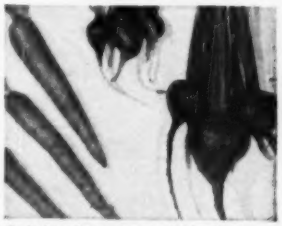
How much?

The *exact* amount of Krilium needed to *properly* condition soil to any given depth has been accurately determined by Monsanto. The home gardener is not required to do his own mixing or guessing, is not liable to over-dilute or under-dilute . . . Positive results are assured with the worst type of clay soils by following application rates given with product instructions and on the package label.

Why dry application is more effective

Although Monsanto produces a wet-application formulation of Krilium for erosion control, it is satisfactory only where light surface treatment is required. Continuous field tests have shown that dry applications are more effective for home-garden use, because:

Conditioning can be carried to any effective depth . . . The user can *see* the light-colored dry powder as it is worked in—can *see* the extent of penetration—can, therefore, *be certain* of adequate treatment . . . There are no dilution hazards.



Typical garden root crops—turnips, beets, carrots, radishes and the like—should be treated to root depth so that the full benefits of soil conditioning are applied in the "grow zone."

How about cost of treatment?

Regardless of conflicting claims, there is but one correct way to figure cost—*on the basis of depth treated!* . . . For instance—with equal amounts of the Krilium home-gardening formulation, it is possible to treat 6 times as many square feet to a 1-inch depth as can be treated to a 6-inch depth, or 12 times as many to a ½-inch depth! Simple arithmetic demonstrates this to be most economical for home-garden use.

Monsanto's own supply source

The Merloam formulation of Krilium is the only one on the market today that does not contain acrylonitrile . . . Instead, it is based on a modified vinyl acetate maleic acid compound in continuous and plentiful supply—selected by Monsanto after original field tests proved it from 30% to 300% more effective than acrylonitrile, depending on type of soil treated.

TWO SIZES

1 pound **5 pounds**

Buy Krilium with confidence!

Buy Krilium at your local dealer's for indoor and outdoor application. Use it with the confidence merited by the only time-tested and proved soil conditioner on the market today . . . MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Merchandising Division, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

Copyright 1952, M. C. C.

MONSANTO

Serving Industry...Which Serves Mankind

She's sitting pretty!... she has a CAPITOL KITCHEN

On your feet every minute? Never get a chance to rest? Now you can sit at the sink *comfortably* in a wonderful, designed-with-you-in-mind Capitol Kitchen. This *exclusive* Capitol "sitting pretty" feature means you can wash the dishes, prepare food, do a host of chores . . . and still feel relaxed at the end of the day!

You can't top the convenience of a compact, step saving Capitol Kitchen. Cabinets are so roomy. Everything comes easily to hand. And you'll love the white-as-snow, gleaming beauty of your heavy-gauge steel Capitol Kitchen . . . the sparkle of color in the durable linoleum or formica base cabinet tops.

What's more, you can custom-plan the kitchen of your lifetime from more than 40 sizes of base and wall cabinets. Yes, you'll be glad tomorrow you selected Capitol today!

Your Capitol Dealer is a Kitchen Planning Expert!

VISIT HIM SOON!

THE Capitol LINE

CAPITOL KITCHENS
Division of Hubeny Brothers, Inc.
ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

Please send my local dealer's name and your Kitchen Planning Book. Enclosed is 10¢ (in coin).

HERE'S HELP ON KITCHEN PLANNING!

Name.....
Street.....
City..... *State*.....

CK100G

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 240

Sept. 21 Tackled the east iris bed tonight. It has been neglected.

"How fine the whole place is beginning to look!" commented Maggie, as she came out to gather vegetables for supper.

Maggie cut a bouquet of annuals and arranged them in a copper bowl—a spot of cheer for the dinner table

Sept. 24 Once more *that day* is here—and how fast it seems to come. It is the wedding anniversary of Mrs. Maggie and me.

Came evening and I took Maggie downtown to dinner at the hotel. Took along the Blackmans.

Believe it or not, there was a big yellow rose on the table—and nobody knew we were coming, either.

Sept. 25 This afternoon I cleared off the rough top of the old compost pile, and began to haul the rich, dark compost now rotted down to soil.

I began to spread it on a rose bed

Cut the heads off some sunflowers that had blown over. Put them on a bench, face up, to feed the birds

where the roses are doing poorest. To keep roses happy, there should be plenty of humus in the soil.

Sept. 27 There is sad news tonight. That man on the radio says it will frost. So Maggie and I garnered a lot of blooms here and yon that might be ruined.

Sept. 30 There it was when I looked out this a.m.—white stuff all over the grass. It did frost. Not too hard, but zinnias are done for.

I'm trying to figger out just where I can plant some more narcissus bulbs and where tulips will do the most good next spring.

And I see where mebbe I might put in a good collection of lilies.

FALL is the best time to get a Scotts LAWN

Lawn Care TELLS WHY

Don't put off fixing up the lawn, for fall is Nature's seeding time. After reading *Lawn Care* you'll discover why Summer's warmed soil, cool nights and gentle Fall rains hustle young grass plants into vigorous manhood. ***Write for a free two-year subscription to Lawn Care.*** Each issue is chock-full of tips that help folks get outstanding lawns. Drop a card to

O M Scott & SONS CO
17 Fourth St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

STAR QUALITY PLANTS OF NEW ALL-AMERICAS

The great new All-America winners for 1953:
CHRYSLER IMPERIAL, crimson-red H. T., $3.00 each, 3 for $7.95 ppd.
MA PERKINS, coral-pink floribunda, $2.25 each, 3 for $6.00 ppd.

SPECIAL OFFER

OFFER 268-A—3 MOST POPULAR STARS PEACE, yellow; CHARLES MALLERIN, "black"-red; SUZON LOTTHE, pink and white (individual varieties, $2.50 each, 3 for $6.60. One each of all three $6.60 ppd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Star ☆ Roses
THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
55TH YEAR WEST GROVE 268, PA.

PAGE FENCE *-Since 1883*
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Security! Dogs and children are lovable, but keep both where you want them—in or out—with good-looking, enduring Page Chain Link Fence that protects friendships as well as youngsters and property. It can be F.H.A. financed. Write for illustrated booklet DH-1270 and with it we will send name of the Page Fence erecting firm nearest you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

PEONIES • IRISES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS
VAN WERT, OHIO

The North Shore of Lake Superior

Continued from page 199

save 350 lives. A few miles east of Hinckley on State Highway 48, you'll find an imposing monument to the victims Jim Root couldn't save. It's a grim reminder that the signs you see cautioning you about campfires and carelessly thrown cigarettes weren't erected by old maids.

Three miles north of Sandstone, State Highway 23 angles off on a short cut to Duluth. The country along this stretch is flat and sandy, but be patient; you'll meet the southern edge of timber country as you near Duluth. On the outskirts of Duluth, lunch at the Fond du Lac Tearoom. When you see the smorgasbord (Saturday and Sunday), "tearoom" will take on a new meaning.

If you don't get an early start, you'll want to eat lunch before you reach Duluth, so take U. S. Highway 61 all the way. At Moose Lake, 23 miles north of Sandstone, you can enjoy a wonderful meal at Hart's Old Tyme Coffee House. The farther north you travel in Minnesota, the keener will be your appetite. Fortunately the people who settled this country knew how to cook and didn't keep it a secret.

At Carlton you'll be at the entrance of Jay Cooke State Park, 8,000 acres of jagged cliffs, cedar, spruce, and pine, with the St. Louis River churning in its deep gorge. A good highway runs the length of the park, connects with the Duluth Skyline Parkway, and rejoins U. S. Highway 61.

As you enter Duluth you descend Thompson Hill, and you can see the city with its back to a wall of steep cliffs and its feet in the water of Lake Superior. You see the endless line of ore cars from the Mesabi Range lined up waiting to fill the long lake boats that squat alongside the Duluth docks.

The Duluth-Superior Harbor is second only to New York in annual tonnage. You'll also see the towering grain-storage bins that pour golden torrents of wheat into the holds of waiting ships. For a good close-up of ore-loading operations, though, wait until you get to Two Harbors, just 26 miles farther up the shore. U. S. Highway 61, North Shore Drive, is as close as it can get to Lake Superior, and as you pull away from Duluth, you'll be wondering at the depths of Superior's blueness and breathing its freshness. The breeze that caresses your cheek has traveled across 400 miles of water, the largest fresh-water lake in the world. This country is the nearest thing to heaven for hay-fever suffers.

Half an hour after you leave Duluth, you're in Two Harbors. Drive down to the water's edge to Paul Van Hoven Park, where you can stretch your legs, and watch them load those big 600-foot ore boats at the docks.

Five miles beyond Two Harbors is Silver Creek Cliff, where you'll get your first real taste of the kind of scenery you'll be enjoying all day. Here the highway hugs the side of a cliff that drops to the water's edge. Pull into one of the parking areas provided and enjoy the view.

Eight miles farther, the Gooseberry River flows under the Drive. Like the dozen streams you'll cross during the day, it comes leaping and cascading out of the depths of the forest on your left and drops over two falls to the lake. The rivers that enter Superior don't just appear to be good trout streams; they *are* full of trout and pike and crappies.

Split Rock Lighthouse, a few miles up the shore, looks like something transplanted from the Maine coast. Pull into the wayside park next to it and get it on film. This is one for the album.

Ten miles beyond Split Rock, you'll have to resist the urge to keep going. (Some of the best sights along the Drive come in quick succession.) Take time to go out on Palisade Head where you'll be 300 feet above the surf. From this point you can enjoy a magnificent view of the Minnesota shore line, and see a never-ending parade of ore boats slipping over the horizon. To the east are the Saw Tooth Mountains that follow the shore all the way to the Canadian border.

Two miles farther up the road, you cross the Baptism River, a spectacular little river that will stop you again. The North Shore Drive is a smooth macadam road that knifes its way through birch and aspen at this point and tempts you to keep sailing along. If you want to, you can reach Grand Marais, without speeding, in little more than an hour from the Baptism River. Your biggest problem is where you're going to stop for the night, because there are so many good places to choose from. You're going to have to decide that for yourself; in fact, you may fall in love with one of those trout streams and refuse to budge for days. Whether you continue on to Grand Marais and spend the night there is not important.

Just beyond Illgen City, note the junction of State Highway No. 1, the road to Ely. You may want to take that on your return. Ahead of you lie such wonderful trout streams as Little Marais, Manitou, Caribou, Cross River, Temperance River, Poplar, and Cascade River. At the Cascade River, for example, you can stay in spotlessly clean rooms in a lodge or rent a furnished cottage with bath. At Cascade you enjoy "deep-sea" fishing as well as the trout streams and your choice of seven lakes for walleyed and northern pike.

[*Turn to next page*

Just one more reason why RUSCO is America's favorite Combination Window

RUSCO Lumite Screens have amazing strength . . . won't bulge, rust or stain . . . are made for year 'round service

Compared with Rusco, other combination windows are as old-fashioned as the horse and buggy. Why get combination windows that require you to remove all the screens in winter to protect them—or where you need a bulky, complicated, extra slide to push them up out of the way? *With Rusco you never have to change anything—you just arrange according to the weather!*

Rusco Lumite Screens are specially-made for year 'round use. Can't rust, rot or stain. They protect *every day of the year* against falls by children . . . save you work and trouble . . . keep your home cleaner by filtering out dust, dirt and soot that are heaviest in winter. And Rusco Lumite never needs painting!

RUSCO LUMITE SCREENS MEAN—

YOUR CHILDREN ARE SAFER. Tests show that a 300 lb. man can stand on a Rusco Lumite screen without breaking it. It's strong!

YOUR HOME STAYS CLEANER. Rusco Lumite screen has a "magnetic" property that traps dirt. To clean, simply wipe with a damp cloth.

NOTHING TO CHANGE, NOTHING TO STORE. Because Rusco Lumite is virtually waterproof and never needs painting, these screens don't have to be removed—ever.

THE STURDY, BEAUTIFUL RUSCO SELF-STORING COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM DOOR

Made of tubular galvanized steel
It's the *strongest* door on the market!
Nothing to change—nothing to store.
Available in choice of 10 beautiful colors.

New 1953 **RUSCO** SELF-STORING GALVANIZED STEEL

COMBINATION WINDOWS and DOORS

Before you buy-investigate! You always get more for your money with RUSCO!

CALL YOUR LOCAL RUSCO DEALER FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION OR WRITE

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

DEPT. 1-892, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • IN CANADA: TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

Make your own yard a safe playground!

● It's easy . . . just put a Cyclone Chain Link Fence around your yard. Your children will then be kept away from street traffic and from stray animals. Cyclone Fence also protects your pets, lawn, flowers, shrubbery.

With Cyclone, you get a *quality* fence. It is made of heavily-galvanized steel and lasts longer than fence made of other materials. Cyclone's own men usually erect this fence; but you can do the job yourself if you wish. Send the coupon for our free illustrated book.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION
UNITED STATES STEEL COMPANY
MUSKEGAN, ILLINOIS · · SALES OFFICES COAST TO COAST

FREE BOOK ON FENCE. Our big, 32-page book contains descriptions, drawings and scores of photographs of different styles of fence. Included is fence that beautifies *and* protects; fence that is ornamental; fence that is virtually non-climbable; fence that establishes your property lines *definitely*, yet *pleasingly*; picket fence that is stately. This book also tells how to fence your garden, yard, tennis court. Whether you need a few feet of fence or miles of it, you'll want this book. Send for your copy. It's free.

Cyclone Fence, Muskegan, Ill., Dept. 292
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of "Your Fence."
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.

USS CYCLONE FENCE
UNITED STATES STEEL

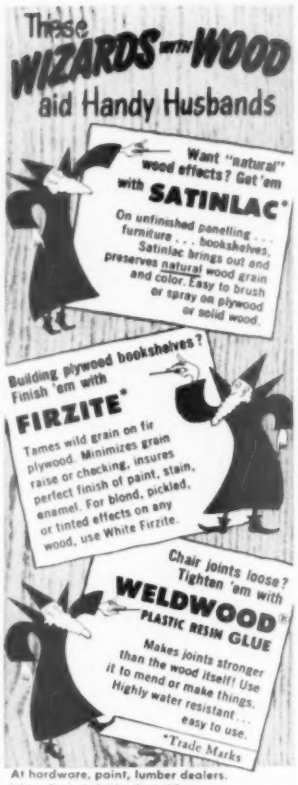
The North Shore of Lake Superior

Continued from preceding page

Lutsen Resort is built right on the lake shore and makes a wonderful overnight stop; the crash of Superior's waves on the rocks will lull you to sleep. You'll enjoy the next stretch of road more when you're refreshed and the morning sun is shimmering on the lake.

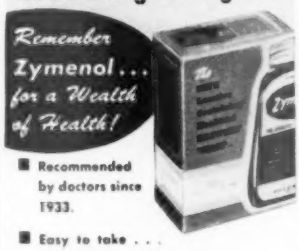
Third day: As you descend the long grade into Grand Marais, you'll see the neat little town huddled along the waterfront, pulpwood floating in the harbor, and the Coast Guard Station out on the point. Grand Marais is the gateway to the Gunflint Trail that ends 58 miles northwest of Saganaga Lake on the Canadian border. Stop at the information booth in the center of town long enough to get your directions, and a hiking map of the area along the trail. You can drive the full length of the Gunflint Trail, but once you're on it you may be tempted to hike some of the side trails; better get a map. Then start the long pull up Pine Mountain from which you can see Grand Marais below you like a dollhouse village at the edge of the vast expanse of Lake Superior. The second forestry lookout tower you see is atop Lima Mountain, the highest point in Minnesota. The road winds through awesome stands of virgin timber, past dozens of nameless lakes and streams that are alive with lake trout, northern pike, walleyes, and bass. There are 20 resorts hidden in the timber off the trail. The country may be rugged, but the accommodations are all a fastidious housekeeper could ask. Housekeeping cabins are equipped with showers, modern kitchens, comfortable furniture. Or you can enjoy an American Plan cabin.

The farther up the trail you go, the narrower it gets, but don't worry, you won't be stranded. Keep going to End of Trail Lodge where you can have lunch while enjoying a view of Saganaga Lake that looks like something off a calendar. The Gunflint Trail is the greatest canoe country in the nation. On your way back, stop at Gunflint Northwoods Outfitters on Gunflint Lake and see how easy it is to become an explorer. You can park your car here and be completely outfitted for $4.50 a day or $29 a week. This includes aluminum canoe, sleeping bag and liner, tent, pack sacks, waterproof clothing bags, and food for as many days as you'll be out. All the portages are well marked, and none is longer than a quarter mile; you'll need a guide if you're new at this sort of thing. A guide will cost $15 a day, and he will cook, make camp, portage, and completely take charge of your trip. If you're not an ardent fisherman, you may be satisfied with a three-day trip, but it's something you and the kids will talk about for years. There are no poisonous snakes or dangerous animals in the area, and the purest water in the world, so you have nothing to fear when camping out.



At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets B9
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 36

Don't Take Chances — Take Zymenol and Be Regular Again!



- Recommended by doctors since 1933.
- Easy to take . . . easy on your system.
- Promotes *natural* regularity . . . fights laxative habit.
- Sugar-free . . . non-habit forming.
- Contains healthful brewers yeast — no "hurry-up" cathartics.

Get the economy size from your druggist . . . $1.25.

Good for all ages

If you want the same beneficial action from handy tablets or tasty granules, ask for Zymelose. If constipation *still* persists, consult your doctor.

Write Dept. B-9 for circulars.
OTIS E. GLIDDEN & CO., INC., Waukesha, Wis.

Outfitters will tell you that canoe vacations are popular with doctors and other professional people who want to get away from telephones.

On the way back the trail, stop at the tiny Gunflint post office and have a chat with Mr. and Mrs. Stapleton, the friendly people who operate it. They can help you out if you come up without reservations and decide to spend more time on the Gunflint Trail. They'll also tell you how long it will take to hike to the old abandoned gold and silver mines off the trail.

If you want to get on up the shore of Lake Superior and get well into Canada the following day, return to Grand Marais, or follow North Shore Drive 9 miles east to the Superior Moe-Del. Better phone for reservations. Then you can take time to enjoy your dinner at Birch Terrace in Grand Marais.

Grand Marais and Lutsen are fast becoming famous as winter skiing resorts. If you're an enthusiast, talk to Mr. Nelson at Lutsen Resort or to Howard Joynes at the general store in Grand Marais. He'll take you out on the street and point out the slope on Saw Tooth Mountain above the town. The slope has a 730-foot drop—the steepest in the central United States. It was the site of the 1952 Central United States Ski Championship. There is a chalet, three electric towlines, and a novice slope. Both Lutsen and Grand Marais accommodate winter guests.

All along the North Shore, you'll see signs that urge you to try the deep-sea fishing. If you have any doubts about the depth of Lake Superior and the thrills it can provide, stop and inquire. Even if you've never fished before, the friendly people along the Shore will be glad to take you out and show you how to land a big one. It's an unforgettable experience just to cruise offshore in a launch and see the country from that vantage point.

Fourth day: If the fourth day finds you well behind schedule, you're "doing" this country as you should. This might better be called the third *stage* of the trip and so also the succeeding "days" of the trip. It's more important that you lose track of the days and enjoy this as an experience than adhere to a rigid timetable. If you rush through, you'll miss the best. When you're of a mind to, then, here's what lies in store for you farther up the Shore:

The Kadunce River and the Arrowhead River rush under the road before you get to Hovland. At Hovland you'll see markers for the Arrowhead Trail. The going is a little rougher than along the Gunflint, but if you're in an exploring mood, this trail will take you deep into virgin timber.

Highway 61 crosses the Reservation River 6 miles behind Hovland. It's the last of those wonderful streams that provide curb service for trout anglers all along the North Shore. Thirteen miles beyond Hovland, turn right at the sign that points the way to Grand Portage Indian Reservation and Trading

Post. You follow a country road out of Mineral Center to Grand Portage Bay, and there before you on the water's edge is the Post with its high stockade, making you feel as if you were intruding on another page of history. The stockade and buildings and dock have been restored, but the surrounding country needed no restoration; its untamed beauty reminds you that you're seeing it the way it was when Grand Portage was the first white settlement in Minnesota.

The old Grand Portage Trail starts at the Post, so if you and the kids want to hike it for about 3 miles back to Route 61, one of you can drive back to the highway, then up toward Pigeon River to the spot where the Grand Portage Trail Crossing is clearly marked. It's a good hour's hike, but there's no danger of getting lost if you stick to the trail.

During regular tourist season, July to Labor Day, a cruiser plies between Grand Portage and Windigo Inn, Washington Harbor, Isle Royale. The boat leaves Grand Portage at 9 a.m., arrives at Windigo Inn at noon. You'll enjoy lunch on the island, start back at 3 p.m., and return to Grand Portage at 5:30 p.m. You can get information on this cruise at Grand Portage Trading Post or by calling 2-3790, Duluth.

The International Boundary is at Pigeon River, two miles farther up the highway. Canadian and U. S. Custom and Immigration officials will stop you there, so have your identification ready. That means you'll have to have the title to your car, or produce proof that you are authorized by the owner to drive the car. Pigeon River Customs are open from 7 a.m. to 11 p. m. You cross the bridge over the deep cut through which race the Pigeon Rapids, and you're in the Province of Ontario, Canada. King's Highway 61 plays tag with the Pigeon River for several miles, and there are numerous, well-kept roadside parks where you can get close to the Upper and Lower falls of the river.

Forty miles from the border are Fort William and Port Arthur. One big reason why you'll see so many United States license plates along the road to the Canadian Twin Cities is because there are some wonderful bargains to be had in imported and domestic blankets of Australian wool, English pipes, English china, and Irish linens. United States laws permit citizens visiting Canada and remaining 48 hours or more to bring back with them goods valued at $100 for each person, duty free, for personal use only. Retain your sales checks to show the value of the goods at the border.

Fort William is a good city in which to spend the night. Make a point of visiting the Fort William tourist bureau in the center of town. They can help you find the kind of accommodations you wish and help you plan your next day. And for good food, the place to go is the Lorna Doone Restaurant.

Fifth day: At the Fort William tourist bureau, they'll tell you how to get to Kakabeka Falls, 18 miles west of the city; Mount McKay (the view from it is a "must"); Chippewa Park; the Great Lakes Paper Mill tour; Sibley National Park; and Boulevard Lake Drive. Four miles north of Fort William is Port Arthur with its huge grain elevators, pulp mills, and iron-ore dock. It's only 66 miles up Ontario Highway 17 to Nipigon where you'll get a new picture of Canadian North Woods country, but expect to be slowed up by the road, which has plenty of flat curves. The town of Nipigon is located practically at the mouth of the Nipigon River which takes the waters of Lake Nipigon and a half dozen other lakes and flings them in a mad rush into Nipigon Bay on Lake Superior. Standing on the highway bridge over the river, you can watch pulpwood racing beneath you. Beyond Nipigon, Route 17 forks to the right to Rossport and Schreiber where the road ends in the wilderness—170 miles short of Sault Ste. Marie. Eventually the road will be completed, but that's some years away. When it's a reality, you'll be able to make a circle tour of Lake Superior.

It's only 17 miles from Nipigon to Kama Lookout; you ought to go that far and treat yourself to a breathtaking view of Nipigon Bay with its islands slumbering in purple haze. On your return to Nipigon, you'll see where King's Highway 11 branches off for Orient Bay. If the wild beauty of this country takes hold of you, swing up as far as Orient Bay, 28 miles. When you look at Lake Nipigon on a map of Ontario, you'll get some idea of its enormous size—500 miles of shore line and countless islands. This may be enough to make you want to charter a cabin cruiser for a day or two. They are equipped with sleeping accommodations, cooking and washroom facilities. Considering the fact that your overnight accommodations are included, and that this will be something you and the kids will talk about for years, you might consider it well worth $35 per day.

Sooner or later, though, you'll have to think about returning, and until the highway is completed around Lake Superior, that will have to be by way of the route you came. Nipigon is 274 miles from Duluth so you can gauge your time accordingly. Ontario Highway 17 runs west from Fort William and Port Arthur to Kenora and Winnipeg. You can return to the United States from Kenora by way of Ontario Highways 70 and 71 to International Falls. Remember, though, that International Falls is 456 miles distant and that you're not going to be traveling on the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

If you return by way of the North Shore Drive, you can, if you wish to visit the Mesabi Iron Range country, turn off on Minnesota State Highway 1 just beyond Little Marais. If your home is east of Duluth and your time is short, you'll want to follow Route 1 to Ely, U. S. 169 to Virginia, and then swing south on U. S. Highway 53

[*Turn to next page*

Pointers for Home Painters

Ceilings:

Before painting, loosen base plate of lighting fixtures — drape with small cloth to prevent splattering. Don't overload brush with paint.

Stand on plank across two ladders. Start in corner. Dip brush to one inch. Raise quickly. Use short, light strokes. Paint in areas about four feet square.

Use a commercial hand protector, for quick cleaning of hands when job is done. Remove stubborn paint with thinner. Wash with soap.

For storage, clean brush thoroughly with thinner. Then scrub bristles with warm water and cleaner. Rinse in clear water, comb bristles and wrap in paper and store.

JOB AFTER JOB you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

DU PONT

150th Anniversary

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Carefree, Healthful Comfort for the "Old Corral"

Chrysler Airtemp

Comfort Zone

HEATING • • AIR CONDITIONING

Young buckaroos—the whole family, too—thrive on controlled indoor climate. For better health—better living for young and old—install a Chrysler Airtemp Year-'Round Air Conditioner in your home. It heats in Winter—cools in Summer. If you now have a forced warm-air furnace, regardless of make, a Chrysler Airtemp Residential Air Conditioner can be easily added for warm weather cooling.

The Sealed Radial Compressors in Chrysler Airtemp units are the FIRST to carry an optional five-year warranty.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P.O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio 1116&G-9-52
Please send me information about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone.

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____

MAIL COUPON
OR SEE YOUR DEALER
TODAY (He's in the Yellow Pages)

ADD PENNIES! SAVE DOLLARS!

¢ for a glorious garden $

GUARANTEED-TO-BLOOM DARWIN TULIPS

Imported; average 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breathtaking beauty! In glorious Rainbow mixture.

ADD 7¢ FOR 1¢ MORE with each 50 Tulip Bulbs—a "HERALDS OF SPRING" collection of 25 rock garden bulbs in a surprise mixture of unusual color!

TOTAL OF 75 BULBS ONLY $1.69

50 BULBS $1.68

DAFFODILS AND NARCISSUS

Glowing shades of gold and yellow; for borders, rockeries, naturalizing. Will multiply and bloom profusely year after year!

ADD 7¢ FOR 1¢ MORE with each 50 Daffodil and Narcissus Bulbs—25 GRAPE HYACINTHS—deliciously fragrant. "Heavenly Blue" shade!

TOTAL OF 75 BULBS ONLY $1.69

50 BULBS $1.68

GIANT GOLDEN TRUMPET DAFFODILS

Huge, popular long-stemmed beauties; will bloom and multiply year after year, adding sunny spring color to your garden!

ADD 1¢ FOR 1¢ MORE with each 25 Giant Daffodil Bulbs—20 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS—pink, blue and white!

A TOTAL OF 45 BULBS FOR ONLY $1.69

25 BULBS $1.68

GIANT RED EMPEROR TULIPS

Holland's most supreme achievement; spectacular blooms of tremendous size; often 9" across when open. Tall, sturdy, brilliant Scarlet; the dazzling crown jewels of your garden!

ADD 1¢ FOR 1¢ MORE with each 18 Red Emperor Tulip Bulbs—50 HARDY SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, hardy star-shaped flowers!

A TOTAL OF 68 BULBS FOR ONLY $1.69

18 BULBS $1.68

FRAGRANT DUTCH HYACINTHS

A profusion of lovely shades—especially effective in borders or beds! Exquisite looking . . . wonderfully fragrant.

ADD 1¢ FOR 1¢ MORE with each 10 Hyacinth Bulbs—20 FRAGRANT GOLDEN HYBRID JONQUILS—very unusual miniatures!

A TOTAL OF 30 BULBS FOR ONLY $1.69

10 BULBS $1.68

Special! ANY TWO $1.00 OFFERS, $3.00 • ANY FIVE $1.00 OFFERS, $4.95

GIANT BEARDED IRIS — Exquisite orchid-like flowers; multiply for permanent garden. 4 yr. roots; imported mixture of many shades! — 10 ROOTS $1

NEW GIANT PINK DAFFODILS — Mrs. R. O. Backhouse, gorgeous shell pink trumpets—choice and unusual—at a new low price! — 7 BULBS $1

KING ALFRED DAFFODILS — Huge, deep golden yellow Daffodils—still king of them all! Favorite of flower lovers everywhere. — 12 BULBS $1

HARDY POET'S NARCISSUS — Glowing shades of gold, white, yellow. Multiply and bloom profusely year after year; lovely for naturalizing! — 35 BULBS $1

GIANT FANTASY TULIPS — Most exotic of all Tulips—immense flame pink flowers, splashed with green! Breath-fully feathered and waved. — 12 BULBS $1

EXOTIC REMBRANDT TULIPS — Unusually beautiful; defy description. Named for the great artist; mixture of many colors. — 12 BULBS $1

Special! ANY THREE $1.00 OFFERS, $2.75 • ANY SIX $1.00 OFFERS, $5.00

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!

All of above 11 offers totaling 389 bulbs—PLUS AN EXCITING HOLLAND COLLECTION OF 50 HARDY BULBS—Crocus, Iris, Ixias, Triteleia, Anemones, Muscari, Winter Aconites, Guinea Hen Flowers—in a glorious mixture...all these bulbs...a grand total of

439 BULBS . . . ONLY $10.95

COMPARE AND BE CONVINCED! These 439 popular and unusual imported bulbs are actually worth $19.60. Order now—you save $8.65!

FREE COLOR CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

Shipped postpaid East of Mississippi; elsewhere add 35c. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D.

U. S.-DUTCH BULB CORP.

220-FIFTH AVENUE, DEPARTMENT E-26, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

The North Shore of Lake Superior

Continued from preceding page

to Duluth. If your home is west or south of the Twin Cities, you will do well to continue on U. S. 169 to Grand Rapids. From Virginia to Grand Rapids, you'll be traveling through the heart of the Iron Country. At Grand Rapids you can either swing directly south, or continue west to Bemidji (Paul Bunyan Land) and thence south to Brainerd and return to the Twin Cities.

But remember: If it's spectacular scenery you're seeking, if it's the industrial might and the brawn of the North Country, the awesome solitude of the wilderness, and the constant companionship of America's largest fresh-water lake—you'll find it all on the North Shore Drive of Lake Superior.

Dog riding in a car

His nose is high, his ears are up,
He spies each passing pole and pup.
Alert, content, his heart a song,
He's proud that he was brought along.
He's never noisy, never rude,
He does not ask to stop for food.
Nor does he curse the light that's red
Or beg to pass the car ahead.
No backseat driver, drag or spur,
He is a model passenger.

—*Richard Armour*

Don't try this!

In the July issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, "How-to for the Handyman" column suggested using a cardboard milk carton as a paint container on small jobs. Further tests indicate the vehicle used in many paints, enamels, and varnishes will dissolve the paraffin coating on the milk carton, seriously impairing the drying properties of the finish. A metal or glass container is safe to use.

Here's how you can forget your home heating system and high fuel bills!

The MOR-SUN FURNACE MAINTAINS *its fuel-saving efficiency!*

● In addition to giving your family HEALTHFUL INDOOR COMFORT automatically, the gas or oil-fired MOR-SUN Furnace maintains its economic operation.

It gives you everything . . . freedom from high fuel costs . . . due to its exclusive design and engineering features . . . freedom from worry . . . because it is completely automatic . . . just set the thermostat at the zone of comfort you want—then forget it!

Get all the facts—the yellow section of your telephone book has the address of your local MOR-SUN Merchandiser—or mail the coupon.

FREE BOOK!

Please send me your free "Seven Steps to Indoor Comfort"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Manufacturers of Roly-Doors and CARRY-ALL Truck Bodies

671 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

Steps easy to take

Begins on page 214

Tree cross sections. Heavy rounds of cedar, cypress, or redwood, 6 inches thick, make a nice transition from higher to lower level where steps needn't be wide.

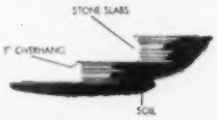
Lay them on well-packed soil or sand so front edges rest on round below and each cross section is perfectly level.

Treat each round with a coat of wood preservative.

Ajuga groundcover holds soil here against washing.

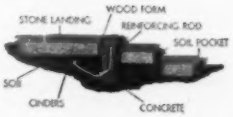
Thin stone slabs. Flat stones, laid up dry or in mortar, can be shaped to fit with a hammer. Steps of thin slabs here are fitted right between natural, irregular boulders just off the terrace.

Pitch tread slab slightly to the back for safety when it rains. Use frothy ferns and tiny vines to fill soil pockets.



Midway landing. A right-angle change in direction breaks monotony of a long course of steps, as does building on a curve. Substantial pieces of stone are used here, with some irregular ones in the landing for variety.

Littleleaf wintercreeper covers the adjacent banks and softens the corners and crevices. Treads are kept clear.

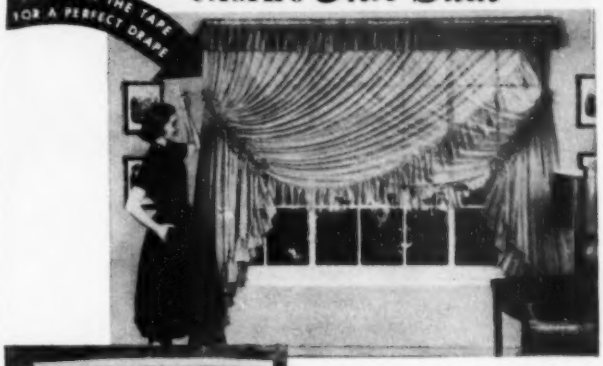


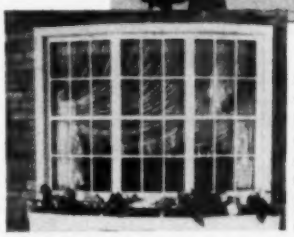
More on next page

for prettier windows inside and out

CAMEO *Shir-Back*® CURTAINS

JUST PULL THE TAPE FOR A PERFECT DRAPE





in just a few seconds,

Cameo Shir-Back* Curtains give you perfect windows. Here's how it's done. Each Shir-Back* curtain has a shirring tape permanently sewn into each panel. Just pull the tape and swoosh! . . . your windows are beautifully draped into hundreds of soft, frothy pleats.

Look for the name Cameo on the wrapper to be sure of the guaranteed product.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE GUIDE TO WINDOW DECORATION.

FREE! This purse-size booklet tells you all you need to know about fabrics, laundering short-cuts and the correct way to measure windows. Send a postcard today to:

Cameo Curtains, Inc., P.O.Box 95-S; New York 1

4 SECONDS a week guards health and beauty!

$7.95*

Just these few seconds checking on your dependable DETECTO bathroom scale safeguards your health—and beauty. Loss or gain of weight is important. Weigh yourself on your DETECTO once a week—see your physician once a year.

NEW DETECTO TRIUMPH

A miracle of engineering and design. New aluminum dial makes this the easiest-reading scale ever . . . Lifetime service guarantee with each scale . . . eight lovely colors to match the famous DETECTO bathroom ensemble.

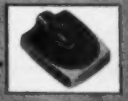
EACH A PERFECT GIFT AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

DETECTO WATCHES YOUR WEIGHT

DETECTO SCALES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

BATHROOM SCALES . . . $7.95
Other models . . . $6.95*
*Prices slightly higher west of Miss.



Ask to see the beautiful Detecto ensemble . . . Hampers, Wastebaskets and Toilet Brush Holders

DETECTO SCALES, INC. 540 PARK AVENUE BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

Louise de Coligny

Wayside Gardens

SPRING BEGINS IN THE FALL

Plant Wayside's top-notch Tulips, Daffodils and other early flowering bulbs this Fall and see how much lovelier SPRING really can be.

NEW PINK DAFFODILS

Fragrant new daffodils that rival orchids in beauty. Hardy and easy-to-grow, they triple in number each year. Newest of the lovely pinks is *Louise de Coligny*—has a refreshing violet and vanilla fragrance.

NEW ROSES

Wayside's selection of over 150 glorious roses includes all the finest new varieties. Outstanding is *Remembrance*, new hybrid tea of gardenia-like perfection. Pale cream-yellow edged with dawn-pink.

NEW WEATHER-PROOF DAFFODILS

Diamond Jubilee. Brand new this Fall. Pure white perianth, brilliant orange cup. It's one of Wayside's rugged new daffodils that bloom gaily unharmed by wind, rain or burning sun. Increase with amazing rapidity.

Diamond Jubilee

WEATHER PROOF DAFFODIL

NEW GIANT TULIPS

Wayside Gardens, America's largest introducer of new, rare and unusual Tulips now brings you another magnificent Wayside *exclusive*—*Abraham Lincoln*, largest and finest deep red tulip to date. Huge flowers are bright crimson-maroon, outer petals shaded deep chestnut red.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, this is the finest catalog offered anywhere. 130 pages, filled with the world's newest and best roses, flowering shrubs, rare bulbs and "pedigreed" hardy plants for Fall planting—fully described and illustrated in "true to life" colors. A splendid reference book containing explicit cultural directions and helpful garden information. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose, with your request 50¢ coin or stamps, for postage and handling costs.

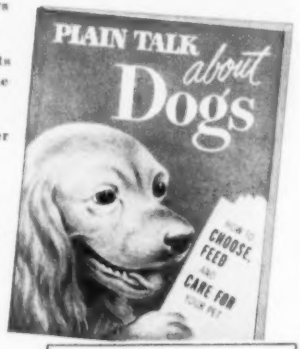
Wayside Gardens

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

NEW MILK-BONE Dog Book

BY MRS. SHERMAN R. HOYT, DOG BREEDER, TV COMMENTATOR, AUTHOR

- ★ unique features for all dog lovers
- ★ over 50 pages of sound, simple advice
- ★ many never-before-published facts
- ★ helpful hints on selecting the right dog
- ★ informative chapter on cats
- ★ yours for a box top from either MILK-BONE Dog Biscuits or TINY-BITS and 10¢ to cover mailing and handling.



FACTS EVERY DOG OWNER SHOULD KNOW

"There are no 'bad dogs'," says Mrs. Hoyt, "but there are badly handled dogs." Your dog should be a great source of pleasure if you train and feed him correctly. You will, when you read this book brought to you by the makers of famous MILK-BONE Dog Food, a favorite brand for many, many years.

MILK-BONE products contain nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E . . . Meat Meal . . . Milk . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Wheat Germ . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals.

FASCINATING CHAPTERS COVERING:

General History of Dogs
Choosing Your Dog
Feeding
Care and Handling
Training and Breeding
Type of Dogs and Breeds
Dog Shows
Cats

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MILK-BONE Dog Book, Dept. BH-9
Milk-Bone Dog Biscuit Bakery
444 East 16th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Please send me the NEW Milk-Bone Dog Book. Enclosed is a Milk-Bone box top plus 10¢ in coin to cover mailing charges.
(No stamps please. Please print)

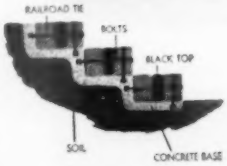
Name .....
Address .....
City and State .....

This offer good in United States only

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Steps easy to take

Continued from preceding page



Salvaged ties. Used railroad ties, 6x8 inches and 8 feet long, can be set, two wide, for practical and attractive service steps. Blacktop or mortar binds them so they take a curve easily.

A neat curving built of used bricks holds back the bank at sides. Shrubs or groundcover will serve as well in place of the bricks in many cases.

Sturdy stone. Cut or natural stones, selected for their shape and cemented neatly together, make durable steps easy to negotiate wherever you use them. Cerastium along the sides ties the steps to the banks. Small campanulas on steps don't go slippery when stepped on

Step safety. Metal handrail mounted stepside can be attractive as well as useful. But if you plan to install one, remember that it will be worse than nothing if not sturdy and sound because of illusion of safety and support it creates.

If you want to gear your steps to those of the very young or the very old, scale down the height of the risers. Plan to make treads at least 15 inches wide. Steps used at night should be lighted.

See also "Five Ways to Hold Up a Bank," page 235

EXCITING, NEW DAVENPORT
HOOK RUG
TO MAKE!

24x60 in. RUG PATTERN, SKEIN OF RUG WOOL, INSTRUCTIONS TO MAKE $1.00 POSTPAID

281—Newest design for hooking a rug that will add beauty and originality to your home! Starter Kit contains sturdy 24x60 inch design on imported Burlap, one skein of heavy rug wool and easy instructions with information about additional yarn required, all for just $1.00 postpaid. Steel Rug Hook with wood handle, 20c extra. This is the rug you have been wanting to make . . . Order today, 100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Be sure to order by number. $1.00 postpaid.

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO
333 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

HOW TO MAKE LOOSE FIXTURES STAY TIGHT

You can tighten loose hinges, clothes hooks, bathroom fixtures, shelf brackets, drawer pulls, casters, door handles, tool handles and other loose parts around the house, garage, barn, etc. to STAY tight. Just use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement, famous for repairs over 50 years. Simple to apply, hardens quickly and makes lasting repairs. Buy it in 1½-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb. or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Write for this helpful practical guide to repairs of all kinds. 170 pictures. Send NOW for your free copy.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 67J
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

Large-Flowering Clematis

This easy-to-grow, hardy vine makes a beautiful flowering display on garden wall, trellis, porch, stump or electric pole. Plant several this fall for an abundance of blooms next summer. Write for FREE color folder today.

JAMES I. GEORGE & SON, Box A, Fairport, N.Y.

HYPONeX
PLANT FOOD
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements — plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICALS CO. Inc. Naples, Ohio U.S.A.

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG

Supply limited—write at once. Shows Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Bulbs, Evergreens, Berries, Fruit & Ornamental Trees. Guaranteed to grow or replaced free. Our 68th Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
52 Circle Road, Dansville, N.Y.

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS
LIVING FENCES 5¢ per ft.

Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost — as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 215, BRIDGMAN, MICH.

How to cover a wastebasket

By Jean Hartt

You can turn an old wastebasket into a real decorative accent by using a leftover scrap of wallpaper (or cloth-backed wall covering). There are many tricks to try with wallpaper, but few are easier, or more fun, than the one you see in the picture below.

The directions are simple, and it doesn't take long. Most of your materials will be conveniently at hand. (A bag of wallpaper paste can be purchased cheaply at your nearest hardware or paint store.)

You'll find a wastebasket that is the same circumference at top and bottom is easier to cover than a slope-sided container.

Photographs: Richard Hartt

You can give a luxury look to a lowly wastebasket by following the simple steps shown here.

If your container is slightly cone-shaped, you should pick an allover design. Straight-line patterns seem awkward on slope-sided containers.

You'll need a rubber spatula or a brush, scissors, a pencil, wallpaper, wallpaper paste, and a clean cloth.

For an easy cleanup when you finish, cover working area with newspaper. Now you're ready to begin.

More on next page

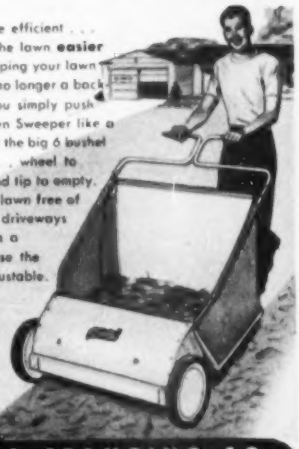
ONE Homko LAWN SWEEPER
does the work of 6 rakes

Picks up leaves, grass clippings, weed seed, stones, twigs and acorns — ALL IN ONE OPERATION.

No storage problem. Hangs compactly on any convenient wall; folds flat to 12" deep.

Faster . . . more efficient . . . actually cleans the lawn easier and better. Keeping your lawn well groomed is no longer a back breaking job! You simply push the HOMKO Lawn Sweeper like a lawn mower until the big 6 bushel basket is full . . . wheel to disposal point and tip to empty. Helps keep your lawn free of weeds. Lawns or driveways are a cinch with a HOMKO because the brushes are adjustable.

See one at your dealers today or write for complete information.



WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO.
Mfr. of the famous Homko Power Lawn Mower
2725 Second Avenue • Des Moines, Iowa

ROTO-ROOTER

The secret of the ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman's success in cleaning sewers is his electrically driven ROTO-ROOTER machine with its powerful steel cutting blades.

CLEANS SEWERS

Instead of pushing a rod through the clogged sewer to form a temporary small opening, ROTO-ROOTER RAZOR-KLEENS every inch of the line slick as a shave . . . restoring full flow.

ELECTRICALLY

Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section of your phone book, or write for FREE folder, which illustrates Roto-Rooter's electrical action.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-27, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Enjoy the Economy and Beauty of a Living Fence of
FORREST KEELING TYPE
MULTIFLORA ROSE

Millions of Forrest Keeling Multiflora Rose plants have been sold to make lifetime fences. The Forrest Keeling Nursery is owned by the originator and developer of Multiflora Rose for fences. These plants are the hardy, upright, thorny type that have proved so satisfactory in fences for farms, estates, Country clubs, drive-in theaters and homes desiring privacy and protection.

Easily planted—fast growing. Does not runner or sucker. Figure the footage you wish enclosed and order one plant per foot. Order today—use handy order coupon—money back guaranteed if not entirely satisfied. 25 Forrest Keeling Jumbo Plants $2.50; 50—$5.00; 100—$10.00 post-paid. **No more than 100 plants per customer at this special introductory price.**

This living fence insures privacy

FORREST KEELING NURSERY, Elsberry 1, Mo.
☐ Send free descriptive literature.
☐ ..... plants. I enclose check or M.O. for $ ..... or bill me for plants plus shipping charges.
Name .....
Street or R.F.D. .....
City ..... State .....

EXTRA SPECIAL

GIANT Red Emperor TULIP BULBS (Top Size) ONLY 10¢

Largest, Earliest, Most Brilliant Tall Giant Tulip

Spectacular, intense scarlet, in April—doubly welcome so early when red flowers are scarce. Immense streamline petals, opening up to 9 in. across. 18-in. stems. Formerly very expensive, now so low-priced you can plant 25 or more for a grand display. We mail postpaid. Order right away!

10 Bulbs $1.00, 25 Bulbs $2.50, 50 Bulbs $5.00

Favorite Fall Bulbs, at Money-Saving Prices—

Burpee DOLLAR SPECIALS AND LARGER QUANTITIES

All Burpee Bulbs Are Guaranteed to Bloom

ORDER BLANK

TO: **W. Atlee Burpee Co.** 111 Burpee Building at nearest city Philadelphia 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, California

As soon as ready to mail, send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Fall Bulbs, which I am ordering below: (planting instructions included)

Giant Red Emperor Tulips 7581
Top-size bulbs, finest quality, as described above. **10 Bulbs $1**
☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50 ☐ 50 Bulbs $5.00

Fantasy Giant Parrot Tulips 7529
Huge, exotic, most beautiful Tulip! Deep rose-pink tinted salmon, marked green. Top-size. **10 Bulbs $1**
☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50 ☐ 50 Bulbs $5.00

Giant Blue Parrot Tulips 7528
Unique, extra large, violet-shaded steel blue blooms, wavy petals. Tall stems. Top-size. **10 Bulbs $1**
☐ 25 Bulbs $2.50 ☐ 50 Bulbs $5.00

Orange Favorite Parrot Tulips 7530
Fabulous, very fragrant, beautifully fringed, extra large. Orange, rosy-carmine. Top-size. **8 Bulbs $1**
☐ 25 Bulbs $2.75 ☐ 50 Bulbs $5.50

Tall Giant Darwin Tulips 7784
Most popular of fall, gorgeous bloome in lovely rainbow hues, all best colors mixed. Top-size. **10 Bulbs $1**
☐ 50 Bulbs $4.25 ☐ 100 Bulbs $8.50

Giant Trumpet Daffodils 7744
Largest flowers on long stems. A grand mixture of best yellows, whites and bicolors. **15 Bulbs $1**
☐ 50 Bulbs $3.00 ☐ 100 Bulbs $6.00

Red-Cupped Daffodils 7745
The striking red, orange or apricot cups are accented by white or yellow petals. Mixed. **12 Bulbs $1**
☐ 50 Bulbs $3.75 ☐ 100 Bulbs $7.50

Large Flowered Hyacinths 7757
Lovely mixed colors—blue, yellow, red, rose, pink, white. Bulbs scarce, order NOW. **5 Bulbs $1**
☐ 16 Bulbs $3.00 ☐ 50 Bulbs $9.00

Large Flowered Crocus 7774
Choice bulbs at low prices! Mixed colors—blue, purple, yellow, white, and striped. **30 Bulbs $1**
☐ 100 Bulbs $3.00 ☐ 175 Bulbs $5.00

EXTRA SPECIAL!
Any 3 $1 Lots for $2.75
Any 6 $1 Lots for Only $5.00

Enclosed is $ .....

Please Print:

Name .....
St. or R. D. .....
P. O. ..... Zone if any ..... State .....

☐ **Send Burpee's 1952 Fall Bulb Catalog FREE.**

Burpee Bulb Catalog FREE

How to cover a wastebasket

Begins on preceding page

Spread out the wallpaper and roll the container over it, with the bottom edge along the border of the paper. Mark a line at the top.

If your wastebasket is slightly cone-shaped, it will roll in an arc and you must mark the wallpaper at both ends of the container.

Cut paper along marks; fit it around the container before you paste. Make as many adjustments as possible at this stage of your work.

Spread paste generously over entire surface of the paper. Roll container onto the pasted surface.

Take time to be sure you're getting a wrinkle-free fit. Smooth out all the air bubbles by rubbing a clean cloth over papered container.

Trim down wallpaper if it's too long on either end. Here, the paper is being fitted under the top ridge of the container for a tailored look.

Is this your plant?

If not—feed yours PLANTABBS—rich plant food in tablet form. Clean, odorless, easy-to-use.

Amazing results with everything that grows in flower pot, window box or garden. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, and $3.50.

At your dealers or postpaid from: PLANTABBS Corporation, Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

Fullers' PLANTABBS
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B1

Keeps Paint Brushes Like NEW

★ Cleans fresh paint from brushes and rollers in a jiffy.
★ You can paint instantly with another color — or store brush dry. It will stay soft.
★ Safe — economical — can be used again and again.

PINT 59¢ Wherever Paint is Sold

PROCESS 33 INSTANT PAINT BRUSH CLEANER
G. N. Coughlan Company, West Orange, New Jersey

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS: SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM, 15¢ & UP—POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 5, Stevensville, Michigan

Quick Relief FROM SUMMER ECZEMA

BEFORE

AFTER

Is your dog tortured by Summer Eczema like the "BEFORE"-dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders for thousands of dogs. At Pet, Seed, Dept. and Drug stores. Or send $1.25 for complete treatment to The Hilo Co., Norwalk, Conn. Dept. B-8

Hilo DIP and OINTMENT

AVOID SEPTIC TANK TROUBLES

d-CON Rid-X

Prevent Clogging, Back-ups, Offensive Odors in Septic Tanks, Cesspools, Outdoor Toilets. One Treatment lasts months. Guaranteed. $1.69 at Hardware and Drug Stores. d-CON CO., Inc., Chicago 11, Ill.

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL STRAWBERRIES

Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—

Ackerman Nurseries, 275 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

FUN FOR EVERYONE!

The Easy Way to Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Food Cooked Outdoors Tastes Better . . . offers real enjoyment for the entire family . . . perfect for entertaining guests! It's easy and economical to build your own Cook Nook. Just add the masonry (any design you prefer) around the Majestic all-metal unit and start cooking! See your dealer today or send check or M. O.

SEND FOR free DESIGN BULLETIN! Big Selection of easy to follow designs

Model OF 28 21" x 26" x 13½" only $20.95

The Majestic Co. 333 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Foot Relief

Quick-Acting, Soft, Cushioning Foot Plaster

Easily cut to any size or shape

If you use Moleskin, you'll prefer Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It is so much softer, more cushioning, protective. Easy to cut to sizes and shapes to meet your particular foot needs. Economical! Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots on feet and toes, caused by new or tight shoes. Flesh color. At Drug, Shoe, Department, 5-10¢ Stores.

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX

RESET LOOSE CASTERS

EASY! Fill the hole with Plastic Wood . . . then force caster back into place. Handles like putty, hardens into wood. Plastic Wood holds firmly, lastingly.

PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER — IN CANS OR TUBES

PS Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE Oil

WEAVERS Write for low prices—carpet warp, rug filler, looms, parts, inexpensive beam counter. If you have a loom, give make and width please.

OR. RUG COMPANY, Dept. 8298, Lima, Ohio

KEEP FREE of ROACHES

SILVERFISH
WATERBUGS-CRICKETS

Gator Roach Hives, when used as directed, are guaranteed to kill and rid your home of these insects. At most stores. If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 Hives to DeSoto Chemical Co., 9 N. St., Arcadia, Fla.

TO KILL ROACHES, WATERBUGS, SILVERFISH, CRICKETS — THE MAGIC DUST PARALYZES THEM — CLEAN READY TO USE ECONOMICAL

Gator ROACH HIVES

Look, Pa—no grass!

By Shan Stewart

Would you like to go the limit in avoiding extra work and the expense of upkeep on the front of your place? Then your answer can be brick paving.

With planting spaces and raised beds of soil left for trees, flowers, shrubs, and groundcovers, such paving can be as attractive as more conventional handling.

What's more, its beauty is largely permanent, it's easy to keep clean, and you can drive your automobile right up to the door.

If you do the work yourself, you'll find the cost of paving like this can be surprisingly low.

Approximately 4,000 common red bricks were used to pave the front of this home. At 5 cents each, they cost $200.

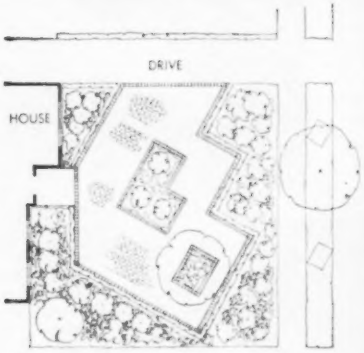
The bricks were laid on a bed of regular plasterer's sand, spread and leveled 2 inches deep. Bricks used in the borders were set in mortar. The sand under the bricks and cement for the mortar cost another $25.

Too, the original cost can be the last!

Other than the removal of fallen leaves, this paving ends maintenance problems for good. It also adds to the permanent value of any home property.

The groundcover around the paving and the elevated bed of ivy relieve the flatness of the brick.

Photographs: Author



This paving—and you can vary it to suit your place—was designed by Landscape Architect Zareh Kiragh at the home of Mrs. George Eaton in San Marino, California. Lot is 60 feet wide.

Because the ground was flat, no leveling machinery was needed to prepare surface for paving.

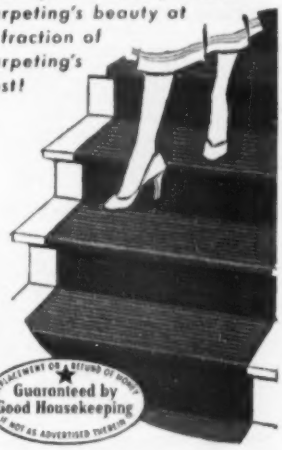
With careful planning, you can fit paving around the trees and plantings you already have. This will save you time and money, and will give your place a natural look. Make sure the paving design you choose is in harmony with the architectural lines of your house.

The tree in the planting space above shades the paving in front of the house from the glare of summer sun.

here's wonderful
NEW BEAUTY
for your home!

Akro RUBBER RISER CARPETREDS

cover your stairways with carpeting's beauty at a fraction of carpeting's cost!



Now you can have the beauty of carpeted stairways in your home at a budget-wise price! Cover your stairs with the flowing beauty of Akro Rubber Riser Carpetreds. Individual Akro Riser Carpetreds cover stairs with resilient rubber molded in the texture and colors of fine carpeting, yet the price is amazingly low. Akro Riser Carpetreds make stairs quieter and safer, too. Exclusive design features thick step for longer wear, flexible riser for easy installation, permanently neat fit.

INSTALL 'EM YOURSELF

Akro Riser Carpetreds are quickly and easily installed. Use either paste or upholstery nails.

FIVE RICH CARPET COLORS:
grey, wine, green, blue, beige
TWO CONVENIENT SIZES:
18" WIDTH — $1.29 each
24" WIDTH — $1.59 each

prices slightly higher in west and Canada

At your favorite store or write for name of nearest dealer to: DEPT. B-1.

THE BUXBAUM COMPANY
CANTON 1, OHIO

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

GAINSBOROUGH

Even though there is not yet enough Spode to fill the demand, maybe we can help you locate your pattern at some store. If you are still trying to choose your pattern, write today for Booklet 69.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Keep an Extra Bedroom

... in your closet!

A compact, convenient FOLD - ER - ROLL folding cot will end your "How will I sleep them?" worries. The FOLD-ER-ROLL solves sleeping problems quickly, easily, *economically!* Your guests will marvel at the comfort of its helical spring construction and full conventional bed length. And, with a handsomely styled Hollywood Head Board of washable plastic, the FOLD-ER-ROLL looks as good as it feels. See the famous FOLD-ER-ROLL soon . . . to be sure you *always* have hospitality on hand!

at leading furniture and department stores

Manufacturers of Innerspring Units, Box Spring Constructions, Sofa Bed Constructions, Coils

LEGGETT & PLATT
INCORPORATED

Louisville, Ky. Carthage, Mo. Winchester, Ky. Ennis, Texas

"does the baby book say I can?"

What to do—and not to do? When? How? Mothers face questions like these every hour of the day and night.

And over a million mothers find quick, authoritative answers in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book. Endorsed by leading doctors, it tells and shows how to solve health, care, behavior and training problems—from the prenatal period through the sixth year.

An ideal shower gift, an important part of every layette, this authoritative book is available at infants' wear and bookshops and departments. Or order postpaid from 8109 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. **$2.95** (*Canada, $3.30*)

Better Homes BABY BOOK
and Gardens

Start new geraniums now

Want a good supply of young, healthy geraniums for house plants, or to move outside next spring? Then root slips from plants potted or in border

There's no need to winter over large geraniums in pots, or to pot those you're growing directly in your garden.

Cuttings from old plants like this will give you many fine, bushy plants that take less space. The new plants will bloom indoors late this winter.

Photographs: Stanley

The first step in starting new geraniums from cuttings is to clip off the bloom stalks on the plant or plants you select for parent stock.

The knife at left points to a section of young stem growth that's sufficiently hard and woody to root well.

Cut off the top 4-inch piece of each shoot. Make your cut between leaves, slightly below point a leaf stem is attached.

You're likely to have difficulty with rotting if you cut stems much closer to the tip where tissue is soft. You can root the next-highest 4-inch piece, but much more slowly.

Remove the leaves on the lower part of the stems so you can insert them easily into your rooting medium. Cut leaves off close to the stem.

As a precaution against having your cuttings rot, let them dry on the table for an hour or more. As an added precaution, strip off short leaf scales that hug stems.

More on opposite page

AUTUMN LEAVES VANISH LIKE MAGIC

with Easy Rolling MOW-MASTER Grind-a-Leaf

NO RAKING
NO HAULING
NO BURNING

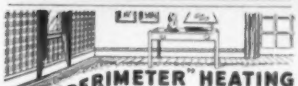
Featuring HANDY RECOIL STARTER

- Pulverizes leaves instantly.
- Cleans lawns in a jiffy.
- Adds desireable mulch and humus to the lawn.

In Spring remove Grind-a-Leaf attachment and Mow-Master is ready for mowing lawns or cutting weeds. ONE MACHINE DOES IT ALL — Two H.P. engine — Light weight and easy to handle.

Write for colorful brochure and name of your nearest MOW-MASTER dealer.

Rotary MOW-MASTER Mowers
Propulsion Engine Corp.
Subsidiary Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Dept. BH-9, 7th St. & Sunshine Rd., Kansas City, Kan.



TRUE "PERIMETER" HEATING

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-9, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster
TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER
BASEBOARD HEATING

HOME GARDENERS! . . . NOW you can

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN SAND

Roses, Gardenias, Camellias, Azaleas, Evergreens, etc., can be easily and quickly rooted with this book. Written and copyrighted by Spurgeon Pickering, founder of National Nurseries. It was compiled from years of experimentation costing thousands of dollars.

NOW YOURS FOR ONLY $1.00
Money Back Guarantee!

NATIONAL NURSERIES, Dept. 1—B, Biloxi, Miss.

SNOW PLOW
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZES
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
RAKES

ESHELMAN

Low as $95 Free Trials

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS

Also Power Rotors
Free Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN, Dept. 238
239 Light St.
Baltimore, 2, Md.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%

All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S Box 20, Stevensville, Michigan

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20c

Cherries, Pears, Plums, Nut trees, Strawberries, Blueberries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees, Roses 25c up. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for FREE color catalog and $2.00 FREE bonus information.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 32, CLEVELAND, TENN.

Start new geraniums now

Begins on opposite page

You'll speed the rooting of your cuttings, and get better root growth, if you dust the cut edges with a commercial rooting powder. Hormone powders are ready to use just as you buy them. Coat only the lower inch of the stems.

Most geranium varieties root well after treatment, but Fiatt varieties don't seem to benefit. Root these without powder.

You can root your geranium slips singly in sandy soil in 4-inch pots. This will save you the work of later transplanting.

Or insert the stems in vermiculite, and pot them up in soil when roots are an inch long. Keep vermiculite on the dry side.

You can make up a good soil mixture by mixing at least 1 part of sand with 2 parts of good garden loam. Leave a half-inch space at top of pot to hold water. Keep cuttings out of direct sun until rooted.

After your slips are rooted — in about 3 or 4 weeks — they'll thrive on the sill of a sunny window.

Grow them in a south, southeast, or a southwest window so they will get as much sun as possible during the winter. Don't keep the soil continually wet, but water when soil at top is dry to your touch.

If you want large-sized plants for moving outside in spring, you can store your old, gangly potted geraniums in a cold, dry place over winter.

Store them where they won't freeze — an unheated room in your basement will do. If room is cold, you won't need to water.

In April, cut stems back to 5- or 6-inch stubs and add water. Move plants to a warm place, and shoots will start. Move outside after frost danger.

Do away with Defrosting Day!

you can have
AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING
on your present refrigerator with
PARAGON "de-frost-it"

Don't suffer the inconvenience of "old-fashioned" defrosting a day longer. Go automatic the Paragon "de-frost-it" way. So easy, so simple, so inexpensive —only $9.95 complete with cord and plug.

Every night the Paragon "de-frost-it" melts the film of frost formed during the day. Every morning your refrigerator coils are free of frost. Heavy ice never has a chance to build up.

You save *electricity, too!* Your refrigerator runs less . . . lasts longer.

And you save food . . . there's no thick frost to steal freshness from food.

Here's a truly inexpensive way to enjoy the convenience of a modern self-defrosting refrigerator. You'll find the "de-frost-it" at your local appliance, hardware or department store. If your dealer doesn't have "de-frost-it", use this handy coupon.

only $9.95 complete

96% of all commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturers use Paragon defrosters as standard equipment.

© 1952, P. E. Co.

World's largest exclusive manufacturer of time controls.

PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 8-12th St., Two Rivers, Wis.

Yes, send me a "de-frost-it," postpaid. Here's my check (or money order) for $9.95.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

My dealer's name.....

"To gain space and cut cost in both new and remodeled homes use SLIDING DOORS . . .

with Sterling HARDWARE says L. Morgan Yost, FAIA
Famous Architect

The Finest Sliding Door Hardware

Each sliding door mounted on STERLING HARDWARE gains 6 to 9 square feet of extra floor space . . . gives you complete wardrobe accessibility. Follow the example of L. Morgan Yost and insist on STERLING, the SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE that's the easiest to install . . . wears forever . . . rolls as silent as a kitten.

NO TRACK ON THE FLOOR

say Sterling HARDWARE to your architect, builder or dealer

Floor to ceiling, wall to wall, you get it all . . . with STERLING Sliding Door Hardware

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Gee, boss, I think you're swell . . .

You're always a hero in your dog's eyes. Surely his love and devotion deserve the safe, sure protection of Sergeant's Dog Care Products. There's one for nearly every need! Fleas, for instance, are killed fast when you bathe your dog with SKIP-FLEA Soap. And SKIP-FLEA Powder used regularly between baths *keeps* fleas away. Both are easy and safe to use. Like the products for ear troubles, worms, skin irritation, ticks! All veterinarian-tested. Relied on for 77 years. **FREE:** A valuable manual of expert advice on dog feeding, training, care—Sergeant's Dog Book. At drug or pet counters, or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-13, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

Your best bet is to stand still

If you are surprised by a vicious dog, stand still with your arms at your sides. He'll be less likely to bite if you stand still. He'll circle you and size you up. Then you should try talking soothingly to him in low tones while you move to safety

Don't give in to fear and run

If you attempt to run, you'll excite the dog, and he will probably attack you. He can run faster than you and may throw you to the ground when he overtakes you. A dog can inflict serious bodily injury, especially if he is rabid and bites you

Instinct makes most dogs guardians of their home grounds. Some are overly protective, dangerous. Here's what to do when confronted by a strange dog

Never threaten a dangerous dog

Most dogs can't be bluffed once they take a stand. To defy or attempt to threaten a vicious dog, especially one of the larger breeds, is foolhardy. Any dog who has the idea you are a serious threat to himself or his master is absolutely fearless

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Don't try to make up with him

A dangerous dog is in no mood for familiarities. He's hostile, suspicious, and cold. If you put your hand out, you're just asking for it. He suspects you in the first place, and any gesture on your part may be misconstrued as a threatening act

More on next page

"We have a small dog who had very bad breath!"

Yes, Ken-L-Products with Chlorophyllin End Dog Odors.

Here's Mrs. Harter's Letter!

"We have a small dog who had very bad breath. When we went away for a day we would put her in the cellar and she would make the cellar smell, too. I heard about Ken-L-Products so I thought I would try some. Within a week my husband and sons were asking me what I did to stop the dog smell. Everyone who comes in is surprised at the dog. I sure would not like to be without Ken-L-Products as it is a real pleasure to have the dog around now."

Mrs. John Harter
307 Winston Avenue, Elmhurst
Wilmington 14, Delaware

You too can feed away dog odors! Here's how: All three Ken-L-Products—Ken-L-Ration, Ken-L-Biskit, and Ken-L-Meal—now contain the magic odor-ending discovery called chlorophyllin. Regular feeding of any of these super dog foods will now end breath and body odors in any normal dog!

Complete nutrition, too! Your dog will love the meaty sniff appeal of these famous foods. All dogs thrive on them because they contain all the nutriment, all the vitamins and minerals that healthy pets need. The odor-ending chlorophyllin that is now added to Ken-L-Products is tasteless and harmless. Dogs can't tell the difference—but dog owners can!

Start your dog on nourishing, odor-ending Ken-L-Products today. Get Ken-L-Ration, Ken-L-Meal, or Ken-L-Biskit wherever dog foods are sold.

All 3 contain odor-ending chlorophyllin!

Guaranteed to rid any normal dog of offensive odors in just 7 days —when fed alone or in any combination of the three.

KEN-L-BISKIT
The meat-flavored biscuit with real meat meal baked in. In 2, 4, 25 and 50 lb. sizes.

KEN-L-RATION
Packed with lean, red U. S. Govt. Inspected horse meat. Ready to serve, in regular can or new jumbo jar.

KEN-L-MEAL
Thrifty, protein-rich—made with real meat meal. In 2, 5, 25 and 50 lb. sizes.

Enjoy the Convenience of ADEQUATE STORAGE!

with

Bilt-Well

NU-STYLE UNIT WOOD CABINETS

Build Well with BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

Here's the perfect solution to your individual storage problem . . . Bilt-Well Cabinets!

They provide wonderful storage space without costly construction, partitioning, framing or plastering. They are far superior to conventional closets.

Each cabinet comes prefitted, semi-assembled and carton-packed. Complete instruction sheets are in the package and installation is as simple as A B C . . . Hammer and screw driver are the only tools necessary to do a professional job. Bilt-Well Multiple-Use Cabinets can be finished in any color scheme —painted, stained or varnished.

Bilt-Well Cabinets will fit any shape or size room because they are furnished in a number of standard sizes.

Write for illustrated booklet giving us the name of your lumber dealer. Enclose 25c to cover cost of mailing.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.

Dubuque, Iowa

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO. Dubuque, Iowa

Please send me BILT-WELL cabinet booklet. Enclosed 25c to cover cost of mailing.

Name

Address

City State

My Lumber Dealer is

BHG-9 City State

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 254

What causes a puppy to cry and whimper at night? We've had ours for about two weeks and he still keeps us awake.—Mrs. G. G. J., Pennsylvania.

For one thing, too much attention during the day will spoil a pup. He thinks the fun of play and pleasure of contacts with humans should go on all the time. Then, hunger or being cold can keep a pup awake, cause him to voice loud protests. Feed a young pup heavily at night; give him a bed where he'll be off the floor, in a draft-free location.

What is the commercial value of hamsters?—Mr. G. W. C., Ohio.

A few years back, hamsters were in demand for laboratory research and observation. But this has leveled off owing to many chemical manufacturers and medical researchers breeding and maintaining their own colonies. Right now, the chief value of hamsters lies in their appeal as pets, and sales in pet shops are reported as fairly brisk.

My 11-year-old dog suffers from rheumatism, can hardly walk in the morning hours because of the pain. Can I do anything for him?—Mr. A. W. F., Virginia.

The affliction is common in oldsters. As with people, little can be done to help. Add four brewers' yeast tablets, mashed up, to the daily food. Don't let the dog sleep in a draft or on the floor. After a bath, dry him off well before he ventures outdoors.

I want to raise parakeets. What do you consider the most desirable color to go in for?—Mrs. A. M. Mc., Illinois.

There seems to be no standard or preference, according to reports from bird wholesalers and pet shops. Colors run through all the various shades of yellow, green, blue, gray, and purple. Bicolored or multicolored specimens are also often observed.

What is the ideal size of a home aquarium for a beginner?—Mrs. C. V. O., Delaware.

Usual aquarium offered by pet shops is of 12-gallon capacity, 2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. Tanks of less capacity are difficult to maintain and yield poor fish-keeping results. Larger tanks are more expensive, require more furnishing and greater maintenance care. Do not overcrowd the tank. A good rule for you to follow is that each inch of fish needs a gallon of water, though tropical fish can be crowded more than their cold-water cousins.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Now YOU can Paint Colorful OIL PAINTINGS the first time you try!

IT'S QUICK— IT'S EASY— IT'S FUN—

with Picture Craft

TRADE MARK REG. U.S.A.

No Experience Necessary
No Lessons • No Color Mixing

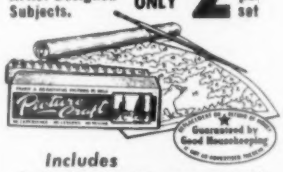
Men and women of all ages, even children are painting beautiful original oil paintings with Picture Craft's complete art kit. Numbered canvas guides your hand. Pre-mixed artist's colors are keyed to canvas.

Results Guaranteed

No mix, no mess, no error. You'll be amazed at the results—pleased with your new found ability. Picture Craft makes the perfect gift —decorates any home.

Choose from 21 Beautiful Artist-Designed Subjects.

ONLY $2.95 per set



Includes

- Numbered artist canvas (16x12)
- Pre-mixed oil colors
- Special artist's brush
- Complete painting instructions

Picture Craft is sold at stationery, hobby, art, handicraft, drug and department stores . . . or write direct to

PAINT A BEAUTIFUL PICTURE IN OILS Picture Craft NO EXPERIENCE · NO LESSONS · NO MIXING

700 N. Water St. • Decatur, Ill.

KILL FLEAS WITH PULVEX AEROSOL FLEA KILLER

ANOTHER COOPER PRODUCT

News in medicine

Begins on page 25

discovered, it must be removed to prevent possible epileptic seizures and feeble-mindedness that follow some meningitis attacks.

Repair of the heart after coronary occlusion may be possible with cortisone, the hormone that has worked wonders for arthritics. While investigating the use of cortisone in minimizing adhesions, scientists discovered that the hormone seemed to step up the flow of blood in the small blood vessels of the heart. These channels must come to the rescue when the main coronary blood vessel is blocked. However, as the American Heart Association points out, the report must be confirmed by other investigators before cortisone can be tried on humans. Thus far tests have been made on animals after induced heart attacks.

"Nervous headache" is more common in women than in men, according to a study made at the headache clinic of a New York hospital. Tension headaches usually occur on both sides of the head, in back or front. Migraine headaches usually occur *on one side* of the head, are throbbing in character, brief as a rule. Of those who were interviewed, approximately 7 out of 10 tension-headache sufferers were women. Possible contributing causes included: emotions, fatigue, weather, menses.

Diabetes is the eighth worst killer, but when detected and treated it is relatively easy to control. An estimated million persons in this country have the disease and don't know it.

Hyaluronidase—an enzyme that permits rapid diffusion of liquids, because it softens hyaluronic acid, the "cement" that holds cells together in tissue—is being used successfully in the treatment and prevention of kidney stones. The enzyme is administered by injection, takes effect within 30 minutes, and virtually halts the process of stone formation. In patients with recurrent stone formations, the enzyme prevented further stone formations and in some cases caused the stones to disintegrate.

The battle against tuberculosis is making real progress. Deaths caused annually by the disease have decreased from 200,000 in 1900 to 33,557 in 1950.

Keloids, puffy, bean-sized tumors of the skin which follow injury to the skin of some people, may be removed by the injection of the enzyme, hyaluronidase, followed by surgery and repair.

Children of allergy sufferers are likely to develop allergic diseases and should be protected from dogs, cats, house dust. Heavy draperies and bedroom carpeting should be avoided, and the mother should be careful of the type of cosmetics she uses.

A little decorating makes a big difference

By Ethel McCall Head

The built-in china cabinet in the "before" photograph, below, was like many you see in older homes. What homemaker wouldn't have welcomed all the dinnerware-and-linen storage space? It didn't add much to the appearance of the room, though.

The "after" photograph shows the results of a dining-room "face-lifting" project. The china cabinet hasn't lost it's practical side. But now it's a dramatic accent that is the room's point of interest.

BEFORE

Wonderful storage space, but rather drab looking. Unless you display your dinnerware in a colorful, artistic arrangement, you might do well to get it out of sight. Even the loveliest things look junky when they're seen while stored in uneven stacks and crooked lines

AFTER

Photographs: Cleveland

What a difference! The design of the cabinet has been changed from the monotonous, look-alike panels of glass to the pattern of varied-sized rectangles. Even the door and drawer pulls carry out the geometric pattern. The recessed sections on either side are interesting, shadowy, mirror-backed planters. Decorator: Adele Faulkner, A.I.D.

On shelves, "Painted Tiles" Royledge.

BRAND NEW KITCHEN COLOR!

You'll have a new-looking, color-bright kitchen for pennies, in minutes—with sparkling "Plasti-Chrome" all-one-piece Royledge—just place lining paper on shelf and fold down colorful Doubl-Edge! So decorative! So inexpensive! See the wonderful difference for yourself. Get gorgeous new patterns now at 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

Plasti-Chrome

Royledge

for WOOD and METAL shelves

Shelf Lining Paper & Edging all-in-one. 9 feet 10¢

Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Skiyn. "Royledge" Td. Mk. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A-D-H-E-S-I-V-E Edging moisten and apply 18-ft. pkg. 19¢

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

See White's romantic French Provincial, today's most fascinating informal furniture, 37 bedroom and dining pieces to choose from. Send 10c for Lorraine Brochure. For White Album featuring magnificent 70th Anniversary Collection, send 25c

Name _____

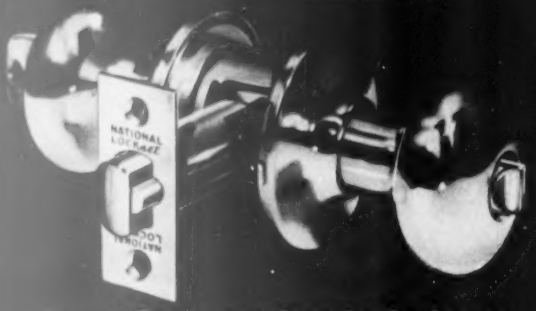
Address _____

White

FINE FURNITURE, DEPT. BGS-52, MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

"Securely Yours" for a Lifetime

NATIONAL LOCKset
Patent Applied
distinctive door knob and lock ensemble designed with grace and beauty for the discriminating home-owner



A type for every door in the home
Built for dependable protection through the years.
When building or remodeling, select NATIONAL LOCKset for exterior, porch, patio, bathroom and interior passage doors.

POPULAR PRODUCTS OF
NATIONAL LOCK
ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS

Opens kitchen cabinet doors easily with mere touch of finger, wrist or elbow

NATIONAL TUTCH LATCH
PATENT APPLIED

Tutch Latch adds streamlined beauty to your kitchen. Eliminates need for cabinet knobs or pulls. Completely out of sight when door is closed. Positive latching. A real convenience. Your architect, hardware, or building material dealer knows about Tutch Latch.

distinctive hardware...all from 1 source
NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS • MERCHANT SALES DIVISION

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 218

What's right

Husbands and wives can't be expected to have the same opinion of all people—even when the people are close relatives. A healthy family atmosphere tolerates differences of opinion regarding things, ideas, and people.

What's wrong

Sam makes a mistake by refusing to discuss the problem. He hopes the problem will disappear if he evades it. He did remind Esther that "it didn't work out so well the last time," but he is still only paving the way for further irritation by not agreeing that Esther and he should discuss their feelings and reach a joint decision. This would not mean that they would end up in complete agreement. It would mean a compromise.

If Sam and Esther both have a right to their own feelings about the arrival of her parents, neither should try to ignore, or even change, the feelings of the other. The visit will cause less tension, however, if they honestly face their differences and agree how to make the best of the situation. Family differences are always less explosive when examined in the open.

Sam didn't make the mistake of flatly refusing to have Esther's parents, nor can Esther be accused of failing to consult her husband. Rather than take Sam's grudging advice to make the decision herself, Esther would have been wiser to put calmly to Sam the question which Sarah asks. Esther's message to her mother isn't absolutely true, but it is an honest effort to maintain the appearance of harmony and make her parents feel welcome.

It's a ticklish thing to refuse a visit from in-laws on either side of the family. Such a drastic step should be taken only if the frictions are so deep that a visit would be certain to provoke a serious family quarrel. Sam should consider the fact that occasional visits by people you don't particularly wish to see are among the inconveniences of marriage. He is probably mature enough, in spite of his grumbling, to rise to the occasion and make the visit pleasant all around.

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN
FAST

Here's Why . . .
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

complete child care and training guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing baby, postnatal exercises for mother, and complete formula preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, leading doctors and pediatricians recommend the Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book to you. Prenatal to 6 years!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 7609 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD
Inside or Outside Work!
6-10 Ft. per minute

$9.95 complete

PAINT-DOZER . . . New, heavy-duty electrical tool softens and peels paint in one continuous stroke. Removes paint quickly and easily from house sidings, sills, cabinets, boats . . . any woodwork. Special Kurv-Kleeners for curved or grooved surfaces. No hard scraping, sanding or messy chemicals. Faster, safer than a blowtorch. Complete with U.L. approved cord and attachable front handle for horizontal work. See your paint and hardware dealer or write today for fast shipment. *You must be satisfied or your money back.*

LECTRO, Dept. C
2189 W. 26th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

A BOOK FOR EVERY DOG OWNER—You can take better care of your dog and train him to be a useful and well-mannered member of the family with this book. Order *Better Homes & Gardens* "Your Dog and Mine" today. Only $1, from 7809 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

THE POT CLEANER YOU USE LIKE A DISH CLOTH!
GOLDEN FLEECE
POT CLEANER & SCOUR CLOTH
10¢ at grocery 5 & 10 or hardware stores
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
made by the makers of CHORE GIRL knitted metal pot cleaners

An ounce of protection keeps your car looking new

By Robert L. Rosekrans

Your eye is the best judge of whether your car needs to be cleaned. Does the finish look dull and lack luster?

Auto paints which have deteriorated remain to dull the surface. This is called chalking. The only way to remove it is with a cleaning compound. If not removed periodically, it may cost you a new paint job.

Auto cleaners contain an abrasive, and a lubricant, such as wax or oil, which cushions the abrasive and prevents scratching of the paint. Some contain silicone.

If a great deal of the finish color accumulates on the rag, you are not harming the finish. You are merely cleaning off a very thin film of badly weathered paint which must be removed from the finish before your car can acquire that new-car look.

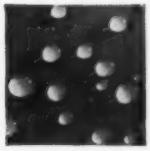
Most car owners who shine their own cars have found that they do a better job by cleaning about one-fourth of their car at a time. Cleaners have a tendency to dry fast and are harder to remove if they are left on the car too long. Use cheesecloth for applying and removing the cleaner.

A word of caution before using a cleaner or polish. Is your car new? Car finishes need time to age. Lacquers [*Turn to next page*

After you've gone over your car with a cleaner, it may look finished. But to make it last, you must give it protection. Wax acts as a buffer against deterioration, adds more luster to the finish. Use a soft cloth, fold it into a 4-inch pad, saturate with wax

Wax and polish in small sections, working from top to bottom. When wax becomes dull, polish with a soft cloth.

How often should you wax? Clean the hood and sprinkle water on it. If it "beads," as at left, you've plenty of wax protection. If it "flattens out," you should rewax.



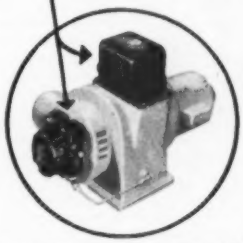
If you have white side walls which are dirty and show scuffs, it will only take a few minutes to make them look like new.

You can buy white side-wall cleaner in most automobile supply stores; use steel wool and scouring powder, or presoaped steel-wool pads.

Here's the kind of home heating your family deserves

Don't settle for less than the carefree comfort of clean, fast, fully automatic oil heat for your home . . . It's the world's finest heat . . . particularly when your oil-heating system is equipped with a Webster Electric Fuel-unit and Ignition Transformer. These two vital parts are the "working heart" of the burner, providing *extra dependability* under all weather conditions.

Whether you are planning to buy a new oil-heating system or converting to oil heat, tell your heating dealer you want genuine *Webster Electric* products on your oil burner. You and your family will then enjoy all the benefits of faultless automatic oil heat! Mail coupon for new pamphlet, "Better Heat with Oil Heat."



Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis. • Established 1909

WEBSTER ELECTRIC

RACINE • WISCONSIN

Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation

Webster Electric Co., Dept. BH-9, Racine, Wis.

Please send me, without obligation, your free pamphlet, "Better Heat With Oil Heat."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

SHE is...he bought a modern automatic space-heater with a Robertshaw-Grayson Control!

YOU'LL ALWAYS THANK YOURSELF for having bought a modern gas space-heater to bring comfort and convenience into *your* home. And you'll doubly thank yourself for having selected a heater with a *Robertshaw-Grayson* UNITROL—for you will then enjoy gas heating service that's economical, safe and *completely automatic.*

LOOK for Robertshaw,* Grayson* or Fulton Sylphon* Controls on gas or electric ranges, automatic water heaters, space heaters and laundry dryers. Each is a trade-mark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company — each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.

In Home and Industry
EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNA.

ROBERTSHAW THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Youngwood, Pennsylvania
GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION
Lynwood, California
FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION
Knoxville, Tennessee
AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION
St. Louis, Missouri
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw* Sylphon* GRAYSON*
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Keep your car looking new

Begins on preceding page

usually need about a month to reach full hardness. Enamels require at least three months. However, this doesn't prevent you from washing the car if necessary.

There are many kinds of waxes, but it will be up to you to determine whether you want to use a paste or liquid. Users of liquid wax claim that a thin film of wax will give your car just as much protection as paste wax, is much easier to apply, and gives a deeper, richer gloss since it's possible to distribute the wax more evenly. The job usually takes about 20 minutes. Users of paste wax claim it gives greater protection, is more economical, and is a timesaver in the long run, since you put on a heavier coat and don't have to apply it as often as liquid wax.

While you're waxing your car, don't overlook the chrome. Wax will protect the chrome, too. However, to do the job most efficiently, a good chrome cleaner is advised before waxing.

Many car owners keep a kit in their garages. In it they put all of the items needed to keep the family car looking like new. It's a great stepsaver.

If your tires aren't white side walls, you can still dress them up so they'll accent your wax job. Rubber dressing is inexpensive and easy to apply. Be sure the tires are clean before you start. Shake the rubber dressing well, use a paintbrush, and brush it on in one direction only

Photographs: Pease

Don't neglect the inside appearance of your car. A coat of rubber dressing, like you put on the tires, will make a dull floor mat look like new, too. You'll find you get a much neater job and will do it in about half the time if you will remove the mat from your car

it's EASY to MAKE HOME REPAIRS YOURSELF

Which of these problems plagues your household?

Dripping faucets
Inadequate storage space
Cracked plaster
Sticking drawers or windows
Dingy paint or wallpaper
Makeshift electric wiring
Squeaky or worn floors
Marred or broken furniture

Solve them yourself and save repair bills

Why pay high labor costs? Fixing up your home yourself can be a fascinating hobby — when you know just how to do it! And the step-by-step pictures, professional short cuts, and understandable directions in this big volume make it easy to do hundreds of home repair and improvement jobs yourself. Gives you a more beautiful, more convenient home . . . saves its cost again and again. Wherever you buy books or hardware, or order postpaid from 7509 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$3.95

Canada, $4.50

Better Homes and Gardens Handyman's Book

Orlyt GREENHOUSE
This Model $330

A delightful addition to your home where you can live with your favorite flowers. Costs less than rooms of usual constructions. Made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. Size 10 by 11 ft. ready to go on your foundation. Other models with slanted or straight sides, including Lean-to greenhouses from $173. Automatic heat and ventilation available. Write for Free Booklet No. 25.

New Book—How To Grow Rare Greenhouse Plants. 280 Flowering varieties. Postpaid $4.00.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y. DES PLAINES, ILL.

Free
FALL NURSERY BOOK

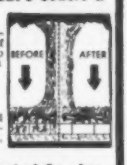
Big new guide to fall planting. Beautiful natural-color pictures of Ferris Tulips, Hyacinths, Daffodils, Iris, Poppies, Lilies, Peonies, Phlox, Lilacs, Evergreens, Trees, Shrubs, etc. Many new varieties—imported and domestic. Low direct prices. Write for Ferris Fall Book, it is FREE.

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
737 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Brand's ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST NURSERIES. EST. 1868

OWN ROOT **FRENCH LILACS**
AND WORLD FAMOUS PRIZE STOCK
PEONIES

SEND FOR BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR CATALOG
84 Pages of world's finest, hardiest flowers, shrubs, plants. Enclose 25c. Deductible from order of $3.00 or more!

BRAND PEONY FARMS 131 E. DIVISION ST. FARIBAULT, MINN.

BLUE SPRUCE

Very superior, well-branched 6-year old transplants, 8 to 14 inches tall. Sent postpaid at planting time. For Fall Planting List of Evergreens, Fruit & Shade Trees write Box 3-I.

5 for $3.50 ppd.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc.
Indiana, Pa.

Plant This Fall!
LARKSPUR FREE SEEDS

See how much bigger and better Larkspur you can have next spring! Ask for *Burpee's Giant Double Larkspur*—we'll send you a full-size packet of seeds FREE, with planting directions. All colors mixed. Large flowers, 3-ft. spikes, easy to grow. Write today—*send stamp for postage.*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 266 Burpee Bldg. Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

Books
for the home

Cook Book—serve your family tasty, nutritious meals—and spend *less* time in the kitchen, with America's favorite cook book. Ring-bound so you can add new recipes each month from *Better Homes & Gardens*—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Five Star Homes—if you're planning to build a new home this year—or dreaming about one for the future, you'll want this book of 82 outstanding *Better Homes & Gardens* home plans. Each plan, designed by a leading architect, is available to you for $5—only 50c.

Baby Book—every mother-to-be wants to know her baby will have the best of care and training—so what better gift for her than the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book! Authoritative and up to the minute—$2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

100 Best Pickle Recipes—now that it's pickle time again, treat your family to a variety of homemade pickle dishes from *Better Homes & Gardens* food experts. One hundred easy to prepare, delicious to serve recipes for just 25c.

Your Dog and Mine—you owe your dog the best of care in return for his companionship. This book tells what you should know about diseases, training, housing, exercising—$1.

So Good Luncheons—meal-planning is no problem with this 32-page booklet. Here are menu suggestions and recipes for deliciously different luncheons—plus tips for serving—only 25c.

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct.
6209 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Cook Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **Five Star Homes—50c**
- ☐ **Baby Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**
- ☐ **100 Best Pickle Recipes—25c**
- ☐ **Your Dog and Mine—$1**
- ☐ **So Good Luncheons—25c**

Name.....

Address.....

City, State.....

"Sure we're proud of our home!

. . . who wouldn't brag about a beautiful lawn like this! Took us months of hard work to get it looking this way—and our Anchor Fence makes sure it stays this way!

Protect your children, pets, garden with

Anchor Fence

Anchor Chain Link Fencing protects fine homes and estates, playgrounds, recreational areas, and outdoor facilities of clubs, hotels, schools, hospitals, and other institutions.

Keep valuable animals in, keep would-be intruders out . . . with Anchor Fence. Strong and securely anchored, genuine Anchor Fence is perfect for all types of kennel enclosures.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

A beautiful Anchor Fence around your property keeps intruders *out*, where they belong—keeps your children and pets *in*, safe from traffic. For real peace of mind, you owe it to yourself and your family to protect your home and loved ones with an Anchor Fence.

Look for the orange-and-black nameplate that's your guarantee of the best in chain link fencing—genuine Anchor Fence. Needs no annual painting or upkeep. Stands permanently erect in any soil. Unaffected by rot or termites.

• • •

FREE! Get your free copy of our illustrated pamphlet describing Anchor Fence. Simply write to: ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., *Fence Division*, 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

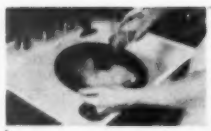
Plants in: Baltimore, Md., Houston, Texas, and Los Angeles, Calif. • Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities

IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao room size or throw rugs imported from the Far East are guaranteed to be the finest colors hand hooked on the market at the lowest price. Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $135). We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder showing designs, prices, colors.

$62.50 value present

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BH4
108 Columbus
San Francisco
Calif.



the dishwasher that fits in the palm of your hand!

Scrub eggs from the platter, grease from the skillet without ruining your fingernails. Wash and scour dishes, pots with one quick motion—and your hands need never touch water! Just fill "Squeeze 'n Wash" with soap powder and water, then squeeze for rich, foamy suds. 7½" overall with famous nylon Fuller Brush on plastic squeeze bottle.

For woodwork, windows, upholstery and car wind-shield, too. Each $1.95
2 for $3.85 postpaid. Order No. N301

DREER'S of Philadelphia
Dept. 248 1804 Arch St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

NEW! IMPROVED!
TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor disposal-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 to cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-resistant Model EC—Same specifications as above plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Perfect, attractive-lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-8, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
from your favorite negative

20 cards & envs. 1.25 postpaid
Actual size 4¾ by 5½ in.

This year send original Christmas cards made from a photo of your children or family group . . . or favorite picture of your home or pets! Send for FREE sample card. For FREE personalized sample, mail negative with 3c return postage. All negatives safely returned. If negative unavailable, add 75c for making new negative from your picture. Sample offer expires Dec. 1.

Send for FREE SAMPLE!

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP
The Reader's Surf Resort
Dept. L Box 1570 Rochester 3, N. Y.

TV and MANTEL LAMP

So practical—So beautiful! 3-Stage Lighting—50, 100, 150 Watts. Soft, subdued, indirect light from top and sides. Easy on the eyes for TV viewing and dial reading. Gracefully designed, tulip pattern ceramic body. Luster finish in gray, chartreuse or burgundy. Black base. 11 in. high. 6-ft. U. L. approved cord. For TV, mantel, buffet, etc. Lovely in pairs. Ideal gift. Only $5.95 less bulb. Postpaid if check with order. State color. Money back guarantee.

Kayden Co.
Box 148
Park Ridge, Ill.

337 PERSONALITY HOME PLANS

Send Today . . . 3 Illustrated $1 Plan Books . . . only $2

All Style and Size Homes
Builder-Proven Designs
Blueprints at Low Cost

1. NEW BLOCK MASONRY HOMES
2. NEW SELECTED HOMES
3. PLANNING OR DREAMING

($1 a copy if ordered separately)

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454-BHN E. SANDY BLVD.
PORTLAND 12, OREGON

NEW! Shaped-to-fit PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS

OVER 150 STYLES AND SIZES

Keep your chairs and sofa looking new and beautiful always with neat fitting, transparent Firestone Velon plastic fabric covers. Permanent protection from dirt, liquids, food, children, pets.

CHAIR SIZES low as $3.95

Complete selection for all sofa and chair styles, low as $3.95. Separate cushion covers available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for FREE Catalog TODAY!

FREE
CATALOG
MEASURING TAPE
PLASTIC SAMPLE

HOUSE of SCHILLER
160 NORTH WACKER DRIVE
Dept. BH-2, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

SHOP IN COMFORT AT HOME FROM KELLOGG'S GIFT CATALOG

Contains 28 big pages illustrating tasteful, unusual gifts from every corner of the world; many not found in stores; most under $5. Your selections attractively packaged and shipped promptly, prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Use Kellogg's 30 years' experience for comfortable, convenient, distinctive shopping.

Write NOW for YOUR FREE GIFT CATALOG
Robert W. Kellogg Co.
529 Hillman Street, Springfield, Mass.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only. Shoes in wide style variety: sox, rubbers, overshoes, shoe trees. Send for FREE Catalog TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 913, Brockton, Mass.

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

ALL WOOL Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 17 beautiful colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES. Satisfaction Guaranteed. FREE Braiding Instruction Booklet and Samples. Write . . .

WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC.
985 Kent St. • St. Paul 3, Minnesota

Your BOY WILL LOVE IT! NEW BULLDOZER TRACTOR

Give your youngster the thrill of accomplishment. He'll do all kinds of "play work" with this NEW Tractall Bulldozer Tractor. Chain Driven. SOLD DIRECT. Write for FREE literature today.

Ideal for Children up to age of 12.

INLAND MFG. CO., 104 Elliott St., Dept. BH-8, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash most generously. Also broken watches, specialists, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. 8H, Holland Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

Exciting!

104-Page Catalog of Unusual Gift Ideas . . . Yours Free

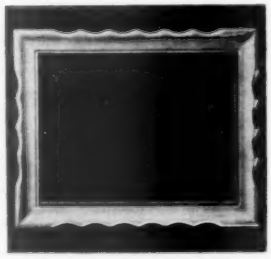
Miles Kimball, 7 Band St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Coaxer for broken zippers pulls the teeth together so you can get the slide back on the trolley and the zipper working again. Double-ended metal tool fixes big or little zippers right on the garment. Two extra slides come with the tool. *Zip-Fix*, 89c, ppd. Gaylord, Dept. FX 34, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Adjustable bathtub seat will fit any tub, wedges securely against the sides by the friction of protective rubber pads against the porcelain. Safe seat for invalids, older people, expectant mothers. Makes it fun for children to bathe in the big tub, and handier for mother, too. White-enameled metal seat fits tubs of all sizes. *Sure Grip Bathtub Seat*, $4.95, ppd. Frohock-Stewart Co., 235 Harris Ct., Worcester, Mass.



Piecrust picture frame you can paint yourself to use with a favorite print. Try brilliant color for special decorative effects, or finish it to match your furniture. Unpainted frame has piecrust scallops around the edge, beading on the inside. *Picture Frame*, 8"x10", $2; 16"x20", $3.25; ppd. Other sizes available. Standard Picture Frame Co., Dept B, 231 Mercer St., New York 12, N.Y.

Cook vegetables the vitamin-saving way by keeping them up out of the water and letting steam do the work. Perforated aluminum basket has adjustable folding leaves that lay open against the sides of the pan, to make a snug steam shelf. Fits pans 5" to 9½" in diameter. *Steam Basket*, $1.75, ppd. Haig Giftware, 335 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Swedish craftsmen make this burnished-copper coffeepot, with traditional wrought-iron legs and extra-long serving handle, following a centuries-old design. Copper pot is about 10" high and holds one quart. Lined with tin. *Swedish Copper Coffee Pot*, $12.50, ppd., plus 50c postage west of Mississippi. Jenifer House, New Marlborough Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

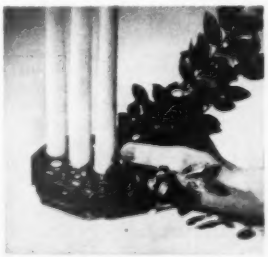
Fun for your youngster's room—that newest art form, the "mobile." This one of a boy angling for three frisky fish hangs from the ceiling, and its balance is so delicate a puff of air starts the fish swimming around under the plastic surface of the "lake." As the air moves, this three-dimensional "picture" is ever-changing. Child's mobile of *Boy Fishing*, $9.95, ppd. John Knox, Box 3305, Merchandise Mart, Station 7, Chicago 54, Ill.

Hand-woven reed baskets, two of 'em, planted with lovely jade green philodendron, will brighten any wall. Planters are 5" tall and 10" wide. Also included with the baskets and plants are two growing pots, soil for planting, and planting and growing instructions. *Philodendron Basket Planters*, $4.95, ppd. Harry and David, P. O. Box B, Medford, Oreg.

In dazzling colors, 8 famous varieties of spring flowers have been painted by a foremost flower artist with brilliant exactitude. These reproductions, on $10\frac{1}{4}$"x$12\frac{1}{2}$" sheets, are imported from France. The clear, clean colors bring a breath of spring into your home. Suitable for framing. Portfolio of 8 *Spring Flowers*, $1, ppd. Marboro Books, Dept. L, 117 E. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Even in the smallest dish cupboard, there's room for this round, revolving cup rack. Screws on underside of shelf; rotates at touch of a finger. You can hang your most frequently used kitchen tools on the hooks to have them always at hand. Red, white, yellow, or maple *Cup-mobile*, $1, ppd. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 920 Damar Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.

Convert any doorknob in the house into a tamperproof lock that can't be opened by children, can't be forced or sprung. Combination doorknob and lock will replace knob now on doors, and it takes just a screwdriver to do it. Fitted with a Yale cylinder lock, 2 keys. Knob spins freely when locked. *Knob Lok*, brass, $3.50; chrome, $3.95, ppd. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.



Think of all the candle and flower arrangements you could make with this versatile vase frog! Octagonal shape fits almost any type of container. Use two or three of them together in flat bowls to make elaborate table centerpieces. Frog is 4" in diameter, has a weighted bottom, will not rust. *Can-del-Frog*, $1.50, each, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

at last . . . at new low prices!

NYLON CURTAINS in 5 COLORS

SAVE $2 TO $15 A PAIR
All Sizes . . . Styles . . . Colors

100% DuPont Nylon Curtains featuring all of Nylon's magic qualities, in pastel shades . . . Whatever your choice in style, size or color, you'll find it here at prices so low you must be amazed. 70 Denier Nylon.

COLORS . . . Pastel shades of Buttercup Yellow, Rose Pink, Seafoam Green, Wedgewood Blue, Ivory White.

RUFFLED . . . Save to $15.00 a pr. . . . $1½" babyheaded dainty edged ruffles, permanently stitched . . . Wide enough to criss-cross (as illustrated), or to hang Priscilla-style.

Width to Pr.	Length	Reg.	Sale
90"	63"	$7.98	$4.19
90"	72"	8.98	4.49
90"	81"	9.49	4.79
90"	90"	9.98	4.98
90"	99"	10.98	5.49
168" (Double)	72"	17.98	8.98
168" (Double)	81"	19.98	9.98
168" (Double)	90"	21.98	10.98
168" (Double)	99"	23.98	11.98
246" (Triple)	72"	24.98	13.98
246" (Triple)	81"	27.98	14.98
246" (Triple)	90"	29.98	15.98
246" (Triple)	99"	31.98	16.98

TAILORED . . . Save to $2.20 a pr. 78" wide to pr. with generous 3" bottom hem . . . Double stitched side hems.

34" long, usually 4.49 per pr.	$2.29
63" long, usually 4.79 per pr.	2.59
72" long, usually 4.98 per pr.	2.98
81" long, usually 5.49 per pr.	3.39
90" long, usually 5.79 per pr.	3.79
99" long, usually 5.98 per pr.	3.98
108" long, usually 6.49 per pr.	4.39

Mail Orders filled anywhere in U.S.

TIER CURTAINS (Not Illustrated) Save on smart Nylon Tiers . . . Adds original Decorator look to any Room . . . 78" wide per pr. . . . 30, 36 or 40" long. $1.98 per pair

POSTAGE . . . Add 30¢ first pair; 10¢ each additional pair.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

godell's (Dept. 9-C)
37 West 28th Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT MADE INTO A CAPE!

Job Usually Costs Double This Low Price $22.95 (Tax Free) ORDER BY MAIL!

Is your fur coat old, worn, or out-of-date? Now . . . for the extraordinarily low price of only $22.95 (none higher), that old fur coat can be beautifully remodeled into this high-fashion cape. Almost no fur is too old or too worn for Morton's Master Furriers to remodel into this lovely fur cape, a Prize-Winning Fashion that will add an expensive, glamorous look to all your clothes the year round. Delivery in two weeks or even less! SEND NO MONEY!

Morton's has become nationally famous for this hard-to-believe, one-price, fur-restyling value which SAVES YOU OVER 50%. Our references: Thousands of delighted patrons in 48 states. Order now. Send no money. Just wrap and mail your old fur coat to us, and state your dress size. Pay postman plus postage on arrival. Order Now!

MORTON'S Dept. 149, 332 Seventh St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

FREE FOLDER OF OTHER STYLE CAPES, STOLES, CAPE-STOLES AND BOLEROS at $22.95 — and reprints of letters from delighted customers everywhere.

"Hopalong Cassidy's" Very Own Horse

"TOPPER"

Neighs As Kids Ride Him

Kiddie Size $1.98 — 1 to 3 yrs. Old 22" Tall — Plus 30¢ Postage

Child's Size $2.49 — 3 to 10 yrs. Old 28" Tall — Plus 30¢ Postage

ILLUSTRATED

Sensational New Vinyl Plastic Inflated Horse, decorated with Hopalong Cassidy's Picture and made to look just like his famous horse, "Topper," actually ROCKS—BOUNCES—NEIGHS! Kids can sit on him and bounce right across the room. Topper neighs with every bounce. Straddle "Topper's" broad back—he neighs with delight. Pull his reins, he whinnies impatient to be off! TOUGH—Safe—Clean—Strong enough to support a 200-lb. man. "Topper" is made of 12 gauge Vinylite scuff-proof plastic, electronically sealed. Suitable for ALL kids from 1 yr. to 10 years old because each child rides "Topper" his own way—and "Topper" can take it!—Fully Guaranteed. C.O.D. Orders Accepted.

P. J. Hill Co., Dept. T-79, 833 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

SWEATER-LINEN BAG

PLASTIC WITH ZIPPER
MOTH PROOF
DUST FREE
14"x12" WITH 3" GUSSET
Many uses! 12 for $7.98

2 FOR $1.35

FREE GIFT GUIDE • No COD's

MASTERCRAFT • 212 Summer, Dept. B9, Boston, Mass.

LANTERN SIGN AND POST $32

CAST ALUMINUM SIGN
8 FT. ALUMINUM POST
BIG 20 IN. COPPER LAMP
LETTERING 30¢ PER LETTER EXTRA
NO C.O.D. PLEASE

WILLIAM Spencer

Send 10¢ for 112-page Catalog
710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

MINIATURE TREE KIT

raise living Ming trees 10-20 inches tall!

Now you can raise fully-grown, perfectly proportioned cypress or pine trees 10" to 20" tall! Fascinating hobby—beautiful decorative plants. Miniature Tree Kit includes cypress and pine seed, formulated soil, pots, the two special treatment chemicals and full instructions—everything you need!

COMPLETE KIT only $2.95 POSTPAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

WALTER DRAKE 599 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

BANDBOX Style HAND BAG

SENSATIONAL low Price, beauty and rugged wearing quality, of GENUINE Hand-tooled Leather, ...full leather-lined, too!

Shoulder type, add $1 ($8.95)

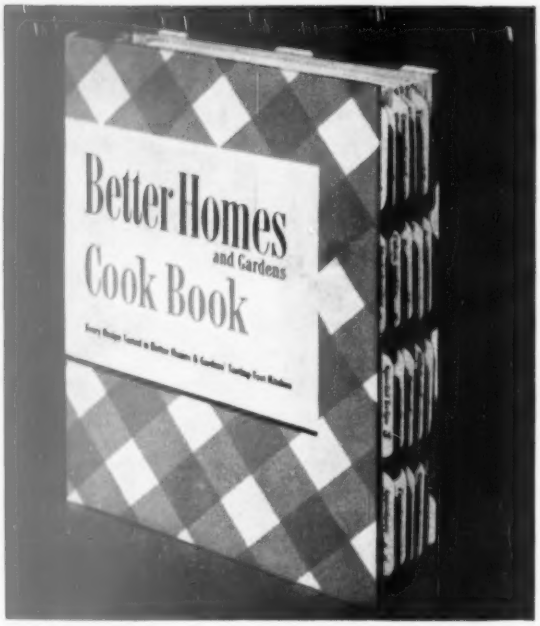
Colors BROWN, BLONDE, TAN, BRITISH TAN, RED and BLACK

Also, Hand-tooled shoes to match. Write for FREE folder

Imported from Old MEXICO

only $9.95 POSTPAID TAX INCLUDED

TEX RIO Box 1205 McALLEN, Tex. Dept. T-49



Economy

save money

To help you cut the cost of eating, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Cook Book offers special thrift menus, a chapter on disguising leftovers, nutrition charts to help you economize safely, hundreds of recipes that make the most of inexpensive foods.

save food

Triple-tested, errorproof recipes—each carefully measured for a specific number of servings—help eliminate failures and wasted food. Meat buying and cooking charts show you how to use *all* cuts of meat and make several delicious meals out of one purchase.

save time

For working wives and other women in a hurry—this cook book offers menus for 30-minute meals, oven dinners, pressure-pan dinners, other quick meals. Simple directions and how-to pictures give dozens of timesaving kitchen short cuts.

save labor

To cut work on special jobs, see the charts on oven-timing, canning and freezing, cooking for crowds, etc. And this book's so easy to use—with a washable, tab-indexed ring-binder to keep recipes together, and exclusive page-lifter for easy turning!

Economy—*one of many advantages in*

America's Favorite Cook Book

—over 4,000,000 copies sold

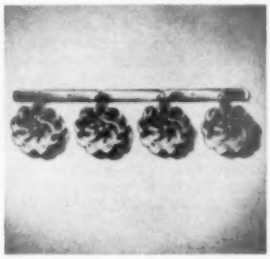
For smart economy and more delicious meals, get your copy now at your favorite book or department store, or order postpaid from 7709 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. **$2.95**

(*Canada, $3.50*)

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

A dreamy costume like the stars wear will thrill little girls, and there's a matching set for dolly. Filmy top skirt of rayon net has three underskirts of stiff tarlatan. Dainty rosebuds adorn the rayon-satin bodice. Colors: party pink, angel white, and Dresden blue, with matching panties. *Ballet Costume*, sizes 4, 6, 8—$10.98; sizes 10, 12, 14—$11.98, ppd. *Matching Doll Costume*, $3.95. J. Harris Neville, 311 High St., Burlington, N. J.



Practical copper for your kitchen is this set of four swirl molds, gracefully designed, each lined with block tin. Mold individual puddings, aspics, gelatine desserts, salads; and between uses just put them up to decorate the kitchen wall. Each mold is 2½" in diameter by 2" high, and the four hang on a brass rack 11½" long. Set of *Copper Swirl Molds*, $4.95, ppd. Art Colony Industries, Inc., 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Versatile blocks mean more fun for the kiddies. Turn the bright blocks to different sides, matching them up, and one of six possible Mother Goose pictures is formed. Separate color prints (6¾"x8½") guide in putting the block puzzles together and themselves can be used decoratively on the nursery wall. *Mother Goose Picture Blocks*, $2.25, ppd. Play-Tested Toys, 221 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Fill up this miniature, milk-glass lamp with wick-fed deodorizing fluid and keep it right out in public view. Not so obtrusive as the bottle of air purifier, and you can use the little 9" lamp as a decorative piece in any room. *Lamp Deodorizer*, without fluid, $1.95, ppd. Carroll Crafts, 505 Bldg., St. Joseph, Mich.

Scuffing across a rug often makes the sparks fly when you put out your hand to open the door. This foam-rubber cushion for the doorknob insulates you against static electricity. Protects the wall where the doorknob hits. Tiny, luminescent dot in center of the knob glows in the dark, makes it easy to find at night. *Flora Doora*, $1, pair, ppd. The Gift Box, 2424 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

Check up on the outside temperature every morning when you get your mail. Reliable thermometer is conveniently mounted right on the front of a capacious clear plastic mailbox that you can see right into. Entire lid lifts up, so it's easy to get big pieces in and out. Weatherproof plastic *Thermometer Mailbox*, $1.69, ppd. Mahoning Gifts, 702 Wick Bldg., Youngstown 3, Ohio.

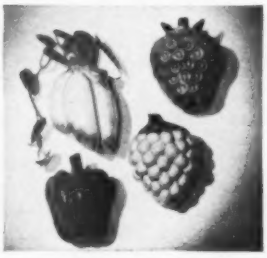
Foam-rubber pillows for indoors and outdoors, bedroom and living room, are made in all sorts of shapes and sizes (square pillow illustrated is 16"). Foam rubber provides greatest comfort along with near indestructibility. *Foam-rubber Pillow*, covered in red, green, blue, or yellow fabric, $5.95, plus postage. Foam Rubber Center, 7 East 20th St., New York 3, N.Y.

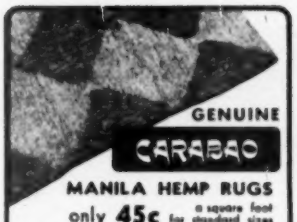
Bring food from the back of your refrigerator to the front with a flick of your finger. Lazy Susan revolving tray goes on any refrigerator shelf, holds all the little containers of food that might get pushed to the back. Revolving tray is 15" in diameter, is made up of 3 hardboard discs which turn on ball bearings. *Lazy Susan Shelf*, $3.95, ppd. Glasscraft, 920 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Smart timepiece for living room or bedroom hangs on the wall by a huge brass ring, is hand-decorated tole. Metal clock rim is 12" in diameter with a 4" Sessions self-starting electric clock movement at the center. Gold designs on black, wine, green, or ivory. *Tole Clock*, $10.95, ppd. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

There's always a piece of memo paper big enough to get your whole list on when you have this roll of adding-machine tape around the house. Tape feeds out through a chrome cutting lip; "can't lose" pencil is held at the side with a spring-wound chain. Plastic case in red, white, or green hangs on wall or rests flat on table. *Pat Rememo*, $3.25, ppd. Hudelson House, Pomona, Kans.

Luscious-looking ceramic fruits and vegetables hold your favorite plants and bring cheer and gaiety to kitchen walls. The red, red strawberry, pale green grapes, golden bananas, brilliant green pepper are each about 4½" high with hanging hole at back. *Fruit and Vegetable Planters*, each 85c, 4 for $3.25, ppd. Black & Co., Inc., 99-20 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.





MANILA HEMP RUGS
only 45c a square foot for standard sizes

You'd pay 75c a sq. ft. in stores for these fine hand woven hemp rugs. Buy direct from importer for only 45c a sq. ft. for standard 9 ft. (width or length) sizes. Special sizes, small or large, 50c a sq. ft. Light natural color. Vacuum easily! Washable! Send check today, we'll ship rug small shipping charges collect.

We unconditionally guarantee Carabao rugs to be the finest on the market regardless of price. Send 60c and we'll mail sample square postpaid. Write for information.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. BG2
550 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

Personal PHOTO Christmas Cards

from your own negative including envelopes
20 FOR $1
PLUS 10¢ SHIPPING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Limited Trial Offer — only one order to a customer

FREE SAMPLE — Just send snapshot negative for free sample DeLuxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer of photo Christmas cards. Please include 3¢ return postage. Negative returned with sample and folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1.

YULECARDS*, Dept. 22, Quincy 69, Mass.
*Trademark registered

Junior Toilet Seat

This ingenious white plastic seat attaches to seat hinge and fits within any standard toilet seat. Swings back and out of way when not in use. 11½" long, 10" across. Removable for traveling. No. GB5371. **$1 ppd.**

Write for Free 104-Page Catalog of New, Exciting Gift Ideas

Miles Kimball
25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Hand-Made in... GUATEMALA

NATURAL COLOR · ADJUSTABLE STRAPS

IMPORTED COWHIDE **SHOULDER BAGS**
SIDE OPENING $9.65 plus $.50 Fed Tax · SIDE OPENING $4.75 plus $.50 Fed Tax

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Sold By Mail Only - Order Today!
$2.00 DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'S
BROPAR BOX 999, DEPT. 95 SAN ANTONIO 8, TEXAS

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention **automatically** banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

SAMPLES FOR SELLING. Samples available to all who take service. Hurry—postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1369, Akron 8, Ohio

AMAZING NEW VAPORIZER KILLS INSECTS INSTANTLY!

Sensational Discovery Protects Food, Customers, Employees From Annoying, Disease-Bearing Pests

SILENT! ODORLESS! COLORLESS!

Now at last you can rid your office, store, factory, barn, restroom, warehouse of flies, bugs, mosquitos, gnats, and roaches. Now at last you can protect foods, employees, customers from these annoying, disease-bearing pests. Never before has there been anything so effective, so protective.

Just plug the unit in any electrical outlet. Within seconds this miracle discovery vaporizes a crystallized chemical called Mortane that is four times more powerful than DDT . . . that means sure, instant death to insects . . . yet is perfectly safe for humans, food, plants, livestock and pets.

Weighs Less Than 7 Ounces

Money Back Guarantee!

Don't suffer another moment with old fashioned hit or miss methods, fly swatters, costly and messy spray guns. Be guided by the thrilling experiences of countless farmers, manufacturers, retailers and proprietors all over the country who acclaim the Mortron for the amazingly quick, economical way it kills flying insects. You have everything to gain for the Mortron Vaporizer is sold with a money back guarantee.

ON FARMS

Keeps barns, hatcheries, storage bins clean and sanitary. Completely destroys all flying insects, chicken lice, mosquitos and other disease-bearing pests. Effective with doors and windows open.

IN FACTORIES

The Mortron Vaporizer gives your employees wonderful protection from annoying flies and insects. Permits them to work freely without hindering their productive capacity.

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- **No servicing required**
- **Operates electrically for pennies a month**
- **Safe! — Underwriter's Laboratories Label**
- **Guaranteed for 10 years**
- **Single unit effectively covers 10,000 cubic feet**
- **Money back guarantee**

MORTRON VAPORIZER

$6.95 PER UNIT

complete with cord, wall bracket and Mortane crystals

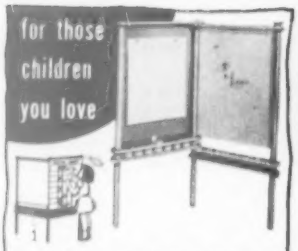
Additional Crystals — 50c
Actual size 4½" x 2½"

MAIL COUPON TODAY! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

EXTERMINATOR CORP. OF AMERICA
15 S. 21st St., Phila. 3, Pa. DEPT. 18

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find $6.95 for a Mortron Vaporizer. It is my understanding that if I am not satisfied, I can return the Mortron Vaporizer in 7 days and receive my money back.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....



PLAY SCREEN

Versatile play screen keeps children 2-11 delightfully amused for years. One panel features blackboard and paint pad, with health—good behavior chart on back. Other panels have creative game boards. Pegs, paint pad, and magical paint-type crayons included. 48" long, 33½" high. Constructed of solid waxed birch and Masonite. **$19.95**

TABLE & STOOLS

$24.95

Four 12" diameter attached stools neatly swing under this award-winning* 35" diameter table when not in use. Every stool lacquered a different vibrant color—plum, lemon, tangerine, turquoise. The kids will love it . . . a perfect gift.

idi

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. No C.O.D.'s. Express Collect. Shipped within 24 hours. Send cash, check or money order today.

*Famous Swing Line Juvenile Furniture designed by Henry P. Glass . . . awarded 1952 Industrial Designers Institute Medal

Swing-Line

15 WATER STREET GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN

Abrasive Blocks Sand Any Surface With Ease

Swell for Moldings

Synthetic Silicote Blocks remove paint, varnish from wood, rust and grease from pots, pans and chrome—easily, speedily. 2"x2"x9". Fit themselves to any surface, never clog. **3 - $1 postpaid.**

Write for Free 104-Page Catalog of New, Exciting Gift Ideas

Miles Kimball

25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc. in your town, you will be interested in this extremely modern No-Knee-Interference Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations. The Monroe Company, 34 Church Street, Colfax, Iowa.

REPLATE WORN SILVER INSTANTLY!

with "Bottled Silver"

only $1.00

Deposits a PURE SILVER FINISH on worn silverware, jewelry, brass, copper, etc. A whisk of a damp rag and they're bright, lustrous, just like new! Lasts indefinitely, won't wash off. Acts as excellent polish for sterling. One bottle plates dozens of objects! Order NOW! Postage Prepaid. 6 bottles $5. Money back guarantee.

HOMECRAFT LABS., Dept. 354
799 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

For large dogs 28" x 36" **$4.95** POST PAID

Very Economical! 15"x28" **ONLY $2.95** post paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee!**

Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-11 DALLAS, TEXAS

Famous Gift Shop Comes to You!

FREE Catalog

1,001 Gift Ideas for Men, Women, Children, Home

Christmas shop the easy way—from your armchair. Send for brand-new catalog of Salem's famous 86-year-old gift shop. Yours FREE. Pictures over 1000 unusual gifts, from $1 up. All orders sent postpaid. Safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

- Personal Gifts
- Leather Gifts, Novelties
- Silver, Gifts for Home
- Christmas Cards, Gift Wrappings

DANIEL LOW & COMPANY
231B Essex St., Salem 21, Mass.

A "Stone's Throw" from House of Seven Gables

FOAM RUBBER

The perfect cushioning for chairs, benches. Pillows and mattresses. Any size or shape at a saving. Send for free catalog and price list today.

PYRAMID PRODUCTS, Inc.
414 University Ave. St. Paul, Minnesota

6-piece STEAK KNIFE SET

Gleaming, mirror bright stainless steel serrated blades with easy to hold pistol grip. Comes here white handles. Their beauty will grace your finest table setting.

Regular price $5.00
SPECIAL SALE price $2.95

Money-back guarantee—no C.O.D.
National Mail Order Co.
Dept. K 7 633 W. Washington, Chicago, Illinois

EARN $50.00 AND MORE!

SELLING CHRISTMAS CARDS

Even $100 and more! Show W & S Christmas cards, EXCLUSIVE gift wraps, gifts—114 items in all! Twenty 21 for $1 Christmas assortments, 50 for $1 up EXCLUSIVE imprint cards. Up to 100% profit—Earn Cash Bonus! CLUB PLAN FREE! Imprint samples, assortments on approval, full color catalog!

ARTHURE SUGDEN, DEPT. 65-G
749 Monroe Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.

FIVE STAR HOMES

Modern, Ranch-type, Cape Cod, Traditional—large, small, medium-sized—whatever your choice and your need, there is a practical home for you and your family in this outstanding *Better Homes & Gardens* book. Actually 86 Five Star homes with floor plans and illustrations of each.

Get your copy of the Five Star Homes book today at Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 137. Or order direct from 8509 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50 cents.

WANTED JEWELRY

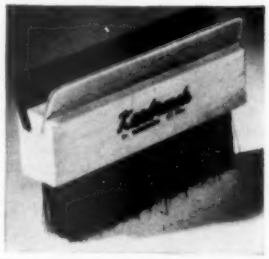
Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Rose Smelting Co., 19-BH East Madison St., Chicago

Through the Shops

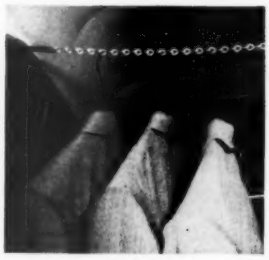
with Better Homes & Gardens

Car conveniences!

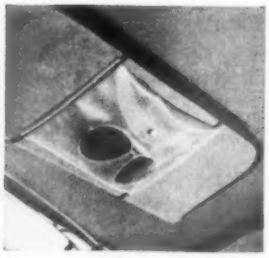


Car cleanup is easy with triple-edged tool you can keep handy in the glove compartment. The steel blade chips ice from windshield; rubber squeegee wipes steam off windows; fiber brush whisks dirt from seats and floor. *Karbrush*, $1, ppd. House of Ideas, Racine, Wis.

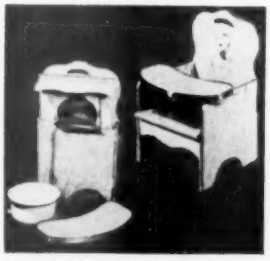
Handsome plastic holder for car keys will remind you to check up on your tires. A tiny but accurate air-pressure gauge is built into the case. It holds 3 keys which fold down compactly when not in use. *Key-case Gauge*, $1, ppd. The Crow's Nest, Dept. Z-36, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



Chain hanger holds 12 suits neatly over the back seat of the car. It fits all cars with a rain gutter, and is easy to install and take down. Doesn't interfere with the opening or closing of the rear doors and windows. Clothes can't slip around when hangers are placed through the loops in the chain. *Car Garment Hanger*, $1.75, ppd. The Plamor Shop, Box 334-CH, Stephenville, Tex.



Handiest little pocket you ever had in your car is this inconspicuous, plastic envelope that is held tightly to the sun visor with two spring bands. Keeps sunglasses, maps, cosmetics, where they are at hand in an instant and not down under the seat. Clear plastic with your name in gold printed on snap flap. *Snap-On Viso-File*, $1, ppd. Giftcraft, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.



Fold-up nursery chair travels right along with your youngster in the car. The lacquered plywood chair has snap-on tray, lift-up seat pad. Enameled potty slides into grooves under seat. *Wee-Bear Chair*, $10.95, ppd. Quin Craft Products, Quincy, Kans.

Car watch gives you accurate time while you're driving, keeps itself wound from the motion of the wheel. Attached to the steering wheel, it is out of the way but always within eye range. Watch has a Swiss movement mounted on the automatic winding mechanism. *Self-Winding Car Watch*, $31.39, plus postage. Lewis and Conger, Avenue of the Americas and 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Bamboo back rest is lightweight, airy, comfortable for driving, for sitting outdoors, for back support while watching television or reading in bed. Flexible back rest will conform to almost every kind of seat and can be adjusted to give your back solid comfort. *Cool-Rest*, $3, ppd. Anna-Christine, 1746 E. 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Lunches in the car are much more convenient, and less likely to be disastrous to clothes, with a handy window tray. It hooks over the window frame without marring the finish, and it braces firmly against car door. Tray is steel with gray baked-enamel finish, 14½"x 11¾". For an individual picnic table, just open the four folding legs. *Car Tray*, $3, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, Box 44, Gracie Station, New York 28, N.Y.

No excuse for not knowing everything about car costs when pencil and record card are no farther away than your sun visor. Aluminum holder clips over visor, holds 12 double-side cards and a pencil. Keeps track of a year's mileage, gas, oil, repairs. *Car-X-Pense Record*, 59c, ppd. The Burgess House, 426 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Reflector strip fastens to edge of car door. When driver gets out of parked car at night, bright light-reflecting strip warns passing cars. Strips have adhesive backing, can be pressed in place. Two reflective *Door Flares*, 75c, ppd. Automotive Safety Device Co., 410 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

Carry a pack of disposable bibs right in the car so they're handy when you take Baby traveling or visiting. Made of layers of soft tissue, they are absorbent and liquid-proof. White with pink or blue design. *Disposable Bibs*, $1.25, plus 15c postage, for package of 20. Muriel Duncan, Hadden Heights, N. J.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT—and they make thoughtful gifts! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights—even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- Reflector lettering on both sides
- Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT
- Permanent lettering—raised in solid plates
- Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
- Baked enamel finish—black background—white reflector letters
- Plates well-proportioned—2½" high, 18" long
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers. Same wording on both sides

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired, less, postage added. Colo. residents add 2% tax.

Splar ENGINEERING COMPANY 149 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER with 36" wrought aluminum stand $2.95 POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute $1.95 POSTPAID

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. Lucite Treasure Dome makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king. A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear DuPont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany colored bases. An exceptional gift. Specify use, medal or watch. No C.O.D. Money back if not delighted. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 49, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif. $3.95 POST PAID

FREE CATALOG SAVE ON Cottons!

Substantial savings on hundreds of selected Cottons! Buy direct from famous cotton specialists! Beautiful styles, fabrics, household Cottons—all fine guaranteed quality! Join the hundreds of thousands who buy and save year 'round—outfit entire family and home! Get FREE catalog to show you how *Now!* Just send name, address!

SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS, Dept. 655, Spartanburg, S.C.

It's Yours FREE!

NEW 1953 GIFT CATALOG

Hundreds of Exciting Gifts from All Corners of the World — For every occasion . . . big gifts and little ones—for the family, home, kitchen, garden; for men, women—toys for the kiddies. The world's most ORIGINAL gifts—right to your doorstep and they're reasonably priced!

Gifts Galore You Never Saw Before

Shop at home the easy way. Skip the crowds. Truly, this Big 1953 fully illustrated catalog is a wonderland of bewitching gifts and surprising discoveries. You'll cherish and enjoy it the year 'round.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You are invited to join our family of thousands of satisfied customers. Write today for your FREE Gift Guide.

Bancroft's 1112 So. Wabash Ave. Dept. BG-3, Chicago 5, Ill.

Wafts away ODORS! Mit-Eck TOILET VENTILATORS Easily Installed!

Disagreeable odors are carried away instantly! Drawn through the ventilator, conveyed through the porcelain-like pipes to roof or ventilated attic. Mit-Eck fits 9 out of 10 standard bowls, easily installed by any handyman or carpenter. Neat, inconspicuous, no moving parts. No upkeep. Complete instructions included. $7.95 prepaid, with money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. Write for folder!

MIT-ECK CORPORATION, Dept. BHG 7416 Linden Ave. Seattle 3, Wash.

CUTS 49 SHOESTRING POTATOES OR 25 FRENCH FRIES In One Easy Stroke!

Just insert whole potato into Mrs. Damar's Potato Cutter, press handle, presto! out come 49 Shoestring OR 25 French Fries all ready for cooking! Ideal for dicing other foods and salads. Complete with 2 interchangeable stainless-steel cutting blades. Made of enameled steel. Choice of Red, White, Yellow. Only $3.98, delivered. Send cash, check or money order. Full money-back guarantee.

MRS. DAMAR, 302 Damar Bldg., Trout Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

"My Blind Pal" VENETIAN BLIND CLEANER

Saves Hours of Drudgery, Painfully Cut Fingers. Washes, wases, dusts in half time or less. Dupont sponge featherweight stainless spring steel construction. Curved shape fits slats; notched sponge cleans around ropes, inside tapes. Cleans BOTH sides of slats at once. Send $1 ppd. to

Kleen-Rite Systems 6827 Cahill Ave., Tarzana, Calif. $1.

FREE GIFT CATALOG

We have searched the markets for new, inexpensive and interesting gifts which are described and illustrated in our latest catalog. Write for your copy today.

MADISON HOUSE, INC. 14 POST ROAD MADISON, CONN.

Index of Advertisers

September, 1952

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
GUARANTEES
your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

Appliances, Major

Caloric Range 199
Crosley Dishwasher 29
Easy Spindrier 111
Frigidaire Dryer 114
Frigidaire Washer 115
Hamilton Dryer 129
Harder-Frost Home Freezer 102
Hardwick Range 173
KitchenAid Dishwasher 134
Magic Chef Range 108
Manitowoc Freezer 106
Marquette Freezer 142
Norge Freezer 161
Norge Refrigerator 160
Quickfrez Freezer 201
Thermador Range 196

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Bissell Sweepers 211
Counselor Scales 231
Detecto Scales 247
Hollywood Barbecue Broiler 166
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner 198
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner 7
Lovell Washer Wringers 22
Majestic Indoor Incinerator 239
Mer-L-Top Ironing Table 141
Paragon "do-fast-it" 253
Reynolds Aluminum Appliance Parts 130
Sunbeam Mixmaster 123

Automotive

Aero Willys 153
Chevrolet 51
Ford 37
Studebaker 271

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels 2
Cone Towels 119
Fieldcrest Towels 122
General Electric Blankets 21
Mariposa Blankets 231
Mattresses .... (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
Morning Glory Batting 201
Pacific Sheets 168

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book 252
Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book 264
Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book 269
Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book 260
Literary Guild Book Club 5

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Andersen Windowalls 11
"Century" No-Groove Shingles 219
Corbin Door Hardware 16
Curtis Silentite Windows 163
Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker 113
Douglas Fir Plywood 202
Fiberglas Insulation 17
Flexscreen 218
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Heatilator Fireplace 149
Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding 233
Kimsul Insulation 50
Levo-Latch Door Catch 231
Liberty Homes 197
Majestic Fireplace 250
Masonite Presdwood 155
National Lockset Hardware 258
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pease Fabricated Homes 201
Perma-Stone 238
Pittsburgh Glass 187
Ponderosa Pine Paneled Doors 193
Portland Cement Association 135
Rusco Lumite Screens 243
Sakrete Concrete Mix 203
Sargent Integralocks 207
Stanley Works, The 137
Sterling Sliding Door Hardware 254
Terminix Termite Control Service 137
Thermopane Glass 45
Truscon Windows 132
Upson Kuver-Krak Panels 25
Wall Tile .... (See Wall Coverings)
Western Pine Association 182

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin 258
Colgate Dental Cream 18
Klutch 231
Listerine Antiseptic 3
Od-O-Sol 231
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex 250
Tampax 169
Woodbury Dry Skin Cream 201
Zymenol 244

Floors & Floor Coverings

Amtico Plastex Rubber Flooring 171
Armstrong's Linotile 124
Bigelow Carpets 178
Bruce Hardwood Floors 185
Gold Seal Nairn Inlaid Linoleum 151
Gulistan Carpets 194
Frederick Herrschner Rug Starter Kit 249
Kencork Flooring 48
KenRubber Tile 190
Magee Carpets 43
National Oak Flooring 20
Olson Rugs 28
Or Rug Company 250
Vinyl-Tile Flooring 143

Food & Food Products

Aunt Jemima's Pancake Mix 127
Campbell's Soups 75
Coca-Cola 272
Cream of Wheat 103
Crisco 89
Dole Pineapple 86
Franco-American Spaghetti 99
French's Mustard and Worcestershire Sauce 100, 101
Jell-O 90, 91, 92, 93
Jolly Time Pop Corn 110
Keystone Mushrooms 110
Kraft Salad Dressings 40
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce 167
Lemon Products Advisory Board 107
Libby's Peas and Corn 104
Monsanto Saccharin 230
Nabisco Peanut Cream Patties 97
Nabisco Shredded Wheat 110
Pillsbury's Flour 116, 117
Seven-Up 24
Softasilk Cake Flour 95
Swift's Premium Ham 19
Tabasco Sauce 121
Tender-grown Swift's Premium Chicken 105
Underwood Deviled Ham 109
V-8 Vegetable Juice 98

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Akro Carpetreds 251
BarcaLounger 42
Cameo Shir-Back Curtains 247
Chromcraft Dinettes 125
Crablock Furniture 223
DuPont Furniture Finishes 232
Dura-Faille Fabrics 172
Empire Slip-on Hook 196
Fabrilite Plastic Upholstery 10
Flexalum Venetian Blinds 213
Fold-Er-Roll Bed 252
B. F. Goodrich-Koroseal Upholstery 47
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioning 34
Heritage-Henredon Furniture 174, 175
Joanna Western Window Shades 107
Kirsch Drapery Hardware 192
Kirsch Easypleat 192
Kling Furniture 140
K-Venience Closet Accessories 218
Lane Cedar Chests 35
Micarta Surfacing 216
Herman Miller Furniture 165
Monsanto's Ultron Plastic Materials 145
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators 229
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Spring-Air Mattress 138
Springwall Mattress 189
Tontine Window Shades 164
Vinylite Plastics 182
Westclox Clocks 179
White Furniture 257
Willett Furniture 31

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence 261
Bolens Rotary Mower 234
Cyclone Fence 244
Eshelman Garden Equipment 253
Homko Lawn Sweeper 249
Merry Tiller 239
Mow-Master 253
Never-Stain Aluminum Fencing 240
Orlyt Greenhouse 261
Page Fence 242
Parker Lawn Sweeper 236

Garden Seeds, Bulbs, Plants & Flowers

Ackerman Nurseries 250
Brand Peony Farms 261
W. Atlee Burpee Company 250, 261
Conard-Pyle Company 242
Emlong's Nurseries 250, 253
Earl Ferris Nursery 261
Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association 234
James I. George & Son 249
Forrest Keeling Nursery 249
Maloney Brothers Nursery 249
Musser Forests 234, 261
National Nurseries 253
Scotts Lawn Care 242
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz 250
Tennessee Nursery 253
U. S. Dutch Bulbs 246
C. F. Wassenberg 242
Wayside Gardens 248
Whitten Nurseries 239, 249

Garden Supplies

Fluffium Soil Conditioner 234
Hyponex Plant Food 249
Krilium Soil Conditioner 241
Plantabbs Plant Food 250
Vigoro Plant Food 237

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Burgess Batteries 231
DuPont Paint Brush Bristles 245
Elmer's Glue-All 234
Never-Stain Aluminum Nails 240
Paint-Dozer 258
Plastic Wood 250
Process 33 Paint Brush Cleaner 250
Skil Home Shop Tools 206
Smooth-On Iron Cement 249
3-In-One Oil 196
Weldwood, Firzite and Satinlac Adhesives 244

Heating

American-Standard Heating 52
Armstrong Furnace 239
B&G Hydro-Flo Heating 44
Bryant Heating 225
Bundyweld Radiant Heating 33
Century Heating 203
Chrysler Airtemp Heating 245
Coleman Heating 162
Crane Baseboard Heating 183
Delco-Heat 41
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Honeywell Controls 14, 15
Janitrol Heating 154
Mor-Sun Furnace 246
Nu-Way Oil Burner 209
Penn Controls 217
Rheem Furnace 205
Robertshaw-Grayson Controls 260
Temco Heating 36
Torrington Vairified Impellers 181
Waterbury Heating 214
Webster Baseboard Heating 253
Webster Electric Heating Unit 259
Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating 167
Williamson Heating 133

Household Supplies

Brillo Soap Pads 6
Bruce Cleaning Wax and Floor Cleaner 228
Clorox 188
Cut-Rite Waxed Paper 141
Dreft 23
Gator Roach Hives 250
Minwax 229
O-Cel-O Sponges 200
Oxco Scrub Brush 113
Rid-X Septic Tank Cleaner 250
Rit Tints and Dyes 113
Royledge Shelf Paper 257
S. O. S. Scouring Pads 146
Sani-Flush 223
Scotch Tape 9
ScotTowels 210
Tide 49
Wright's Silver Cream 224

Insurance

Bankers Life Insurance 166
Hartford Insurance 165
National Board of Fire Underwriters 208

Kitchens & Cabinets

Bilt-Well Cabinets 256
Capitol Kitchens 242
Geneva Kitchens 112
Kitchen Maid Kitchens 109
Youngstown Kitchens 39

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Ball Canning Equipment 118
Chefsaw Meat Saver 174
Ekco Flint Cutlery 224
Everedy 'Tater Baker 200
Excello Kitchen Accessories 110
Golden Fleece Pot Cleaner and Scour Cloth 258
Kalamazoo Freezer Paper 144
Lewis Cookware 110
Lustro-Ware Canisters 102
Mirro-Matic Pressure Cooker 102
Presto Cooker 186
Ransburg Pantryware 184
Revere Ware 96
Tab-L-Top Food Chopper 107
Wear-Ever Aluminum Ware 120

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System 8, 130
General Electric Lighting 126
General Electric Wiring 170

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Cabot's Paint 167
Colorizer Paint 136
Cuprinol Preservative 223
Devoe Paint 157
Dramex Interior Finish 215
Duco Paint 147
Dutch Boy Paint 227
Gum Turpentine 203
Krylon Acrylic Coating 141
Liquid Velvet Finish 132
Penta Protective Solutions 220
Pratt & Lambert Paint 27
Sherwin-Williams Paint 176
Spred Satin Paint 191
Woodlife Preservative 221

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Hilo Dip and Ointment 250
Ken-L Dog Food 255
Milk-Bone Dog Biscuits 248
Pulvex Flea Powder 256
Sergeant's Dog Care Products 254

Plumbing

Alert Flush Valve Guide 166
Beauty Queen Lavanette 180
Briggs Plumbing Fixtures 148
Bryant Water Heater 139
Case Plumbing Fixtures 165
Heatmaster Water Heater 223
Kohler Plumbing Fixtures 26
Orangeburg Pipes 174
Rheem Water Heater 204
Root Eliminator 261
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service 249
Rudd-Monel Water Heater 137
Spring-Flo Aerator 177
Stasco Toilet Seats 224
Wee Wolcott Soft Spout 224

Radio, Television & Music

Bendix Television 156
Chickering Pianos 156
Webcor Fonograph 38
Wurlitzer Pianos 13
Zenith Television 131

Table Furnishings

Bryce Crystal 230
Libbey Glassware 229
Melmac Dinnerware 196
Ronson Table Lighters 142
Rosebud Dinnerware 110
Spode Dinnerware 252
Wallace Tableware 121

Wall Coverings

Imperial Wallpapers 30
Marlite Wall and Ceiling Panels 222
Varlar Wall Covering 128
Wall-Tex Wall Covering 212
Nancy Warren Wallpapers 46

Miscellaneous

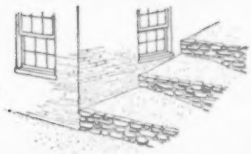
Wallace Brown Cards 141
Chilton Cards 231
Junior Velocipedes 12
Maisonette Frocks 166
Merit Cards 110
Picture Craft 256
Shepherd's Town Cards 174
Sunshine Line Cards 201

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 262-267

Five ways to hold up a bank

Begins on page 235

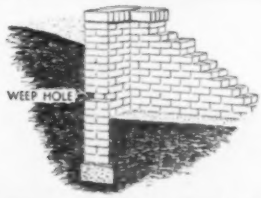
Stanley



This slope—too steep for easy mowing—is neatly terraced and supported by a series of fieldstone ledges that insure against soil washing.

Build up lower wall ends with extra layers of rock, if needed, so tops are level and parallel to house lines

de Gennaro

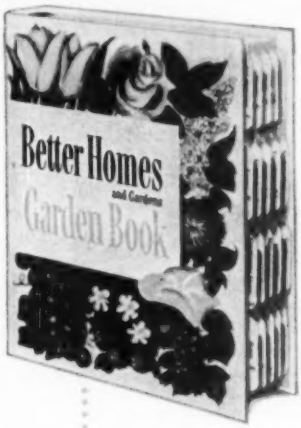


Salvage used bricks for a low-cost retaining wall. This one, laid in mortar, effectively holds back the push of property at a higher level. It's set on a base of mortar below frostline to withstand heaving.

Note the "step-down" at the end of the wall that lends its weight to buttress against force of the bank. "Weep hole" at base is for drainage.

Solve your fall gardening problems

let this book show you how to have a more beautiful lawn and garden next year



Do weeds and bare spots mar your lawn?

Fall is the time to cure lawn troubles —see page 71 of the Garden Book

Do you want more year-round bloom?

Make planting plans now—see chapters on lot planning, continuous bloom

Will valuable plants survive a hard winter?

See directions for winter care and protection for each type of plant

The beauty of next year's lawn and garden depends so much on what you do this fall. And the *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book tells just what to do, when, and how . . . assures better gardening results in less time.

Here are all the knowledge and skill of America's foremost gardening authorities, the editors of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Over 500 pages of professional short cuts, challenging new ideas, detailed directions are tab-indexed and ring-bound in a washable cover, with exclusive page lifter for easier handling. More than 1,000 illustrations show difficult processes step by step.

If a beautiful garden and lawn mean a great deal to you, you'll want this big book. Whatever your climate, your experience, or your goals, it will pay for itself over and over again—giving you more to show for your time, money, and effort.

Wherever you buy books or hardware, or order postpaid from 6309 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

$3.95

(Canada, $4.50)

Better Homes and Gardens Garden Book

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

I'm much too busy to do any P.T.A. work this fall. But that shrewd principal sent our Babe's pretty, new seventh-grade teacher around to get my membership, and I find myself program chairman for the whole term.

+ + +

"Don't argue with me that swimming develops form and grace," said Grandpop to our 16-year-old Rosie (she wants a new bathing suit this late in the season). "Have you ever watched a duck walk?"

+ + +

Could be I'm schizophrenic. One side of me would admire to wear tie and tails and flit around the bright-light spots dispensing glamour. The other side definitely prefers old faded dungarees, gardening, fishing, and horseshoe pitching.

+ + +

"My husband's golf has improved so much," reports Mrs. Bill Norman, "that I am now allowing the children to watch him."

+ + +

Last night my wife and daughter gleefully handed me a magazine clipping saying that women have as much mechanical ability as men. I pinned it over the sink this morning, after they ordered me to fix a leaky faucet.

+ + +

Look out for September. If you don't get hit by a pre-election poll, you will by a football. Some eager-beaver candidate or quarterback is bound to test you as you walk home from the bus.

+ + +

That haggard look on the young matrons throughout America will be cleared up in another month. All schools will reopen soon.

A married man will do very well at home if he never forgets his wife's birthday and never remembers her age.

+ + +

That lovely valedictorian finally made up her mind which college to attend; she's going to the one that finally bid highest for our high school's star quarterback. One way or another, she'll probably think him through an education, thence through married life.

+ + +

Bill Norman and I returned last night from our annual August fishing trip, on which we rediscovered an old scientific fact—that fishing is best just before you get there and just after you leave.

+ + +

We have a competent mechanic check our cars, grease them, and change the oil every thousand miles. We rarely have a competent doctor touch our bodies until there's a definite breakdown.

+ + +

My Christine spotted new fall coats for herself and our daughters, then thriftily came home and announced that last year's coats would do just fine. But I'll bet you one good 54-cent dollar that she goes back tomorrow and buys the girls new ones. Also that I go down Saturday and buy hers.

+ + +

The kids and I sulked a bit when Mom took to attending choir practice every Thursday night, leaving us at home. But she looked so happy and sang so sweetly in that soprano solo Sunday, that we have forgiven her.

+ + +

On these warm afternoons, our dog can lie completely motionless with four feet in the air for an hour at a time. I can't quite match that, but it's fun trying.

"Genius is not spontaneous combustion," Granny Hillis counseled my energetic cousin, a college grad. "It's a trail of sparks from a grindstone."

+ + +

The time to start worrying, if you must, is when friends stop telling you that you look older.

+ + +

The time of decision is at hand: Our family must either throw away its cherished collection of fruit jars, jelly glasses, and old magazines—or build a new garage!

+ + +

If I could give teen-agers just one hint for increased lovability, I'd say *recognize* older folks. Just speak to them, call them by name, say a simple, friendly word or two. Or is even that too much to ask of youth?

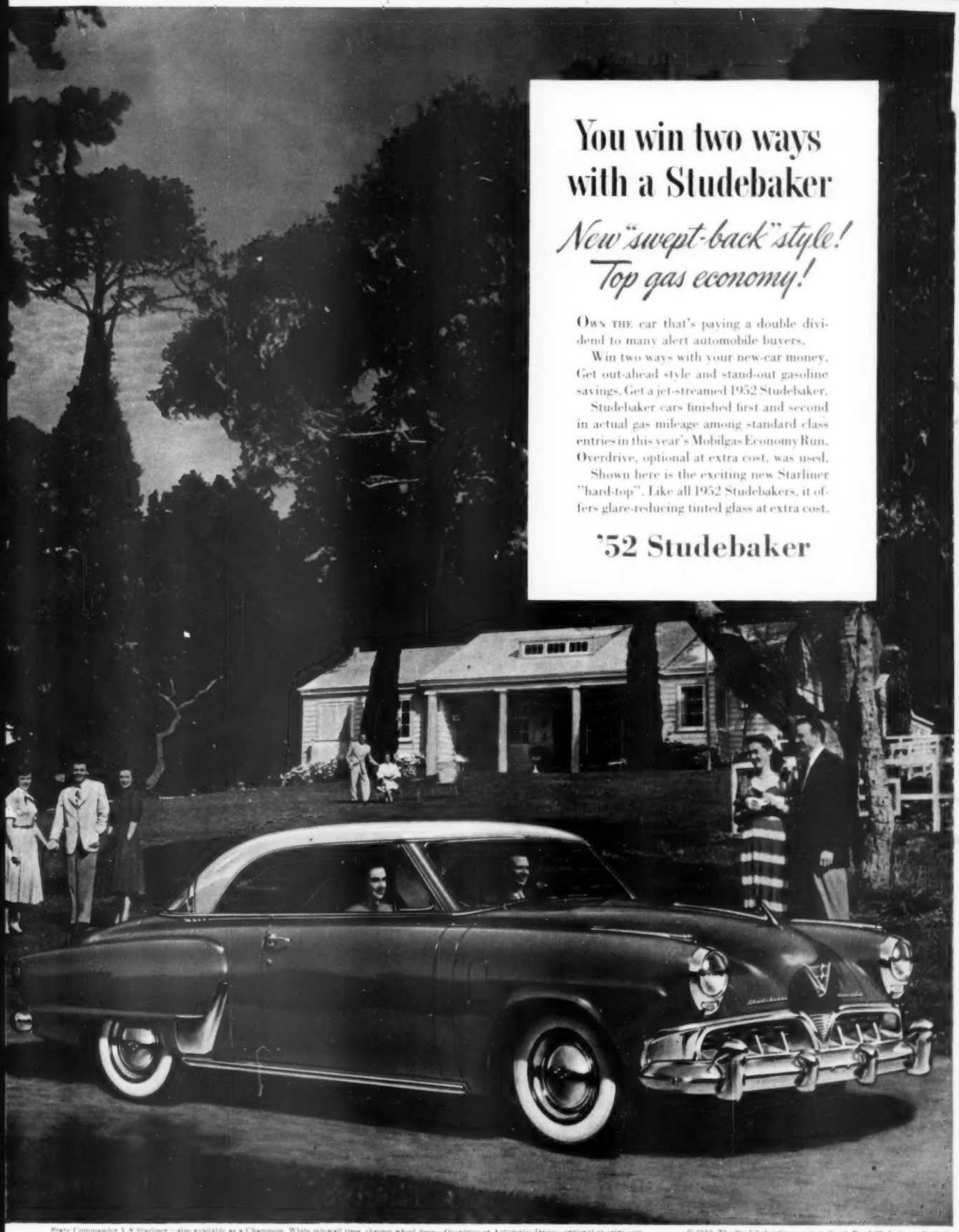
+ + +

It seemed to Mom and me that our Rosie and her beau sat on the porch till near dawn, giggling, gabbing, and giggling again. Well, you know what people say—love is just two silly.

+ + +

A wife is succeeding in the world's most important job when . . . the family health is normal or better . . . the savings account continues to grow . . . buttons are sewed, rips are mended, socks are darned . . . drop-in guests find the house in order even if not cleaned . . . in-laws send her birthday and Christmas gifts as lovingly as do her blood kin . . . outside activity stays second place in her affections . . . her husband accompanies her to church.

Burton Hillis



You win two ways with a Studebaker

New "swept-back" style! Top gas economy!

OWN THE car that's paying a double dividend to many alert automobile buyers.

Win two ways with your new-car money. Get out-ahead style and stand-out gasoline savings. Get a jet-streamed 1952 Studebaker.

Studebaker cars finished first and second in actual gas mileage among standard class entries in this year's Mobilgas Economy Run. Overdrive, optional at extra cost, was used.

Shown here is the exciting new Starliner "hard-top". Like all 1952 Studebakers, it offers glare-reducing tinted glass at extra cost.

'52 Studebaker

State Commander V-8 Starliner—also available as a Champion. White sidewall tires, chrome wheel discs—Overdrive or Automatic Drive—optional at extra cost.

© 1952, The Studebaker Corporation South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.

COPYRIGHT 1952, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY